

GNU Gnulib

updated 2024-07-01 14:48:34

bug-gnulib@gnu.org

This manual is for GNU Gnulib (updated 2024-07-01 14:48:34), which is a library of common routines intended to be shared at the source level.

Copyright © 2004–2024 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled “GNU Free Documentation License”.

Table of Contents

1	Brief Overview	1
1.1	Gnulib Basics	1
1.2	Git Checkout	1
1.3	Keeping Up-to-date	2
1.4	Contributing to Gnulib	2
1.4.1	Gnulib licensing	2
1.4.2	Indent with spaces not TABs	2
1.4.3	How to add a new module	3
1.5	Portability guidelines	4
1.5.1	C language versions	4
1.5.2	C99 features assumed by Gnulib	5
1.5.3	C99 features avoided by Gnulib	5
1.5.4	Other portability assumptions made by Gnulib	6
1.6	High Quality	7
1.6.1	Stable Branches	7
1.6.2	Writing reliable code	8
1.7	Join the GNU Project	9
2	Philosophy	10
2.1	Benefits of using Gnulib	10
2.2	Library vs. Reusable Code	10
2.3	Portability and Application Code	10
2.4	Target Platforms	11
2.4.1	Supported Platforms	11
2.4.2	Formerly Supported Platforms	12
2.4.3	Unsupported Platforms	12
2.5	Modules	13
2.6	Various Kinds of Modules	14
2.6.1	Support for ISO C or POSIX functions	14
2.6.2	Enhancements of ISO C or POSIX functions	15
2.6.3	Portable general use facilities	15
2.6.4	Reusable application code	15
2.6.5	Object oriented classes	15
2.6.6	Interfaces to external libraries	15
2.6.7	Build / maintenance infrastructure	15
2.7	Collaborative Development	16
2.8	Copyright	16
2.9	Steady Development	17
2.10	Openness	17
3	Invoking gnulib-tool	18
3.1	Finding modules	18

3.2	Initial import	18
3.3	Modified imports	22
3.4	Simple update	25
3.5	Changing your sources for use with Gnulib	25
3.5.1	-I options	25
3.5.2	Include <config.h>	25
3.5.3	Style of #include statements	25
3.6	Changing your link commands for use with Gnulib	27
3.7	Finding recommended ISO C and POSIX function substitutes ..	28
3.8	Modifying the build rules of a Gnulib import directory	28
3.9	Building directly from the top-level directory	29
3.10	Using Gnulib for both a library and a program	30
3.11	Caveat: <code>gettextize</code> and <code>autopoint</code> users	31
3.12	Handling Gnulib's own message translations	32
3.13	Integration with Version Control Systems	33
3.14	Bundling the unit tests of the Gnulib modules	35
3.15	Avoiding unnecessary checks and compilations	35
4	Writing modules	37
4.1	Source code files	37
4.2	Header files	37
4.3	Implementation files	38
4.4	Specification	38
4.5	Module description	39
4.6	Autoconf macros	41
4.7	Making proper use of <code>AC_LIBOBJ</code>	42
4.8	Unit test modules	43
4.9	Incompatible changes	44
5	Extending Gnulib	45
6	Miscellaneous Notes	46
6.1	Out of memory handling	46
6.2	Obsolete modules	46
6.3	Extra tests modules	46
6.4	Modules that modify the way other modules work	47
6.5	A C++ namespace for <code>gnulib</code>	48
6.6	License Texinfo sources	49
6.7	Building <code>gnulib</code>	50
7	Building the ISO C and POSIX Substitutes ..	52

8	ISO C Keyword Substitutes	53
8.1	alignof and alignas	53
8.2	bool	53
8.3	nullptr	53
8.4	static_assert	54
9	ISO C and POSIX Header File Substitutes ..	55
9.1	aio.h	55
9.2	arpa/inet.h	55
9.3	assert.h	55
9.4	complex.h	56
9.5	cpio.h	56
9.6	ctype.h	56
9.7	dirent.h	57
9.8	dlfcn.h	57
9.9	errno.h	57
9.10	fcntl.h	58
9.11	fenv.h	59
9.12	float.h	60
9.13	fmtmsg.h	60
9.14	fnmatch.h	60
9.15	ftw.h	61
9.16	glob.h	61
9.17	grp.h	61
9.18	iconv.h	61
9.19	inttypes.h	62
9.20	iso646.h	62
9.21	langinfo.h	62
9.22	libgen.h	63
9.23	limits.h	63
9.24	locale.h	64
9.25	math.h	64
9.26	monetary.h	65
9.27	mqueue.h	65
9.28	ndbm.h	65
9.29	net/if.h	65
9.30	netdb.h	66
9.31	netinet/in.h	66
9.32	netinet/tcp.h	66
9.33	nl_types.h	66
9.34	poll.h	67
9.35	pthread.h	67
9.36	pwd.h	67
9.37	regex.h	67
9.38	sched.h	68
9.39	search.h	68

9.40	semaphore.h	68
9.41	setjmp.h	68
9.42	signal.h	69
9.43	spawn.h	69
9.44	stdalign.h	69
9.45	stdarg.h	70
9.46	stdatomic.h	71
9.47	stdbit.h	71
9.48	stdbool.h	71
9.49	stdckdint.h	72
9.50	stddef.h	72
9.51	stdint.h	73
9.52	stdio.h	74
9.53	stdlib.h	75
9.54	stdnoreturn.h	75
9.55	string.h	76
9.56	strings.h	76
9.57	stropts.h	76
9.58	sys/ipc.h	77
9.59	sys/mman.h	77
9.60	sys/msg.h	77
9.61	sys/resource.h	77
9.62	sys/select.h	78
9.63	sys/sem.h	78
9.64	sys/shm.h	78
9.65	sys/socket.h	78
9.66	sys/stat.h	79
9.67	sys/statvfs.h	80
9.68	sys/time.h	80
9.69	sys/timeb.h	81
9.70	sys/times.h	81
9.71	sys/types.h	81
9.72	sys/uio.h	82
9.73	sys/un.h	82
9.74	sys/utsname.h	82
9.75	sys/wait.h	82
9.76	syslog.h	83
9.77	tar.h	83
9.78	termios.h	83
9.79	tgmath.h	83
9.80	threads.h	84
9.81	time.h	84
9.82	trace.h	85
9.83	uchar.h	85
9.84	ucontext.h	85
9.85	ulimit.h	86
9.86	unistd.h	86

9.87	utime.h	86
9.88	utmpx.h	87
9.89	wchar.h	87
9.90	wctype.h	88
9.91	wordexp.h	88
10	ISO C and POSIX Function Substitutes	89
10.1	FD_CLR	89
10.2	FD_ISSET	89
10.3	FD_SET	89
10.4	FD_ZERO	89
10.5	_Exit	90
10.6	_exit	90
10.7	_longjmp	90
10.8	_setjmp	90
10.9	_tolower	91
10.10	_toupper	91
10.11	a64l	91
10.12	abort	91
10.13	abs	92
10.14	accept	92
10.15	access	92
10.16	acos	93
10.17	acosf	93
10.18	acosh	94
10.19	acoshf	94
10.20	acoshl	94
10.21	acosl	94
10.22	aio_cancel	95
10.23	aio_error	95
10.24	aio_fsync	95
10.25	aio_read	95
10.26	aio_return	96
10.27	aio_suspend	96
10.28	aio_write	96
10.29	alarm	97
10.30	aligned_alloc	97
10.31	alphasort	98
10.32	asctime	98
10.33	asctime_r	98
10.34	asin	99
10.35	asinf	99
10.36	asinh	99
10.37	asinhf	99
10.38	asinh1	100
10.39	asinl	100

10.40	assert	100
10.41	atan	100
10.42	atan2	101
10.43	atan2f	101
10.44	atan2l	101
10.45	atanf	101
10.46	atanh	102
10.47	atanhf	102
10.48	atanhl	102
10.49	atanl	102
10.50	atexit	103
10.51	atof	103
10.52	atoi	103
10.53	atol	104
10.54	atoll	104
10.55	basename	104
10.56	bind	104
10.57	bsearch	105
10.58	btowc	105
10.59	c8rtomb	105
10.60	c16rtomb	105
10.61	c32rtomb	106
10.62	cabs	106
10.63	cabsf	106
10.64	cabsl	106
10.65	caCos	107
10.66	caCosf	107
10.67	caCosH	107
10.68	caCosHf	107
10.69	caCosHl	108
10.70	caCosl	108
10.71	calloc	108
10.72	call_once	108
10.73	canonicalize	109
10.74	canonicalizef	109
10.75	canonicalizel	109
10.76	carg	110
10.77	cargf	110
10.78	cargl	110
10.79	casin	110
10.80	casinf	111
10.81	casinh	111
10.82	casinhf	111
10.83	casinhl	111
10.84	casinl	112
10.85	catan	112
10.86	catanf	112

10.87	catanh	112
10.88	catanhf	113
10.89	catanhl	113
10.90	catanl	113
10.91	catclose	113
10.92	catgets	114
10.93	catopen	114
10.94	cbrt	114
10.95	cbrtf	114
10.96	cbrtl	115
10.97	ccos	115
10.98	ccosf	115
10.99	ccosh	115
10.100	ccoshf	116
10.101	ccoshl	116
10.102	ccosl	116
10.103	ceil	116
10.104	ceilf	117
10.105	ceill	117
10.106	cexp	117
10.107	cexpf	118
10.108	cexpl	118
10.109	cfgetispeed	118
10.110	cfgetospeed	118
10.111	cfsetispeed	119
10.112	cfsetospeed	119
10.113	chdir	119
10.114	chmod	119
10.115	chown	120
10.116	cimag	120
10.117	cimagf	120
10.118	cimagl	121
10.119	clearerr	121
10.120	clock	121
10.121	clock_getcpuclockid	121
10.122	clock_getres	122
10.123	clock_gettime	122
10.124	clock_nanosleep	122
10.125	clock_settime	123
10.126	clog	123
10.127	clogf	123
10.128	clogl	123
10.129	close	124
10.130	closedir	124
10.131	closelog	124
10.132	cnd_broadcast	125
10.133	cnd_destroy	125

10.134	<code>cnd_init</code>	125
10.135	<code>cnd_signal</code>	125
10.136	<code>cnd_timedwait</code>	126
10.137	<code>cnd_wait</code>	126
10.138	<code>confstr</code>	126
10.139	<code>conj</code>	127
10.140	<code>conjf</code>	127
10.141	<code>conjl</code>	127
10.142	<code>connect</code>	127
10.143	<code>copysign</code>	128
10.144	<code>copysignf</code>	128
10.145	<code>copysignl</code>	128
10.146	<code>cos</code>	128
10.147	<code>cosf</code>	128
10.148	<code>cosh</code>	129
10.149	<code>coshf</code>	129
10.150	<code>coshl</code>	129
10.151	<code>cosl</code>	129
10.152	<code>cpow</code>	130
10.153	<code>cpowf</code>	130
10.154	<code>cpowl</code>	130
10.155	<code>cproj</code>	131
10.156	<code>cprojf</code>	131
10.157	<code>cprojl</code>	131
10.158	<code>creal</code>	131
10.159	<code>crealf</code>	132
10.160	<code>creall</code>	132
10.161	<code>creat</code>	132
10.162	<code>crypt</code>	132
10.163	<code>csin</code>	133
10.164	<code>csinf</code>	133
10.165	<code>csinh</code>	133
10.166	<code>csinhf</code>	133
10.167	<code>csinhl</code>	134
10.168	<code>csinl</code>	134
10.169	<code>csqrt</code>	134
10.170	<code>csqrtf</code>	134
10.171	<code>csqrtl</code>	135
10.172	<code>ctan</code>	135
10.173	<code>ctanf</code>	135
10.174	<code>ctanh</code>	135
10.175	<code>ctanhf</code>	136
10.176	<code>ctanhl</code>	136
10.177	<code>ctanl</code>	136
10.178	<code>ctermid</code>	136
10.179	<code>ctime</code>	137
10.180	<code>ctime_r</code>	138

10.181	daddl	138
10.182	daylight	138
10.183	dbm_clearerr	139
10.184	dbm_close	139
10.185	dbm_delete	139
10.186	dbm_error	139
10.187	dbm_fetch	140
10.188	dbm_firstkey	140
10.189	dbm_nextkey	140
10.190	dbm_open	140
10.191	dbm_store	141
10.192	ddivl	141
10.193	dfmal	141
10.194	difftime	141
10.195	dirfd	142
10.196	dirname	142
10.197	div	142
10.198	dlclose	142
10.199	dLError	143
10.200	dlopen	143
10.201	dlsym	143
10.202	dmull	143
10.203	dprintf	144
10.204	drand48	145
10.205	dsqrtl	145
10.206	dsubl	145
10.207	dup	146
10.208	dup2	146
10.209	duplocale	147
10.210	encrypt	147
10.211	endgrent	147
10.212	endhostent	148
10.213	endnetent	148
10.214	endprotoent	148
10.215	endpwent	148
10.216	endservent	148
10.217	endutxent	149
10.218	environ	149
10.219	erand48	149
10.220	erf	150
10.221	erfc	150
10.222	erfcf	150
10.223	erfcl	150
10.224	erff	151
10.225	erfl	151
10.226	errno	151
10.227	execl	151

10.228	execle	152
10.229	execlp	152
10.230	execv	153
10.231	execve	153
10.232	execvp	153
10.233	exit	154
10.234	exp	154
10.235	exp2	154
10.236	exp2f	155
10.237	exp2l	155
10.238	expf	155
10.239	expl	156
10.240	expm1	156
10.241	expm1f	156
10.242	expm1l	157
10.243	fabs	157
10.244	fabsf	157
10.245	fabsl	157
10.246	faccessat	158
10.247	fadd	158
10.248	faddl	158
10.249	fattach	159
10.250	fchdir	159
10.251	fchmod	159
10.252	fchmodat	159
10.253	fchown	160
10.254	fchownat	160
10.255	fclose	161
10.256	fcntl	161
10.257	fdatasync	162
10.258	fdetach	162
10.259	fdim	162
10.260	fdimf	163
10.261	fdiml	163
10.262	fdiv	163
10.263	fdivl	163
10.264	fdopen	164
10.265	fdopendir	164
10.266	feclearexcept	164
10.267	fegetenv	165
10.268	fegetexceptflag	165
10.269	fegetmode	165
10.270	fegetround	165
10.271	feholdexcept	166
10.272	feof	166
10.273	feraiseexcept	166
10.274	ferror	166

10.275	fesetenv.....	167
10.276	fesetexcept.....	167
10.277	fesetexceptflag.....	167
10.278	fesetmode.....	168
10.279	fesetround.....	168
10.280	fetestexcept.....	168
10.281	fetestexceptflag.....	169
10.282	feupdateenv.....	169
10.283	fexecve.....	169
10.284	fflush.....	170
10.285	ffma.....	170
10.286	ffmal.....	170
10.287	ffs.....	171
10.288	fgetc.....	171
10.289	fgetpos.....	171
10.290	fgets.....	172
10.291	fgetwc.....	172
10.292	fgetws.....	172
10.293	fileno.....	173
10.294	flockfile.....	173
10.295	floor.....	173
10.296	floorf.....	173
10.297	floorl.....	174
10.298	fma.....	174
10.299	fmaf.....	174
10.300	fmal.....	174
10.301	fmax.....	175
10.302	fmaxf.....	175
10.303	fmaximum.....	175
10.304	fmaximumf.....	176
10.305	fmaximuml.....	176
10.306	fmaximum_mag.....	176
10.307	fmaximum_magf.....	177
10.308	fmaximum_magl.....	177
10.309	fmaximum_mag_num.....	177
10.310	fmaximum_mag_numf.....	178
10.311	fmaximum_mag_numl.....	178
10.312	fmaximum_num.....	178
10.313	fmaximum_numf.....	179
10.314	fmaximum_numl.....	179
10.315	fmaxl.....	179
10.316	fmaxmag.....	179
10.317	fmaxmagf.....	180
10.318	fmaxmagl.....	180
10.319	fmemopen.....	180
10.320	fmin.....	180
10.321	fminf.....	181

10.322	fminimum.....	181
10.323	fminimumf.....	181
10.324	fminimuml.....	182
10.325	fminimum_mag.....	182
10.326	fminimum_magf.....	182
10.327	fminimum_magl.....	183
10.328	fminimum_mag_num.....	183
10.329	fminimum_mag_numf.....	183
10.330	fminimum_mag_numl.....	184
10.331	fminimum_num.....	184
10.332	fminimum_numf.....	184
10.333	fminimum_numl.....	185
10.334	fminl.....	185
10.335	fminmag.....	185
10.336	fminmagf.....	185
10.337	fminmagl.....	186
10.338	fmod.....	186
10.339	fmodf.....	186
10.340	fmodl.....	186
10.341	fmsg.....	187
10.342	fmul.....	187
10.343	fmull.....	187
10.344	fnmatch.....	188
10.345	fopen.....	189
10.346	fork.....	189
10.347	fpathconf.....	190
10.348	fpclassify.....	190
10.349	fprintf.....	190
10.350	fputc.....	192
10.351	fputs.....	193
10.352	fputwc.....	193
10.353	fputws.....	193
10.354	fread.....	194
10.355	free.....	194
10.356	freeaddrinfo.....	194
10.357	freelocale.....	195
10.358	freopen.....	195
10.359	frexp.....	195
10.360	frexpf.....	196
10.361	frexpl.....	196
10.362	fromfp.....	197
10.363	fromfpf.....	197
10.364	fromfpl.....	197
10.365	fromfpx.....	197
10.366	fromfpxf.....	198
10.367	fromfpxl.....	198
10.368	fscanf.....	198

10.369	fseek	199
10.370	fseeko	199
10.371	fsetpos	199
10.372	fsqrt	199
10.373	fsqrtl	200
10.374	fstat	200
10.375	fstatat	201
10.376	fstatvfs	201
10.377	fsub	202
10.378	fsubl	202
10.379	fsync	202
10.380	ftell	202
10.381	ftello	203
10.382	ftok	203
10.383	ftruncate	204
10.384	ftrylockfile	204
10.385	ftw	204
10.386	funlockfile	204
10.387	futimens	205
10.388	fwide	205
10.389	fwprintf	206
10.390	fwrite	206
10.391	fwscanf	207
10.392	gai_strerror	207
10.393	getaddrinfo	208
10.394	getc	208
10.395	getc_unlocked	208
10.396	getchar	209
10.397	getchar_unlocked	209
10.398	getcwd	209
10.399	getdate	210
10.400	getdate_err	210
10.401	getdelim	210
10.402	getegid	211
10.403	getenv	211
10.404	geteuid	211
10.405	getgid	211
10.406	getgrent	212
10.407	getgrgid	212
10.408	getgrgid_r	212
10.409	getgrnam	212
10.410	getgrnam_r	213
10.411	getgroups	213
10.412	gethostent	213
10.413	gethostid	214
10.414	gethostname	214
10.415	getitimer	214

10.416	getline.....	214
10.417	getlogin.....	215
10.418	getlogin_r.....	215
10.419	getmsg.....	216
10.420	getnameinfo.....	216
10.421	getnetbyaddr.....	216
10.422	getnetbyname.....	216
10.423	getnetent.....	217
10.424	getopt.....	217
10.425	getpayload.....	218
10.426	getpayloadf.....	218
10.427	getpayloadl.....	218
10.428	getpeername.....	219
10.429	getpgid.....	219
10.430	getpgrp.....	219
10.431	getpid.....	220
10.432	getpmsg.....	220
10.433	getppid.....	220
10.434	getpriority.....	220
10.435	getprotobyname.....	220
10.436	getprotobynumber.....	221
10.437	getprotoent.....	221
10.438	getpwent.....	221
10.439	getpwnam.....	221
10.440	getpwnam_r.....	222
10.441	getpwuid.....	222
10.442	getpwuid_r.....	222
10.443	getrlimit.....	222
10.444	getrusage.....	223
10.445	gets.....	223
10.446	getservbyname.....	223
10.447	getservbyport.....	224
10.448	getservent.....	224
10.449	getsid.....	224
10.450	getsockname.....	224
10.451	getsockopt.....	225
10.452	getsubopt.....	225
10.453	gettimeofday.....	225
10.454	getuid.....	226
10.455	getutxent.....	226
10.456	getutxid.....	226
10.457	getutxline.....	227
10.458	getwc.....	227
10.459	getwchar.....	227
10.460	glob.....	227
10.461	globfree.....	228
10.462	gmtime.....	228

10.463	gmtime_r.....	228
10.464	grantpt.....	228
10.465	hcreate.....	229
10.466	hdestroy.....	229
10.467	hsearch.....	229
10.468	htonl.....	229
10.469	htons.....	230
10.470	hypot.....	230
10.471	hypotf.....	230
10.472	hypotl.....	230
10.473	iconv.....	231
10.474	iconv_close.....	231
10.475	iconv_open.....	232
10.476	if_freenameindex.....	232
10.477	if_indeindex.....	233
10.478	if_nameindex.....	233
10.479	if_nametoindex.....	233
10.480	ilogb.....	233
10.481	ilogbf.....	234
10.482	ilogbl.....	234
10.483	imaxabs.....	234
10.484	imaxdiv.....	235
10.485	inet_addr.....	235
10.486	inet_ntoa.....	235
10.487	inet_ntop.....	236
10.488	inet_pton.....	236
10.489	initstate.....	236
10.490	insque.....	237
10.491	ioctl.....	237
10.492	isalnum.....	237
10.493	isalnum_l.....	238
10.494	isalpha.....	238
10.495	isalpha_l.....	239
10.496	isascii.....	239
10.497	isastream.....	240
10.498	isatty.....	240
10.499	isblank.....	240
10.500	isblank_l.....	241
10.501	iscntrl.....	241
10.502	iscntrl_l.....	242
10.503	isdigit.....	242
10.504	isdigit_l.....	243
10.505	isfinite.....	243
10.506	isgraph.....	244
10.507	isgraph_l.....	244
10.508	isgreater.....	245
10.509	isgreaterequal.....	245

10.510	isinf	245
10.511	isless	245
10.512	islessequal	246
10.513	islessgreater	246
10.514	islower	246
10.515	islower_l	247
10.516	isnan	247
10.517	isnormal	247
10.518	isprint	248
10.519	isprint_l	248
10.520	ispunct	249
10.521	ispunct_l	249
10.522	isspace	250
10.523	isspace_l	250
10.524	isunordered	251
10.525	isupper	251
10.526	isupper_l	252
10.527	iswalnum	252
10.528	iswalnum_l	252
10.529	iswalpha	253
10.530	iswalpha_l	253
10.531	iswblank	253
10.532	iswblank_l	254
10.533	iswcntrl	254
10.534	iswcntrl_l	254
10.535	iswctype	255
10.536	iswctype_l	255
10.537	iswdigit	255
10.538	iswdigit_l	256
10.539	iswgraph	256
10.540	iswgraph_l	256
10.541	iswlower	257
10.542	iswlower_l	257
10.543	iswprint	257
10.544	iswprint_l	258
10.545	iswpunct	258
10.546	iswpunct_l	258
10.547	iswspace	259
10.548	iswspace_l	259
10.549	iswupper	259
10.550	iswupper_l	260
10.551	iswxdigit	260
10.552	iswxdigit_l	260
10.553	isxdigit	261
10.554	isxdigit_l	262
10.555	j0	262
10.556	j1	262

10.557	jn	262
10.558	jrand48	263
10.559	kill	263
10.560	killpg	263
10.561	l64a	263
10.562	labs	264
10.563	lchown	264
10.564	lcong48	264
10.565	ldexp	265
10.566	ldexpf	265
10.567	ldexpl	265
10.568	ldiv	265
10.569	lfind	266
10.570	lgamma	266
10.571	lgammaf	266
10.572	lgammal	266
10.573	link	267
10.574	linkat	267
10.575	lio_listio	267
10.576	listen	268
10.577	llabs	268
10.578	lldiv	268
10.579	llogb	268
10.580	llogbf	269
10.581	llogbl	269
10.582	llrint	269
10.583	llrintf	269
10.584	llrintl	270
10.585	llround	270
10.586	llroundf	270
10.587	llroundl	270
10.588	localeconv	271
10.589	localtime	271
10.590	localtime_r	271
10.591	lockf	272
10.592	log	272
10.593	log10	272
10.594	log10f	273
10.595	log10l	273
10.596	log1p	273
10.597	log1pf	274
10.598	log1pl	274
10.599	log2	274
10.600	log2f	275
10.601	log2l	275
10.602	logb	275
10.603	logbf	276

10.604	logbl	276
10.605	logf.....	276
10.606	logl.....	277
10.607	longjmp.....	277
10.608	rand48.....	277
10.609	rint	277
10.610	rintf	278
10.611	rintl.....	278
10.612	round	278
10.613	roundf.....	278
10.614	roundl.....	279
10.615	search.....	279
10.616	seek	279
10.617	stat	280
10.618	malloc.....	280
10.619	mblen	281
10.620	mbrlen	281
10.621	mbrtoc8.....	281
10.622	mbrtoc16.....	282
10.623	mbrtoc32.....	282
10.624	mbrtowc.....	283
10.625	mbstowcs.....	284
10.626	mbsnrtowcs	284
10.627	mbsrtowcs.....	284
10.628	mbstowcs.....	285
10.629	mbtowc	285
10.630	memccpy.....	286
10.631	memchr	286
10.632	memcmp	286
10.633	memcpy	286
10.634	memmove.....	287
10.635	memset	287
10.636	memset_explicit.....	287
10.637	mkdir	288
10.638	mkdirat.....	288
10.639	mkdtemp.....	288
10.640	mkfifo.....	289
10.641	mkfifoat.....	289
10.642	mknod	289
10.643	mknodat.....	290
10.644	mkstemp.....	290
10.645	mktime	291
10.646	mlock	291
10.647	mlockall.....	291
10.648	mmap.....	291
10.649	modf.....	292
10.650	modff	292

10.651	modfl	293
10.652	mprotect	293
10.653	mq_close	293
10.654	mq_getattr	293
10.655	mq_notify	294
10.656	mq_open	294
10.657	mq_receive	294
10.658	mq_send	294
10.659	mq_setattr	295
10.660	mq_timedreceive	295
10.661	mq_timedsend	295
10.662	mq_unlink	295
10.663	rand48	296
10.664	msgctl	296
10.665	msgget	296
10.666	msgrcv	296
10.667	msgsnd	297
10.668	msync	297
10.669	mtx_destroy	297
10.670	mtx_init	297
10.671	mtx_lock	298
10.672	mtx_timedlock	298
10.673	mtx_trylock	298
10.674	mtx_unlock	298
10.675	munlock	299
10.676	munlockall	299
10.677	munmap	299
10.678	nan	299
10.679	nanf	300
10.680	nanl	300
10.681	nanosleep	300
10.682	nearbyint	300
10.683	nearbyintf	301
10.684	nearbyintl	301
10.685	newlocale	301
10.686	nextafter	301
10.687	nextafterf	302
10.688	nextafterl	302
10.689	nextdown	302
10.690	nextdownf	302
10.691	nextdownl	303
10.692	nexttoward	303
10.693	nexttowardf	303
10.694	nexttowardl	303
10.695	nextup	304
10.696	nextupf	304
10.697	nextupl	304

10.698	nftw.....	305
10.699	nice.....	305
10.700	nl_langinfo.....	305
10.701	nl_langinfo_l.....	306
10.702	rand48.....	306
10.703	ntohl.....	306
10.704	ntohs.....	306
10.705	open.....	307
10.706	openat.....	308
10.707	opendir.....	308
10.708	openlog.....	308
10.709	open_memstream.....	309
10.710	open_wmemstream.....	309
10.711	optarg.....	309
10.712	opterr.....	309
10.713	optind.....	310
10.714	optopt.....	310
10.715	pathconf.....	310
10.716	pause.....	310
10.717	pclose.....	310
10.718	perror.....	311
10.719	pipe.....	311
10.720	poll.....	311
10.721	popen.....	312
10.722	posix_fadvise.....	312
10.723	posix_fallocate.....	312
10.724	posix_madvise.....	313
10.725	posix_mem_offset.....	313
10.726	posix_memalign.....	313
10.727	posix_openpt.....	314
10.728	posix_spawn.....	314
10.729	posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose.....	315
10.730	posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2.....	315
10.731	posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen.....	315
10.732	posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy.....	316
10.733	posix_spawn_file_actions_init.....	316
10.734	posix_spawnattr_destroy.....	316
10.735	posix_spawnattr_getflags.....	316
10.736	posix_spawnattr_getpgroup.....	317
10.737	posix_spawnattr_getschedparam.....	317
10.738	posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy.....	317
10.739	posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault.....	317
10.740	posix_spawnattr_getsigmask.....	318
10.741	posix_spawnattr_init.....	318
10.742	posix_spawnattr_setflags.....	318
10.743	posix_spawnattr_setpgroup.....	319
10.744	posix_spawnattr_setschedparam.....	319

10.745	posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy.....	319
10.746	posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault.....	319
10.747	posix_spawnattr_setsigmask.....	320
10.748	posix_spawnnp.....	320
10.749	posix_trace_attr_destroy.....	320
10.750	posix_trace_attr_getclockres.....	321
10.751	posix_trace_attr_getcreatetime.....	321
10.752	posix_trace_attr_getgenversion.....	321
10.753	posix_trace_attr_getinherited.....	322
10.754	posix_trace_attr_getlogfullpolicy.....	322
10.755	posix_trace_attr_getlogssize.....	322
10.756	posix_trace_attr_getmaxdatasize.....	322
10.757	posix_trace_attr_getmaxsystemeventsz.....	323
10.758	posix_trace_attr_getmaxusereventsz.....	323
10.759	posix_trace_attr_getname.....	323
10.760	posix_trace_attr_getstreamfullpolicy.....	324
10.761	posix_trace_attr_getstreamsize.....	324
10.762	posix_trace_attr_init.....	324
10.763	posix_trace_attr_setinherited.....	324
10.764	posix_trace_attr_setlogfullpolicy.....	325
10.765	posix_trace_attr_setlogssize.....	325
10.766	posix_trace_attr_setmaxdatasize.....	325
10.767	posix_trace_attr_setname.....	326
10.768	posix_trace_attr_setstreamfullpolicy.....	326
10.769	posix_trace_attr_setstreamsize.....	326
10.770	posix_trace_clear.....	326
10.771	posix_trace_close.....	327
10.772	posix_trace_create.....	327
10.773	posix_trace_create_withlog.....	327
10.774	posix_trace_event.....	328
10.775	posix_trace_eventid_equal.....	328
10.776	posix_trace_eventid_get_name.....	328
10.777	posix_trace_eventid_open.....	328
10.778	posix_trace_eventset_add.....	329
10.779	posix_trace_eventset_del.....	329
10.780	posix_trace_eventset_empty.....	329
10.781	posix_trace_eventset_fill.....	330
10.782	posix_trace_eventset_ismember.....	330
10.783	posix_trace_eventtypelist_getnext_id.....	330
10.784	posix_trace_eventtypelist_rewind.....	330
10.785	posix_trace_flush.....	331
10.786	posix_trace_get_attr.....	331
10.787	posix_trace_get_filter.....	331
10.788	posix_trace_get_status.....	332
10.789	posix_trace_getnext_event.....	332
10.790	posix_trace_open.....	332
10.791	posix_trace_rewind.....	332

10.792	posix_trace_set_filter	333
10.793	posix_trace_shutdown	333
10.794	posix_trace_start	333
10.795	posix_trace_stop	334
10.796	posix_trace_timedgetnext_event	334
10.797	posix_trace_trid_eventid_open	334
10.798	posix_trace_trygetnext_event	334
10.799	posix_typed_mem_get_info	335
10.800	posix_typed_mem_open	335
10.801	pow	335
10.802	powf	335
10.803	powl	336
10.804	pread	336
10.805	printf	336
10.806	pselect	338
10.807	psiginfo	338
10.808	psignal	339
10.809	pthread_atfork	339
10.810	pthread_attr_destroy	339
10.811	pthread_attr_getdetachstate	340
10.812	pthread_attr_getguardsize	340
10.813	pthread_attr_getinheritsched	340
10.814	pthread_attr_getschedparam	340
10.815	pthread_attr_getschedpolicy	341
10.816	pthread_attr_getscope	341
10.817	pthread_attr_getstack	341
10.818	pthread_attr_getstacksize	341
10.819	pthread_attr_init	342
10.820	pthread_attr_setdetachstate	342
10.821	pthread_attr_setguardsize	342
10.822	pthread_attr_setinheritsched	342
10.823	pthread_attr_setschedparam	343
10.824	pthread_attr_setschedpolicy	343
10.825	pthread_attr_setscope	343
10.826	pthread_attr_setstack	343
10.827	pthread_attr_setstacksize	344
10.828	pthread_barrier_destroy	344
10.829	pthread_barrier_init	344
10.830	pthread_barrier_wait	344
10.831	pthread_barrierattr_destroy	345
10.832	pthread_barrierattr_getpshared	345
10.833	pthread_barrierattr_init	345
10.834	pthread_barrierattr_setpshared	345
10.835	pthread_cancel	346
10.836	pthread_cleanup_pop	346
10.837	pthread_cleanup_push	346
10.838	pthread_cond_broadcast	347

10.839	pthread_cond_destroy.....	347
10.840	pthread_cond_init.....	347
10.841	pthread_cond_signal.....	347
10.842	pthread_cond_timedwait.....	348
10.843	pthread_cond_wait.....	348
10.844	pthread_condattr_destroy.....	348
10.845	pthread_condattr_getclock.....	348
10.846	pthread_condattr_getpshared.....	349
10.847	pthread_condattr_init.....	349
10.848	pthread_condattr_setclock.....	349
10.849	pthread_condattr_setpshared.....	350
10.850	pthread_create.....	350
10.851	pthread_detach.....	350
10.852	pthread_equal.....	350
10.853	pthread_exit.....	351
10.854	pthread_getconcurrency.....	351
10.855	pthread_getcpuclockid.....	351
10.856	pthread_getschedparam.....	352
10.857	pthread_getspecific.....	352
10.858	pthread_join.....	352
10.859	pthread_key_create.....	352
10.860	pthread_key_delete.....	353
10.861	pthread_kill.....	353
10.862	pthread_mutex_consistent.....	353
10.863	pthread_mutex_destroy.....	353
10.864	pthread_mutex_getprioceiling.....	354
10.865	pthread_mutex_init.....	354
10.866	pthread_mutex_lock.....	354
10.867	pthread_mutex_setprioceiling.....	354
10.868	pthread_mutex_timedlock.....	355
10.869	pthread_mutex_trylock.....	355
10.870	pthread_mutex_unlock.....	355
10.871	pthread_mutexattr_destroy.....	355
10.872	pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling.....	356
10.873	pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol.....	356
10.874	pthread_mutexattr_getpshared.....	356
10.875	pthread_mutexattr_getrobust.....	356
10.876	pthread_mutexattr_gettype.....	357
10.877	pthread_mutexattr_init.....	357
10.878	pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling.....	357
10.879	pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol.....	357
10.880	pthread_mutexattr_setpshared.....	358
10.881	pthread_mutexattr_setrobust.....	358
10.882	pthread_mutexattr_settype.....	358
10.883	pthread_once.....	358
10.884	pthread_rwlock_destroy.....	359
10.885	pthread_rwlock_init.....	359

10.886	pthread_rwlock_rdlock	359
10.887	pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock	360
10.888	pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock	360
10.889	pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock	360
10.890	pthread_rwlock_trywrlock	361
10.891	pthread_rwlock_unlock	361
10.892	pthread_rwlock_wrlock	361
10.893	pthread_rwlockattr_destroy	361
10.894	pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared	362
10.895	pthread_rwlockattr_init	362
10.896	pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared	362
10.897	pthread_self	362
10.898	pthread_setcancelstate	363
10.899	pthread_setcanceltype	363
10.900	pthread_setconcurrency	363
10.901	pthread_setschedparam	363
10.902	pthread_setschedprio	364
10.903	pthread_setspecific	364
10.904	pthread_sigmask	364
10.905	pthread_spin_destroy	365
10.906	pthread_spin_init	365
10.907	pthread_spin_lock	365
10.908	pthread_spin_trylock	365
10.909	pthread_spin_unlock	366
10.910	pthread_testcancel	366
10.911	ptsname	366
10.912	putc	367
10.913	putc_unlocked	367
10.914	putchar	367
10.915	putchar_unlocked	368
10.916	putenv	368
10.917	putmsg	369
10.918	putpmsg	369
10.919	puts	369
10.920	pututxline	369
10.921	putwc	370
10.922	putwchar	370
10.923	pwrite	370
10.924	qsort	371
10.925	quick_exit	371
10.926	raise	371
10.927	rand	371
10.928	rand_r	372
10.929	random	372
10.930	read	372
10.931	readdir	373
10.932	readdir_r	373

10.933	readlink.....	373
10.934	readlinkat	374
10.935	readv	375
10.936	realloc.....	375
10.937	realpath.....	376
10.938	recv.....	376
10.939	recvfrom.....	377
10.940	recvmsg.....	377
10.941	regcomp.....	377
10.942	regerror.....	378
10.943	regexec.....	378
10.944	regfree.....	378
10.945	remainder.....	378
10.946	remainderf	379
10.947	remainderl	379
10.948	remove	379
10.949	remque	380
10.950	remquo	380
10.951	remquof.....	380
10.952	remquol.....	380
10.953	rename	381
10.954	renameat.....	381
10.955	rewind	382
10.956	rewinddir.....	383
10.957	rint.....	383
10.958	rintf	383
10.959	rintl	383
10.960	rmdir	384
10.961	round	384
10.962	roundeven.....	384
10.963	roundevenf	385
10.964	roundevenl	385
10.965	roundf	385
10.966	roundl	386
10.967	scalbln.....	386
10.968	scalblnf.....	386
10.969	scalblnl.....	386
10.970	scalbn	387
10.971	scalbnf.....	387
10.972	scalbnl.....	387
10.973	scandir.....	387
10.974	scanf	388
10.975	sched_get_priority_max.....	388
10.976	sched_get_priority_min.....	388
10.977	sched_getparam.....	389
10.978	sched_getscheduler.....	389
10.979	sched_rr_get_interval.....	389

10.980	sched_setparam.....	389
10.981	sched_setscheduler.....	390
10.982	sched_yield.....	390
10.983	seed48.....	390
10.984	seekdir.....	390
10.985	select.....	391
10.986	sem_close.....	391
10.987	sem_destroy.....	391
10.988	sem_getvalue.....	392
10.989	sem_init.....	392
10.990	sem_open.....	392
10.991	sem_post.....	392
10.992	sem_timedwait.....	393
10.993	sem_trywait.....	393
10.994	sem_unlink.....	393
10.995	sem_wait.....	393
10.996	semctl.....	394
10.997	semget.....	394
10.998	semop.....	394
10.999	send.....	394
10.1000	sendmsg.....	394
10.1001	sendto.....	395
10.1002	setbuf.....	395
10.1003	setegid.....	395
10.1004	setenv.....	395
10.1005	seteuid.....	396
10.1006	setgid.....	396
10.1007	setgrent.....	396
10.1008	sethostent.....	396
10.1009	setitimer.....	396
10.1010	setjmp.....	397
10.1011	setkey.....	397
10.1012	setlocale.....	397
10.1013	setlogmask.....	398
10.1014	setnetent.....	398
10.1015	setpayload.....	399
10.1016	setpayloadf.....	399
10.1017	setpayloadl.....	399
10.1018	setpayloadsig.....	399
10.1019	setpayloadsigf.....	400
10.1020	setpayloadsigl.....	400
10.1021	setpgid.....	400
10.1022	setpgrp.....	400
10.1023	setpriority.....	401
10.1024	setprotoent.....	401
10.1025	setpwent.....	401
10.1026	setregid.....	401

10.1027	setreuid.....	401
10.1028	setrlimit.....	402
10.1029	setservent.....	402
10.1030	setsid.....	402
10.1031	setsockopt.....	402
10.1032	setstate.....	403
10.1033	setuid.....	403
10.1034	setutxent.....	403
10.1035	setvbuf.....	403
10.1036	shm_open.....	404
10.1037	shm_unlink.....	404
10.1038	shmat.....	404
10.1039	shmctl.....	404
10.1040	shmdt.....	405
10.1041	shmget.....	405
10.1042	shutdown.....	405
10.1043	sigaction.....	405
10.1044	sigaddset.....	406
10.1045	sigaltstack.....	406
10.1046	sigdelset.....	406
10.1047	sigemptyset.....	407
10.1048	sigfillset.....	407
10.1049	sighold.....	407
10.1050	sigignore.....	407
10.1051	siginterrupt.....	408
10.1052	sigismember.....	408
10.1053	siglongjmp.....	408
10.1054	signal.....	408
10.1055	signbit.....	409
10.1056	signgam.....	409
10.1057	sigpause.....	409
10.1058	sigpending.....	410
10.1059	sigprocmask.....	410
10.1060	sigqueue.....	410
10.1061	sigrelse.....	410
10.1062	sigset.....	411
10.1063	sigsetjmp.....	411
10.1064	sigsuspend.....	411
10.1065	sigtimedwait.....	411
10.1066	sigwait.....	412
10.1067	sigwaitinfo.....	412
10.1068	sin.....	412
10.1069	sinf.....	412
10.1070	sinh.....	413
10.1071	sinhf.....	413
10.1072	sinhl.....	413
10.1073	sinl.....	413

10.1074	sleep	414
10.1075	snprintf	414
10.1076	socketatmark	416
10.1077	socket	416
10.1078	socketpair	416
10.1079	sprintf	416
10.1080	sqrt	418
10.1081	sqrtf	418
10.1082	sqrtl	418
10.1083	srand	419
10.1084	srand48	419
10.1085	srandom	419
10.1086	sscanf	420
10.1087	stat	420
10.1088	statvfs	421
10.1089	stdc_bit_ceil	421
10.1090	stdc_bit_floor	422
10.1091	stdc_bit_width	422
10.1092	stdc_count_ones	422
10.1093	stdc_count_zeros	422
10.1094	stdc_first_leading_one	423
10.1095	stdc_first_leading_zero	423
10.1096	stdc_first_trailing_one	423
10.1097	stdc_first_trailing_zero	423
10.1098	stdc_has_single_bit	424
10.1099	stdc_leading_ones	424
10.1100	stdc_leading_zeros	424
10.1101	stdc_trailing_ones	425
10.1102	stdc_trailing_zeros	425
10.1103	stderr	425
10.1104	stdin	426
10.1105	stdout	426
10.1106	stpcpy	426
10.1107	stpncpy	427
10.1108	strcasecmp	427
10.1109	strcasecmp_l	427
10.1110	strcat	427
10.1111	strchr	428
10.1112	strcmp	428
10.1113	strcoll	428
10.1114	strcoll_l	428
10.1115	strcpy	429
10.1116	strcspn	429
10.1117	strdup	429
10.1118	strerror	429
10.1119	strerror_l	430
10.1120	strerror_r	430

10.1121	strfmon.....	431
10.1122	strfmon_l.....	431
10.1123	strfromd.....	432
10.1124	strfromf.....	432
10.1125	strfroml.....	432
10.1126	strftime.....	433
10.1127	strftime_l.....	433
10.1128	strlcat.....	434
10.1129	strncpy.....	434
10.1130	strlen.....	434
10.1131	strncasecmp.....	434
10.1132	strncasecmp_l.....	435
10.1133	strncat.....	435
10.1134	strncmp.....	435
10.1135	strncpy.....	435
10.1136	strndup.....	436
10.1137	strnlen.....	436
10.1138	strpbrk.....	436
10.1139	strptime.....	437
10.1140	strrchr.....	437
10.1141	strsignal.....	437
10.1142	strspn.....	437
10.1143	strstr.....	438
10.1144	strtod.....	438
10.1145	strtof.....	439
10.1146	strtoimax.....	440
10.1147	strtok.....	440
10.1148	strtok_r.....	440
10.1149	strtol.....	440
10.1150	strtold.....	441
10.1151	strtoll.....	441
10.1152	strtoul.....	442
10.1153	strtoull.....	442
10.1154	strtoumax.....	442
10.1155	strxfrm.....	442
10.1156	strxfrm_l.....	443
10.1157	swab.....	443
10.1158	swprintf.....	443
10.1159	swscanf.....	444
10.1160	symlink.....	445
10.1161	symlinkat.....	445
10.1162	sync.....	445
10.1163	sysconf.....	446
10.1164	syslog.....	446
10.1165	system.....	446
10.1166	tan.....	446
10.1167	tanf.....	447

10.1168	tanh.....	447
10.1169	tanhf	447
10.1170	tanhl	447
10.1171	tanl.....	448
10.1172	tcdrain.....	448
10.1173	tcflow.....	448
10.1174	tcflush.....	448
10.1175	tcgetattr.....	449
10.1176	tcgetpgrp.....	449
10.1177	tcgetsid.....	449
10.1178	tcsendbreak.....	450
10.1179	tcsetattr.....	450
10.1180	tcsetpgrp.....	450
10.1181	tdelete.....	450
10.1182	telldir.....	451
10.1183	tempnam.....	451
10.1184	tfind	451
10.1185	tgamma.....	451
10.1186	tgammaf.....	452
10.1187	tgamma1.....	452
10.1188	thrd_create.....	452
10.1189	thrd_current.....	452
10.1190	thrd_detach.....	453
10.1191	thrd_equal.....	453
10.1192	thrd_exit.....	453
10.1193	thrd_join.....	453
10.1194	thrd_sleep.....	454
10.1195	thrd_yield.....	454
10.1196	time.....	454
10.1197	timegm.....	455
10.1198	timer_create.....	455
10.1199	timer_delete.....	455
10.1200	timer_getoverrun.....	455
10.1201	timer_gettime.....	456
10.1202	timer_settime.....	456
10.1203	times.....	456
10.1204	timespec_getres.....	457
10.1205	timezone.....	457
10.1206	tmpfile.....	458
10.1207	tmpnam.....	458
10.1208	toascii.....	458
10.1209	tolower.....	458
10.1210	tolower_l.....	459
10.1211	totalorder.....	459
10.1212	totalorderf.....	460
10.1213	totalorderl.....	460
10.1214	totalordermag.....	460

10.1215	totalordermagf.....	461
10.1216	totalordermagl.....	461
10.1217	toupper.....	461
10.1218	toupper_l.....	462
10.1219	towctrans.....	462
10.1220	towctrans_l.....	462
10.1221	towlower.....	463
10.1222	towlower_l.....	463
10.1223	towupper.....	464
10.1224	towupper_l.....	464
10.1225	trunc.....	464
10.1226	truncate.....	465
10.1227	truncf.....	465
10.1228	truncl.....	465
10.1229	tsearch.....	466
10.1230	tss_create.....	466
10.1231	tss_delete.....	466
10.1232	tss_get.....	466
10.1233	tss_set.....	467
10.1234	ttynname.....	467
10.1235	ttynname_r.....	467
10.1236	twalk.....	468
10.1237	tzname.....	468
10.1238	tzset.....	468
10.1239	ufromfp.....	469
10.1240	ufromfpf.....	469
10.1241	ufromfpl.....	469
10.1242	ufromfpx.....	470
10.1243	ufromfpxf.....	470
10.1244	ufromfpxl.....	470
10.1245	ulimit.....	470
10.1246	umask.....	471
10.1247	uname.....	471
10.1248	ungetc.....	471
10.1249	ungetwc.....	471
10.1250	unlink.....	472
10.1251	unlinkat.....	472
10.1252	unlockpt.....	473
10.1253	unsetenv.....	473
10.1254	uselocale.....	474
10.1255	utime.....	474
10.1256	utimensat.....	475
10.1257	utimes.....	475
10.1258	va_arg.....	476
10.1259	va_copy.....	476
10.1260	va_end.....	477
10.1261	va_start.....	477

10.1262	vdprintf.....	477
10.1263	vfprintf.....	478
10.1264	vfscanf.....	480
10.1265	vfwprintf.....	481
10.1266	vfwscanf.....	481
10.1267	vprintf.....	482
10.1268	vscanf.....	484
10.1269	vsprintf.....	484
10.1270	vsprintf.....	486
10.1271	vsscanf.....	487
10.1272	vswprintf.....	488
10.1273	vswscanf.....	488
10.1274	vwprintf.....	489
10.1275	vwscanf.....	490
10.1276	wait.....	490
10.1277	waitid.....	490
10.1278	waitpid.....	491
10.1279	wcpcpy.....	491
10.1280	wcpncpy.....	491
10.1281	wcrtomb.....	492
10.1282	wscasecmp.....	492
10.1283	wscasecmp_l.....	492
10.1284	wscat.....	493
10.1285	wchr.....	493
10.1286	wscmp.....	493
10.1287	wscoll.....	493
10.1288	wscoll_l.....	494
10.1289	wscopy.....	494
10.1290	wscspn.....	494
10.1291	wcsdup.....	494
10.1292	wcsftime.....	495
10.1293	wcslen.....	495
10.1294	wcsncasecmp.....	495
10.1295	wcsncasecmp_l.....	496
10.1296	wcsncat.....	496
10.1297	wcsncmp.....	496
10.1298	wcsncpy.....	497
10.1299	wcsnlen.....	497
10.1300	wcsnrtombs.....	497
10.1301	wcspbrk.....	498
10.1302	wcsrchr.....	498
10.1303	wcsrtombs.....	498
10.1304	wcsspn.....	499
10.1305	wcsstr.....	499
10.1306	wcstod.....	499
10.1307	wcstof.....	499
10.1308	wcstoimax.....	500

10.1309	wcstok	500
10.1310	wcstol	500
10.1311	wcstold	501
10.1312	wcstoll	501
10.1313	wcstombs	501
10.1314	wcstoul	501
10.1315	wcstoull	502
10.1316	wcstoumax	502
10.1317	wcswidth	502
10.1318	wcsxfrm	503
10.1319	wcsxfrm_l	503
10.1320	wctob	503
10.1321	wctomb	504
10.1322	wctrans	504
10.1323	wctrans_l	504
10.1324	wctype	505
10.1325	wctype_l	505
10.1326	wcwidth	505
10.1327	wmemchr	506
10.1328	wmemcmp	506
10.1329	wmemcpy	506
10.1330	wmemmove	507
10.1331	wmemset	507
10.1332	wordexp	507
10.1333	wordfree	507
10.1334	wprintf	508
10.1335	write	508
10.1336	writev	509
10.1337	wscanf	509
10.1338	y0	510
10.1339	y1	510
10.1340	yn	510
11 Past POSIX Function Substitutes		511
11.1	bcmp	511
11.2	bcopy	511
11.3	bsd_signal	511
11.4	bzero	512
11.5	ecvt	512
11.6	fcvt	512
11.7	ftime	512
11.8	gcvt	513
11.9	getcontext	513
11.10	gethostbyaddr	513
11.11	gethostbyname	514
11.12	getwd	514

11.13	<code>h_errno</code>	514
11.14	<code>index</code>	514
11.15	<code>makecontext</code>	515
11.16	<code>mktemp</code>	515
11.17	<code>pthread_attr_getstackaddr</code>	515
11.18	<code>pthread_attr_setstackaddr</code>	515
11.19	<code>rindex</code>	516
11.20	<code>scalb</code>	516
11.21	<code>setcontext</code>	516
11.22	<code>swapcontext</code>	516
11.23	<code>ualarm</code>	517
11.24	<code>usleep</code>	517
11.25	<code>vfork</code>	517
11.26	<code>wcs wcs</code>	517
12	Glibc Header File Substitutes	519
12.1	<code>a.out.h</code>	519
12.2	<code>aliases.h</code>	519
12.3	<code>alloca.h</code>	519
12.4	<code>ar.h</code>	520
12.5	<code>argp.h</code>	520
12.6	<code>argz.h</code>	520
12.7	<code>byteswap.h</code>	521
12.8	<code>crypt.h</code>	521
12.9	<code>endian.h</code>	521
12.10	<code>envz.h</code>	522
12.11	<code>err.h</code>	522
12.12	<code>error.h</code>	522
12.13	<code>execinfo.h</code>	523
12.14	<code>fpu_control.h</code>	523
12.15	<code>fstab.h</code>	523
12.16	<code>fts.h</code>	524
12.17	<code>getopt.h</code>	524
12.18	<code>gshadow.h</code>	524
12.19	<code>ieee754.h</code>	525
12.20	<code>ifaddrs.h</code>	525
12.21	<code>libintl.h</code>	525
12.22	<code>link.h</code>	526
12.23	<code>malloc.h</code>	526
12.24	<code>mcheck.h</code>	526
12.25	<code>mntent.h</code>	526
12.26	<code>obstack.h</code>	527
12.27	<code>paths.h</code>	527
12.28	<code>printf.h</code>	527
12.29	<code>pty.h</code>	528
12.30	<code>resolv.h</code>	528

12.31	shadow.h	529
12.32	sys/file.h	529
12.33	sys/ioctl.h	529
12.34	sys/random.h	530
12.35	sysexits.h	530
12.36	ttyent.h	530
12.37	utmp.h	531
13	Glibc Function Substitutes	532
13.1	Glibc Extensions to <aio.h>	532
13.1.1	aio_init	532
13.2	Glibc <aliases.h>	532
13.2.1	endaliasent	532
13.2.2	getaliasbyname	533
13.2.3	getaliasbyname_r	533
13.2.4	getaliasent	533
13.2.5	getaliasent_r	533
13.2.6	setaliasent	534
13.3	Glibc <argp.h>	534
13.3.1	argp_err_exit_status	534
13.3.2	argp_error	534
13.3.3	argp_failure	534
13.3.4	argp_help	535
13.3.5	argp_parse	535
13.3.6	argp_program_bug_address	535
13.3.7	argp_program_version	535
13.3.8	argp_program_version_hook	536
13.3.9	argp_state_help	536
13.3.10	argp_usage	536
13.4	Glibc <argz.h>	536
13.4.1	argz_add	536
13.4.2	argz_add_sep	537
13.4.3	argz_append	537
13.4.4	argz_count	538
13.4.5	argz_create	538
13.4.6	argz_create_sep	538
13.4.7	argz_delete	539
13.4.8	argz_extract	539
13.4.9	argz_insert	539
13.4.10	argz_next	540
13.4.11	argz_replace	540
13.4.12	argz_stringify	541
13.5	Glibc Extensions to <arpa/inet.h>	541
13.5.1	inet_aton	541
13.5.2	inet_lnaof	541
13.5.3	inet_makeaddr	542

13.5.4	<code>inet_net_ntop</code>	542
13.5.5	<code>inet_net_pton</code>	542
13.5.6	<code>inet_netof</code>	542
13.5.7	<code>inet_network</code>	543
13.5.8	<code>inet_nsap_addr</code>	543
13.5.9	<code>inet_nsap_ntoa</code>	543
13.6	Glibc Extensions to <code><arpa/nameser.h></code>	543
13.6.1	<code>ns_name_compress</code>	543
13.6.2	<code>ns_name_ntop</code>	544
13.6.3	<code>ns_name_pack</code>	544
13.6.4	<code>ns_name_pton</code>	544
13.6.5	<code>ns_name_skip</code>	544
13.6.6	<code>ns_name_uncompress</code>	545
13.6.7	<code>ns_name_unpack</code>	545
13.7	Glibc <code><byteswap.h></code>	545
13.7.1	<code>bswap_16</code>	545
13.7.2	<code>bswap_32</code>	545
13.7.3	<code>bswap_64</code>	546
13.8	Glibc Extensions to <code><complex.h></code>	546
13.8.1	<code>clog10</code>	546
13.8.2	<code>clog10f</code>	546
13.8.3	<code>clog10l</code>	547
13.9	Glibc Extensions to <code><ctype.h></code>	547
13.9.1	<code>isctype</code>	547
13.10	Glibc Extensions to <code><dirent.h></code>	547
13.10.1	<code>getdirentries</code>	547
13.10.2	<code>scandirat</code>	548
13.10.3	<code>versionsort</code>	548
13.11	Glibc Extensions to <code><dlfcn.h></code>	548
13.11.1	<code>dladdr</code>	548
13.11.2	<code>dladdr1</code>	548
13.11.3	<code>dlnfo</code>	549
13.11.4	<code>dlmopen</code>	549
13.11.5	<code>dlvsym</code>	549
13.11.6	<code>_dl_find_object</code>	550
13.12	Glibc <code><envz.h></code>	550
13.12.1	<code>envz_add</code>	550
13.12.2	<code>envz_entry</code>	550
13.12.3	<code>envz_get</code>	551
13.12.4	<code>envz_merge</code>	551
13.12.5	<code>envz_remove</code>	551
13.12.6	<code>envz_strip</code>	552
13.13	Glibc <code><err.h></code>	552
13.13.1	<code>err</code>	552
13.13.2	<code>errx</code>	552
13.13.3	<code>verr</code>	553
13.13.4	<code>verrx</code>	553

13.13.5	<code>vwarn</code>	553
13.13.6	<code>vwarnx</code>	553
13.13.7	<code>warn</code>	554
13.13.8	<code>warnx</code>	554
13.14	Glibc Extensions to <code><errno.h></code>	554
13.14.1	<code>program_invocation_name</code>	554
13.14.2	<code>program_invocation_short_name</code>	555
13.15	Glibc <code><error.h></code>	555
13.15.1	<code>error</code>	555
13.15.2	<code>error_at_line</code>	555
13.15.3	<code>error_message_count</code>	556
13.15.4	<code>error_one_per_line</code>	556
13.15.5	<code>error_print_progname</code>	556
13.16	Glibc <code><execinfo.h></code>	557
13.16.1	<code>backtrace</code>	557
13.16.2	<code>backtrace_symbols</code>	557
13.16.3	<code>backtrace_symbols_fd</code>	558
13.17	Glibc Extensions to <code><fcntl.h></code>	558
13.17.1	<code>fallocate</code>	558
13.17.2	<code>name_to_handle_at</code>	558
13.17.3	<code>readahead</code>	559
13.17.4	<code>open_by_handle_at</code>	559
13.17.5	<code>sync_file_range</code>	559
13.18	Glibc Extensions to <code><fenv.h></code>	559
13.18.1	<code>fedisableexcept</code>	560
13.18.2	<code>feenableexcept</code>	560
13.18.3	<code>fegetexcept</code>	560
13.19	Glibc Extensions to <code><fmtmsg.h></code>	561
13.19.1	<code>addseverity</code>	561
13.20	Glibc <code><fstab.h></code>	561
13.20.1	<code>endfsent</code>	561
13.20.2	<code>getfsent</code>	561
13.20.3	<code>getfsfile</code>	562
13.20.4	<code>getfsspec</code>	562
13.20.5	<code>setfsent</code>	562
13.21	Glibc <code><fts.h></code>	563
13.21.1	<code>fts_children</code>	563
13.21.2	<code>fts_close</code>	563
13.21.3	<code>fts_open</code>	563
13.21.4	<code>fts_read</code>	563
13.21.5	<code>fts_set</code>	564
13.22	Glibc <code><getopt.h></code>	564
13.22.1	<code>getopt_long</code>	564
13.22.2	<code>getopt_long_only</code>	565
13.23	Glibc Extensions to <code><glob.h></code>	566
13.23.1	<code>glob_pattern_p</code>	566
13.24	Glibc Extensions to <code><gnu/libc-version.h></code>	566

13.24.1	gnu_get_libc_release	566
13.24.2	gnu_get_libc_version	566
13.25	Glibc Extensions to <grp.h>	566
13.25.1	fgetgrent	567
13.25.2	fgetgrent_r	567
13.25.3	getgrent_r	567
13.25.4	getgrouplist	568
13.25.5	initgroups	568
13.25.6	putgrent	568
13.25.7	setgroups	569
13.26	Glibc <gshadow.h>	569
13.26.1	endsgent	569
13.26.2	fgetsgent	569
13.26.3	fgetsgent_r	569
13.26.4	getsgent	570
13.26.5	getsgent_r	570
13.26.6	getsgnam	570
13.26.7	getsgnam_r	570
13.26.8	putsgent	570
13.26.9	setsgent	571
13.26.10	sgetsgent	571
13.26.11	sgetsgent_r	571
13.27	Glibc <ifaddrs.h>	571
13.27.1	getifaddrs	571
13.27.2	freeifaddrs	572
13.28	Glibc <libintl.h>	572
13.28.1	bind_textdomain_codeset	572
13.28.2	bindtextdomain	572
13.28.3	dcgettext	573
13.28.4	dcngettext	573
13.28.5	dgettext	573
13.28.6	dngettext	574
13.28.7	gettext	574
13.28.8	ngettext	575
13.28.9	textdomain	575
13.29	Glibc <link.h>	575
13.29.1	dl_iterate_phdr	575
13.30	Glibc <malloc.h>	576
13.30.1	mallinfo	576
13.30.2	mallinfo2	576
13.30.3	malloc_info	576
13.30.4	malloc_stats	577
13.30.5	malloc_trim	577
13.30.6	malloc_usable_size	577
13.30.7	mallopt	577
13.30.8	memalign	578
13.30.9	pvalloc	578

13.31	Glibc Extensions to <code><math.h></code>	578
13.31.1	<code>drem</code>	578
13.31.2	<code>dremf</code>	579
13.31.3	<code>dreml</code>	579
13.31.4	<code>exp10</code>	579
13.31.5	<code>exp10f</code>	580
13.31.6	<code>exp10l</code>	580
13.31.7	<code>finite</code>	580
13.31.8	<code>finitef</code>	581
13.31.9	<code>finitel</code>	581
13.31.10	<code>gamma</code>	581
13.31.11	<code>gammaf</code>	582
13.31.12	<code>gammal</code>	582
13.31.13	<code>isinff</code>	582
13.31.14	<code>isinfl</code>	583
13.31.15	<code>isnanf</code>	583
13.31.16	<code>isnanl</code>	583
13.31.17	<code>j0f</code>	584
13.31.18	<code>j0l</code>	584
13.31.19	<code>j1f</code>	584
13.31.20	<code>j1l</code>	585
13.31.21	<code>jnf</code>	585
13.31.22	<code>jnl</code>	585
13.31.23	<code>lgamma_r</code>	586
13.31.24	<code>lgammaf_r</code>	586
13.31.25	<code>lgammal_r</code>	586
13.31.26	<code>matherr</code>	587
13.31.27	<code>pow10</code>	587
13.31.28	<code>pow10f</code>	587
13.31.29	<code>pow10l</code>	588
13.31.30	<code>scalbf</code>	588
13.31.31	<code>scalbl</code>	588
13.31.32	<code>significand</code>	589
13.31.33	<code>significandf</code>	589
13.31.34	<code>significandl</code>	589
13.31.35	<code>sincos</code>	590
13.31.36	<code>sincosf</code>	590
13.31.37	<code>sincosl</code>	590
13.31.38	<code>y0f</code>	591
13.31.39	<code>y0l</code>	591
13.31.40	<code>y1f</code>	591
13.31.41	<code>y1l</code>	592
13.31.42	<code>ynf</code>	592
13.31.43	<code>ynl</code>	593
13.32	Glibc <code><mcheck.h></code>	593
13.32.1	<code>mcheck</code>	593
13.32.2	<code>mcheck_check_all</code>	593

13.32.3	mcheck_pedantic	594
13.32.4	mprobe	594
13.32.5	mtrace	594
13.32.6	muntrace	594
13.33	Glibc <mntent.h>	595
13.33.1	addmntent	595
13.33.2	endmntent	595
13.33.3	getmntent	595
13.33.4	getmntent_r	596
13.33.5	hasmntopt	596
13.33.6	setmntent	596
13.34	Glibc Extensions to <netdb.h>	596
13.34.1	endnetgrent	596
13.34.2	gethostbyaddr_r	597
13.34.3	gethostbyname2	597
13.34.4	gethostbyname2_r	597
13.34.5	gethostbyname_r	598
13.34.6	gethostent_r	598
13.34.7	getnetbyaddr_r	598
13.34.8	getnetbyname_r	599
13.34.9	getnetent_r	599
13.34.10	getnetgrent	599
13.34.11	getnetgrent_r	599
13.34.12	getprotobyname_r	600
13.34.13	getprotobynumber_r	600
13.34.14	getprotoent_r	600
13.34.15	getservbyname_r	600
13.34.16	getservbyport_r	601
13.34.17	getservent_r	601
13.34.18	herror	601
13.34.19	hstrerror	602
13.34.20	innetgr	602
13.34.21	rcmd	602
13.34.22	rcmd_af	602
13.34.23	rexec	603
13.34.24	rexec_af	603
13.34.25	rresvport	603
13.34.26	rresvport_af	603
13.34.27	ruserok	604
13.34.28	ruserok_af	604
13.34.29	setnetgrent	604
13.35	Glibc <netinet/ether.h>	604
13.35.1	ether_aton	604
13.35.2	ether_aton_r	605
13.35.3	ether_hostton	605
13.35.4	ether_line	605
13.35.5	ether_ntoa	605

13.35.6	ether_ntoa_r	606
13.35.7	ether_ntohost	606
13.36	Glibc Extensions to <netinet/in.h>	606
13.36.1	bindresvport	606
13.36.2	getipv4sourcefilter	606
13.36.3	getsourcefilter	607
13.36.4	in6addr_any	607
13.36.5	in6addr_loopback	607
13.36.6	inet6_option_alloc	607
13.36.7	inet6_option_append	607
13.36.8	inet6_option_find	608
13.36.9	inet6_option_init	608
13.36.10	inet6_option_next	608
13.36.11	inet6_option_space	608
13.36.12	inet6_opt_append	608
13.36.13	inet6_opt_find	609
13.36.14	inet6_opt_finish	609
13.36.15	inet6_opt_get_val	609
13.36.16	inet6_opt_init	609
13.36.17	inet6_opt_next	609
13.36.18	inet6_opt_set_val	610
13.36.19	inet6_rth_add	610
13.36.20	inet6_rth_getaddr	610
13.36.21	inet6_rth_init	610
13.36.22	inet6_rth_reverse	610
13.36.23	inet6_rth_segments	611
13.36.24	inet6_rth_space	611
13.36.25	setipv4sourcefilter	611
13.36.26	setsourcefilter	611
13.37	Glibc <obstack.h>	611
13.37.1	obstack_alloc_failed_handler	611
13.37.2	obstack_exit_failure	612
13.37.3	obstack_free	612
13.37.4	obstack_printf	612
13.37.5	obstack_vprintf	614
13.38	Glibc Extensions to <poll.h>	615
13.38.1	ppoll	615
13.39	Glibc <printf.h>	615
13.39.1	parse_printf_format	615
13.39.2	printf_size	616
13.39.3	printf_size_info	616
13.39.4	register_printf_function	616
13.39.5	register_printf_modifier	616
13.39.6	register_printf_specifier	617
13.39.7	register_printf_type	617
13.40	Glibc Extensions to <pthread.h>	617
13.40.1	pthread_attr_getaffinity_np	617

13.40.2	pthread_attr_setaffinity_np.....	617
13.40.3	pthread_attr_getsigmask_np.....	618
13.40.4	pthread_attr_setsigmask_np.....	618
13.40.5	pthread_clockjoin_np.....	618
13.40.6	pthread_cond_clockwait.....	618
13.40.7	pthread_getaffinity_np.....	619
13.40.8	pthread_getattr_default_np.....	619
13.40.9	pthread_getattr_np.....	619
13.40.10	pthread_getname_np.....	620
13.40.11	pthread_kill_other_threads_np.....	620
13.40.12	pthread_mutex_clocklock.....	620
13.40.13	pthread_rwlock_clockrdlock.....	620
13.40.14	pthread_rwlock_clockwrlock.....	621
13.40.15	pthread_rwlockattr_getkind_np.....	621
13.40.16	pthread_rwlockattr_setkind_np.....	621
13.40.17	pthread_setaffinity_np.....	622
13.40.18	pthread_setattr_default_np.....	622
13.40.19	pthread_setname_np.....	622
13.40.20	pthread_sigqueue.....	623
13.40.21	pthread_timedjoin_np.....	623
13.40.22	pthread_tryjoin_np.....	623
13.41	Glibc <pty.h>.....	623
13.41.1	forkpty.....	623
13.41.2	openpty.....	624
13.42	Glibc Extensions to <pwd.h>.....	624
13.42.1	fgetpwent.....	624
13.42.2	fgetpwent_r.....	625
13.42.3	getpw.....	625
13.42.4	getpwent_r.....	625
13.42.5	putpwent.....	626
13.43	Glibc Extensions to <regex.h>.....	626
13.43.1	re_comp.....	626
13.43.2	re_compile_fastmap.....	626
13.43.3	re_compile_pattern.....	626
13.43.4	re_exec.....	627
13.43.5	re_match.....	627
13.43.6	re_match_2.....	627
13.43.7	re_search.....	627
13.43.8	re_search_2.....	627
13.43.9	re_set_registers.....	628
13.43.10	re_set_syntax.....	628
13.43.11	re_syntax_options.....	628
13.44	Glibc <regexp.h>.....	628
13.44.1	advance.....	628
13.44.2	loc1.....	628
13.44.3	loc2.....	629
13.44.4	locs.....	629

13.44.5	step	629
13.45	Glibc <resolv.h>	629
13.45.1	dn_comp	629
13.45.2	dn_expand	629
13.45.3	dn_skipname	630
13.45.4	res_dnok	630
13.45.5	res_hnok	630
13.45.6	res_init	630
13.45.7	res_mailok	630
13.45.8	res_mkquery	631
13.45.9	res_nmkquery	631
13.45.10	res_nquery	631
13.45.11	res_nquerydomain	631
13.45.12	res_nsearch	632
13.45.13	res_nsend	632
13.45.14	res_ownok	632
13.45.15	res_query	632
13.45.16	res_querydomain	633
13.45.17	res_search	633
13.45.18	res_send	633
13.46	Glibc <rpc/auth.h>	633
13.46.1	authdes_create	633
13.46.2	authdes_pk_create	633
13.46.3	authnone_create	634
13.46.4	authunix_create	634
13.46.5	authunix_create_default	634
13.46.6	getnetname	634
13.46.7	host2netname	634
13.46.8	key_decryptsession	635
13.46.9	key_decryptsession_pk	635
13.46.10	key_encryptsession	635
13.46.11	key_encryptsession_pk	635
13.46.12	key_gendes	635
13.46.13	key_get_conv	636
13.46.14	key_secretkey_is_set	636
13.46.15	key_setsecret	636
13.46.16	netname2host	636
13.46.17	netname2user	636
13.46.18	user2netname	637
13.46.19	xdr_des_block	637
13.46.20	xdr_opaque_auth	637
13.47	Glibc <rpc/auth_des.h>	637
13.47.1	authdes_getucred	637
13.47.2	getpublickey	637
13.47.3	getsecretkey	638
13.47.4	rtime	638
13.48	Glibc <rpc/auth_unix.h>	638

13.48.1	xdr_authunix_parms	638
13.49	Glibc <rpc/clnt.h>	638
13.49.1	callrpc	638
13.49.2	clnt_create	639
13.49.3	clnt_pcreateerror	639
13.49.4	clnt_perrno	639
13.49.5	clnt_perror	639
13.49.6	clnt_screateerror	639
13.49.7	clnt_sperrno	640
13.49.8	clnt_sperror	640
13.49.9	clntraw_create	640
13.49.10	clnttcp_create	640
13.49.11	clntudp_bufcreate	641
13.49.12	clntudp_create	641
13.49.13	clntunix_create	641
13.49.14	get_myaddress	641
13.49.15	getrpcport	641
13.49.16	rpc_createerr	642
13.50	Glibc <rpc/key_prot.h>	642
13.50.1	xdr_cryptkeyarg	642
13.50.2	xdr_cryptkeyarg2	642
13.50.3	xdr_cryptkeyres	642
13.50.4	xdr_getcredres	642
13.50.5	xdr_key_netstarg	643
13.50.6	xdr_key_netstres	643
13.50.7	xdr_keybuf	643
13.50.8	xdr_keystatus	643
13.50.9	xdr_netnamestr	643
13.50.10	xdr_unixcred	643
13.51	Glibc <rpc/netdb.h>	644
13.51.1	endrpcent	644
13.51.2	getrpcbyname	644
13.51.3	getrpcbyname_r	644
13.51.4	getrpcbynumber	644
13.51.5	getrpcbynumber_r	645
13.51.6	getrpcent	645
13.51.7	getrpcent_r	645
13.51.8	setrpcent	645
13.52	Glibc <rpc/pmap_clnt.h>	645
13.52.1	clnt_broadcast	646
13.52.2	pmap_getmaps	646
13.52.3	pmap_getport	646
13.52.4	pmap_rmtcall	646
13.52.5	pmap_set	647
13.52.6	pmap_unset	647
13.53	Glibc <rpc/pmap_prot.h>	647
13.53.1	xdr_pmap	647

13.53.2	xdr_pmaplist	647
13.54	Glibc <rpc/pmap_rmt.h>	648
13.54.1	xdr_rmtcall_args	648
13.54.2	xdr_rmtcallres	648
13.55	Glibc <rpc/rpc_msg.h>	648
13.55.1	xdr_callhdr	648
13.55.2	xdr_callmsg	648
13.55.3	xdr_replymsg	649
13.56	Glibc <rpc/svc.h>	649
13.56.1	svc_exit	649
13.56.2	svc_fdset	649
13.56.3	svc_getreq	649
13.56.4	svc_getreq_common	649
13.56.5	svc_getreq_poll	650
13.56.6	svc_getreqset	650
13.56.7	svc_max_pollfd	650
13.56.8	svc_pollfd	650
13.56.9	svc_register	650
13.56.10	svc_run	651
13.56.11	svc_sendreply	651
13.56.12	svc_unregister	651
13.56.13	svcerr_auth	651
13.56.14	svcerr_decode	652
13.56.15	svcerr_noproc	652
13.56.16	svcerr_noprogram	652
13.56.17	svcerr_progvers	652
13.56.18	svcerr_systemerr	652
13.56.19	svcerr_weakauth	653
13.56.20	svccraw_create	653
13.56.21	svctcp_create	653
13.56.22	svcudp_bufcreate	653
13.56.23	svcudp_create	654
13.56.24	svcunix_create	654
13.56.25	xprt_register	654
13.56.26	xprt_unregister	654
13.57	Glibc <rpc/xdr.h>	655
13.57.1	xdr_array	655
13.57.2	xdr_bool	655
13.57.3	xdr_bytes	655
13.57.4	xdr_char	655
13.57.5	xdr_double	656
13.57.6	xdr_enum	656
13.57.7	xdr_float	656
13.57.8	xdr_free	656
13.57.9	xdr_hyper	656
13.57.10	xdr_int	657
13.57.11	xdr_int16_t	657

13.57.12	xdr_int32_t	657
13.57.13	xdr_int64_t	657
13.57.14	xdr_int8_t	657
13.57.15	xdr_long	658
13.57.16	xdr_longlong_t	658
13.57.17	xdr_netobj	658
13.57.18	xdr_opaque	658
13.57.19	xdr_pointer	658
13.57.20	xdr_quad_t	659
13.57.21	xdr_reference	659
13.57.22	xdr_short	659
13.57.23	xdr_sizeof	659
13.57.24	xdr_string	659
13.57.25	xdr_u_char	660
13.57.26	xdr_u_hyper	660
13.57.27	xdr_u_int	660
13.57.28	xdr_u_long	660
13.57.29	xdr_u_longlong_t	661
13.57.30	xdr_u_quad_t	661
13.57.31	xdr_u_short	661
13.57.32	xdr_uint16_t	661
13.57.33	xdr_uint32_t	661
13.57.34	xdr_uint64_t	662
13.57.35	xdr_uint8_t	662
13.57.36	xdr_union	662
13.57.37	xdr_vector	662
13.57.38	xdr_void	662
13.57.39	xdr_wrapstring	663
13.57.40	xdrmem_create	663
13.57.41	xdrrec_create	663
13.57.42	xdrrec_endofrecord	663
13.57.43	xdrrec_eof	664
13.57.44	xdrrec_skiprecord	664
13.57.45	xdrstdio_create	664
13.58	Glibc <rpcsvc/nislib.h>	664
13.58.1	nis_add	664
13.58.2	nis_add_entry	665
13.58.3	nis_addmember	665
13.58.4	nis_checkpoint	665
13.58.5	nis_clone_object	665
13.58.6	nis_creategroup	665
13.58.7	nis_destroy_object	665
13.58.8	nis_destroygroup	666
13.58.9	nis_dir_cmp	666
13.58.10	nis_domain_of	666
13.58.11	nis_domain_of_r	666
13.58.12	nis_first_entry	666

13.58.13	<code>nis_freenames</code>	666
13.58.14	<code>nis_freeresult</code>	667
13.58.15	<code>nis_freeservlist</code>	667
13.58.16	<code>nis_freetags</code>	667
13.58.17	<code>nis_getnames</code>	667
13.58.18	<code>nis_getservlist</code>	667
13.58.19	<code>nis_ismember</code>	667
13.58.20	<code>nis_leaf_of</code>	668
13.58.21	<code>nis_leaf_of_r</code>	668
13.58.22	<code>nis_lerror</code>	668
13.58.23	<code>nis_list</code>	668
13.58.24	<code>nis_local_directory</code>	668
13.58.25	<code>nis_local_group</code>	668
13.58.26	<code>nis_local_host</code>	669
13.58.27	<code>nis_local_principal</code>	669
13.58.28	<code>nis_lookup</code>	669
13.58.29	<code>nis_mkdir</code>	669
13.58.30	<code>nis_modify</code>	669
13.58.31	<code>nis_modify_entry</code>	669
13.58.32	<code>nis_name_of</code>	670
13.58.33	<code>nis_name_of_r</code>	670
13.58.34	<code>nis_next_entry</code>	670
13.58.35	<code>nis_perror</code>	670
13.58.36	<code>nis_ping</code>	670
13.58.37	<code>nis_print_directory</code>	671
13.58.38	<code>nis_print_entry</code>	671
13.58.39	<code>nis_print_group</code>	671
13.58.40	<code>nis_print_group_entry</code>	671
13.58.41	<code>nis_print_link</code>	671
13.58.42	<code>nis_print_object</code>	672
13.58.43	<code>nis_print_result</code>	672
13.58.44	<code>nis_print_rights</code>	672
13.58.45	<code>nis_print_table</code>	672
13.58.46	<code>nis_remove</code>	672
13.58.47	<code>nis_remove_entry</code>	673
13.58.48	<code>nis_removemember</code>	673
13.58.49	<code>nis_rmdir</code>	673
13.58.50	<code>nis_servstate</code>	673
13.58.51	<code>nis_sperrno</code>	673
13.58.52	<code>nis_sperror</code>	673
13.58.53	<code>nis_sperror_r</code>	674
13.58.54	<code>nis_stats</code>	674
13.58.55	<code>nis_verifygroup</code>	674
13.59	Glibc <code><rpcsvc/nis_callback.h></code>	674
13.59.1	<code>xdr_cback_data</code>	674
13.59.2	<code>xdr_obj_p</code>	674
13.60	Glibc <code><rpcsvc/yp.h></code>	675

13.60.1	xdr_domainname.....	675
13.60.2	xdr_keydat.....	675
13.60.3	xdr_valdat.....	675
13.60.4	xdr_yplib_resptype.....	675
13.60.5	xdr_yplib_parms.....	675
13.60.6	xdr_yplib_maplist.....	676
13.60.7	xdr_yplib_pushresp_xfr.....	676
13.60.8	xdr_yplib_req_key.....	676
13.60.9	xdr_yplib_req_nokey.....	676
13.60.10	xdr_yplib_req_xfr.....	676
13.60.11	xdr_yplib_resp_all.....	676
13.60.12	xdr_yplib_resp_key_val.....	677
13.60.13	xdr_yplib_resp_maplist.....	677
13.60.14	xdr_yplib_resp_master.....	677
13.60.15	xdr_yplib_resp_order.....	677
13.60.16	xdr_yplib_resp_val.....	677
13.60.17	xdr_yplib_resp_xfr.....	677
13.60.18	xdr_yplib_stat.....	678
13.60.19	xdr_yplib_xfirstat.....	678
13.61	Glibc <rpcsvc/ypclnt.h>.....	678
13.61.1	yp_all.....	678
13.61.2	yp_bind.....	678
13.61.3	yp_first.....	678
13.61.4	yp_get_default_domain.....	679
13.61.5	yp_master.....	679
13.61.6	yp_match.....	679
13.61.7	yp_next.....	679
13.61.8	yp_order.....	679
13.61.9	yp_unbind.....	679
13.61.10	ypbinderr_string.....	680
13.61.11	yperr_string.....	680
13.61.12	ypprot_err.....	680
13.62	Glibc Extensions to <sched.h>.....	680
13.62.1	clone.....	680
13.62.2	getcpu.....	680
13.62.3	sched_getaffinity.....	681
13.62.4	sched_getcpu.....	681
13.62.5	sched_setaffinity.....	681
13.62.6	setns.....	682
13.63	Glibc Extensions to <search.h>.....	682
13.63.1	hcreate_r.....	682
13.63.2	hdestroy_r.....	682
13.63.3	hsearch_r.....	683
13.63.4	tdestroy.....	683
13.63.5	twalk_r.....	683
13.64	Glibc Extensions to <selinux/selinux.h>.....	684
13.64.1	fgetfilecon.....	684

13.64.2	getfilecon.....	684
13.64.3	lgetfilecon.....	684
13.65	Glibc Extensions to <semaphore.h>.....	685
13.65.1	sem_clockwait.....	685
13.66	Glibc <shadow.h>.....	685
13.66.1	endspent.....	685
13.66.2	fgetspent.....	686
13.66.3	fgetspent_r.....	686
13.66.4	getspent.....	686
13.66.5	getspent_r.....	686
13.66.6	getspnam.....	687
13.66.7	getspnam_r.....	687
13.66.8	lckpddf.....	687
13.66.9	putspent.....	687
13.66.10	setspent.....	688
13.66.11	sgetspent.....	688
13.66.12	sgetspent_r.....	688
13.66.13	ulckpddf.....	688
13.67	Glibc Extensions to <signal.h>.....	689
13.67.1	gsignal.....	689
13.67.2	sigandset.....	689
13.67.3	sigblock.....	689
13.67.4	siggetmask.....	690
13.67.5	sigisemptyset.....	690
13.67.6	sigorset.....	690
13.67.7	sigreturn.....	690
13.67.8	sigsetmask.....	691
13.67.9	sigstack.....	691
13.67.10	sigvec.....	691
13.67.11	ssignal.....	692
13.67.12	sys_siglist.....	692
13.67.13	sysv_signal.....	692
13.67.14	tgkill.....	692
13.68	Glibc Extensions to <spawn.h>.....	693
13.68.1	pidfd_spawn.....	693
13.68.2	pidfd_spawnnp.....	693
13.68.3	posix_spawn_file_actions_addchdir_np.....	693
13.68.4	posix_spawn_file_actions_addclosefrom_np.....	694
13.68.5	posix_spawn_file_actions_addfchdir_np.....	694
13.68.6	posix_spawn_file_actions_addtcsetpgrp_np.....	694
13.68.7	posix_spawnattr_getcgroup_np.....	694
13.68.8	posix_spawnattr_setcgroup_np.....	695
13.69	Glibc Extensions to <stdio.h>.....	695
13.69.1	asprintf.....	695
13.69.2	cuserid.....	696
13.69.3	clearerr_unlocked.....	696
13.69.4	fcloseall.....	697

13.69.5	feof_unlocked.....	697
13.69.6	ferror_unlocked.....	697
13.69.7	fflush_unlocked.....	698
13.69.8	fgetc_unlocked.....	698
13.69.9	fgets_unlocked.....	698
13.69.10	fileno_unlocked.....	699
13.69.11	fopencookie.....	699
13.69.12	fputc_unlocked.....	699
13.69.13	fputs_unlocked.....	700
13.69.14	fread_unlocked.....	700
13.69.15	fwrite_unlocked.....	700
13.69.16	getw.....	701
13.69.17	putw.....	701
13.69.18	renameat2.....	701
13.69.19	setbuffer.....	702
13.69.20	setlinebuf.....	702
13.69.21	sys_errlist.....	702
13.69.22	sys_nerr.....	702
13.69.23	tmpnam_r.....	703
13.69.24	vasprintf.....	703
13.70	Glibc Extensions to <stdlib.h>.....	704
13.70.1	arc4random.....	704
13.70.2	arc4random_buf.....	705
13.70.3	arc4random_uniform.....	705
13.70.4	canonicalize_file_name.....	705
13.70.5	cfree.....	705
13.70.6	clearenv.....	706
13.70.7	drand48_r.....	706
13.70.8	ecvt_r.....	706
13.70.9	erand48_r.....	707
13.70.10	fcvt_r.....	707
13.70.11	getloadavg.....	707
13.70.12	getpt.....	708
13.70.13	initstate_r.....	708
13.70.14	jrand48_r.....	708
13.70.15	lcong48_r.....	709
13.70.16	lrand48_r.....	709
13.70.17	mkostemp.....	709
13.70.18	mkostemps.....	710
13.70.19	mkstemp.....	710
13.70.20	mrand48_r.....	711
13.70.21	nrand48_r.....	711
13.70.22	on_exit.....	711
13.70.23	ptsname_r.....	712
13.70.24	qecvt.....	712
13.70.25	qecvt_r.....	712
13.70.26	qfcvt.....	713

13.70.27	qfcvt_r	713
13.70.28	qgcvt	713
13.70.29	qsort_r	714
13.70.30	random_r	714
13.70.31	rpmatch	714
13.70.32	secure_getenv	715
13.70.33	seed48_r	715
13.70.34	setstate_r	715
13.70.35	srand48_r	716
13.70.36	srandom_r	716
13.70.37	strtod_l	716
13.70.38	strtof_l	716
13.70.39	strtol_l	717
13.70.40	strtold_l	717
13.70.41	strtoll_l	717
13.70.42	strtoq	717
13.70.43	strtoul_l	718
13.70.44	strtoull_l	718
13.70.45	strtouq	718
13.70.46	valloc	718
13.71	Glibc Extensions to <string.h>	719
13.71.1	explicit_bzero	719
13.71.2	ffsl	719
13.71.3	ffsll	719
13.71.4	memfrob	720
13.71.5	memmem	720
13.71.6	mempcpy	721
13.71.7	memrchr	721
13.71.8	rawmemchr	721
13.71.9	sigabbrev_np	722
13.71.10	sigdescr_np	722
13.71.11	strcasestr	722
13.71.12	strchrnul	723
13.71.13	strerrordesc_np	723
13.71.14	strerrorname_np	724
13.71.15	strfry	724
13.71.16	strsep	724
13.71.17	strverscmp	724
13.72	Glibc <sys/auxv.h>	725
13.72.1	getauxval	725
13.73	Glibc <sys/capability.h>	725
13.73.1	capget	725
13.73.2	capset	726
13.74	Glibc <sys/epoll.h>	726
13.74.1	epoll_create	726
13.74.2	epoll_create1	726
13.74.3	epoll_ctl	726

13.74.4	epoll_pwait.....	727
13.74.5	epoll_pwait2.....	727
13.74.6	epoll_wait.....	727
13.75	Glibc <sys/eventfd.h>.....	728
13.75.1	eventfd.....	728
13.75.2	eventfd_read.....	728
13.75.3	eventfd_write.....	728
13.76	Glibc <sys/fanotify.h>.....	728
13.76.1	fanotify_init.....	728
13.76.2	fanotify_mark.....	729
13.77	Glibc <sys/file.h>.....	729
13.77.1	flock.....	729
13.78	Glibc <sys/fsuid.h>.....	729
13.78.1	setfsgid.....	729
13.78.2	setfsuid.....	730
13.79	Glibc <sys/gmon.h>.....	730
13.79.1	monstartup.....	730
13.80	Glibc <sys/inotify.h>.....	730
13.80.1	inotify_add_watch.....	730
13.80.2	inotify_init.....	730
13.80.3	inotify_init1.....	731
13.80.4	inotify_rm_watch.....	731
13.81	Glibc <sys/io.h>, <sys/perm.h>.....	731
13.81.1	ioperm.....	731
13.81.2	iopl.....	732
13.82	Glibc <sys/kdaemon.h>.....	732
13.82.1	bdflush.....	732
13.83	Glibc <sys/klog.h>.....	732
13.83.1	klogctl.....	732
13.84	Glibc Extensions to <sys/mman.h>.....	732
13.84.1	madvise.....	732
13.84.2	memfd_create.....	733
13.84.3	mincore.....	733
13.84.4	mlock2.....	733
13.84.5	mremap.....	734
13.84.6	pkey_alloc.....	734
13.84.7	pkey_free.....	734
13.84.8	pkey_get.....	735
13.84.9	pkey_mprotect.....	735
13.84.10	pkey_set.....	735
13.84.11	process_madvise.....	735
13.84.12	process_mrelease.....	736
13.84.13	remap_file_pages.....	736
13.85	Glibc <sys/mount.h>.....	736
13.85.1	fsconfig.....	736
13.85.2	fsmount.....	736
13.85.3	fsopen.....	737

13.85.4	fspick	737
13.85.5	mount.....	737
13.85.6	mount_setattr.....	737
13.85.7	move_mount.....	738
13.85.8	open_tree.....	738
13.85.9	umount	738
13.85.10	umount2.....	738
13.86	Glibc <sys/personality.h>.....	739
13.86.1	personality.....	739
13.87	Glibc <sys/pidfd.h>.....	739
13.87.1	pidfd_getfd.....	739
13.87.2	pidfd_getpid	739
13.87.3	pidfd_open.....	740
13.87.4	pidfd_send_signal.....	740
13.88	Glibc <sys/prctl.h>.....	740
13.88.1	prctl.....	740
13.89	Glibc <sys/profil.h>.....	740
13.89.1	sprofil	740
13.90	Glibc <sys/ptrace.h>.....	741
13.90.1	ptrace.....	741
13.91	Glibc <sys/quota.h>.....	741
13.91.1	quotactl	741
13.92	Glibc <sys/random.h>.....	741
13.92.1	getentropy.....	741
13.92.2	getrandom.....	742
13.93	Glibc <sys/reboot.h>.....	742
13.93.1	reboot.....	743
13.94	Glibc Extensions to <sys/resource.h>	743
13.94.1	prlimit	743
13.95	Glibc Extensions to <sys/sem.h>	743
13.95.1	semimedop.....	743
13.96	Glibc <sys/sendfile.h>.....	743
13.96.1	sendfile	743
13.97	Glibc <sys/signalfd.h>	744
13.97.1	signalfd.....	744
13.98	Glibc <sys/single_threaded.h>	744
13.98.1	__libc_single_threaded.....	744
13.99	Glibc Extensions to <sys/socket.h>.....	744
13.99.1	accept4	744
13.99.2	isfdtype	745
13.99.3	recvmmsg.....	745
13.99.4	sendmmsg.....	745
13.100	Glibc Extensions to <sys/stat.h>	745
13.100.1	getumask.....	746
13.100.2	lchmod	746
13.100.3	statx.....	746
13.101	Glibc <sys/statfs.h>.....	747

13.101.1	fstatfs	747
13.101.2	statfs	747
13.102	Glibc <sys/swap.h>	747
13.102.1	swapoff	747
13.102.2	swapon	748
13.103	Glibc <sys/sysctl.h>	748
13.103.1	sysctl	748
13.104	Glibc <sys/sysinfo.h>	748
13.104.1	get_avphys_pages	748
13.104.2	get_nprocs	748
13.104.3	get_nprocs_conf	749
13.104.4	get_phys_pages	749
13.104.5	sysinfo	749
13.105	Glibc <sys/syslog.h>	750
13.105.1	syslog	750
13.106	Glibc <sys/sysmacros.h>	750
13.106.1	gnu_dev_major	750
13.106.2	gnu_dev_makedev	751
13.106.3	gnu_dev_minor	751
13.107	Glibc Extensions to <sys/time.h>	751
13.107.1	adjtime	751
13.107.2	futimes	752
13.107.3	futimesat	752
13.107.4	lutimes	752
13.107.5	settimeofday	753
13.108	Glibc <sys/timerfd.h>	753
13.108.1	timerfd_create	753
13.108.2	timerfd_gettime	753
13.108.3	timerfd_settime	753
13.109	Glibc <sys/timex.h>	754
13.109.1	adjtimex	754
13.109.2	ntp_adjtime	754
13.109.3	ntp_gettime	754
13.109.4	ntp_gettimex	755
13.110	Glibc Extensions to <sys/uio.h>	755
13.110.1	preadv	755
13.110.2	preadv2	755
13.110.3	process_vm_readv	756
13.110.4	process_vm_writev	756
13.110.5	pwritev	756
13.110.6	pwritev2	756
13.111	Glibc <sys/ustat.h>	757
13.111.1	ustat	757
13.112	Glibc <sys/vlimit.h>	757
13.112.1	vlimit	757
13.113	Glibc Extensions to <sys/wait.h>	757
13.113.1	wait3	757

13.113.2	wait4.....	758
13.114	Glibc <sys/xattr.h>.....	758
13.114.1	fgetxattr.....	758
13.114.2	flistxattr.....	758
13.114.3	fremovexattr.....	759
13.114.4	fsetxattr.....	759
13.114.5	getxattr.....	759
13.114.6	lgetxattr.....	760
13.114.7	listxattr.....	760
13.114.8	llistxattr.....	760
13.114.9	lremovexattr.....	760
13.114.10	lsetxattr.....	761
13.114.11	removexattr.....	761
13.114.12	setxattr.....	761
13.115	Glibc Extensions to <termios.h>.....	761
13.115.1	cfmakeraw.....	761
13.115.2	cfsetspeed.....	762
13.116	Glibc Extensions to <time.h>.....	762
13.116.1	clock_adjtime.....	762
13.116.2	dysize.....	762
13.116.3	getdate_r.....	763
13.116.4	stime.....	763
13.116.5	strptime_l.....	763
13.116.6	timelocal.....	763
13.116.7	timespec_get.....	764
13.117	Glibc <ttyent.h>.....	764
13.117.1	endttyent.....	764
13.117.2	getttyent.....	764
13.117.3	getttynam.....	764
13.117.4	setttyent.....	765
13.118	Glibc Extensions to <unistd.h>.....	765
13.118.1	_Fork.....	765
13.118.2	acct.....	765
13.118.3	brk.....	766
13.118.4	chroot.....	766
13.118.5	closefrom.....	766
13.118.6	close_range.....	766
13.118.7	copy_file_range.....	767
13.118.8	daemon.....	767
13.118.9	dup3.....	767
13.118.10	eaccess.....	768
13.118.11	endusershell.....	768
13.118.12	eidaccess.....	768
13.118.13	execveat.....	769
13.118.14	execvpe.....	769
13.118.15	get_current_dir_name.....	769
13.118.16	getdomainname.....	770

13.118.17	getdtablesize	770
13.118.18	getpagesize	770
13.118.19	getpass	771
13.118.20	getresgid	771
13.118.21	getresuid	772
13.118.22	gettid	772
13.118.23	getusershell	772
13.118.24	group_member	773
13.118.25	pipe2	773
13.118.26	profil	773
13.118.27	revoke	773
13.118.28	sbrk	774
13.118.29	setlogin	774
13.118.30	setdomainname	774
13.118.31	sethostid	774
13.118.32	sethostname	775
13.118.33	setresgid	775
13.118.34	setresuid	775
13.118.35	setusershell	776
13.118.36	syncfs	776
13.118.37	syscall	776
13.118.38	ttyslot	776
13.118.39	vhangup	777
13.119	Glibc <utmp.h>	777
13.119.1	endutent	777
13.119.2	getutent	777
13.119.3	getutent_r	778
13.119.4	getutid	778
13.119.5	getutid_r	778
13.119.6	getutline	779
13.119.7	getutline_r	779
13.119.8	pututline	779
13.119.9	setutent	779
13.119.10	updwtmp	780
13.119.11	utmpname	780
13.119.12	login	780
13.119.13	login_tty	781
13.120	Glibc Extensions to <utmpx.h>	781
13.120.1	getutmp	781
13.120.2	getutmpx	782
13.120.3	updwtmpx	782
13.120.4	utmpxname	782
13.121	Glibc Extensions to <wchar.h>	783
13.121.1	fgetwc_unlocked	783
13.121.2	fgetws_unlocked	783
13.121.3	fputwc_unlocked	783
13.121.4	fputws_unlocked	784

13.121.5	getwc_unlocked.....	784
13.121.6	getwchar_unlocked.....	785
13.121.7	putwc_unlocked.....	785
13.121.8	putwchar_unlocked.....	785
13.121.9	wcschrnul.....	786
13.121.10	wcsftime_l.....	786
13.121.11	wcstod_l.....	786
13.121.12	wcstof_l.....	787
13.121.13	wcstol_l.....	787
13.121.14	wcstold_l.....	787
13.121.15	wcstoll_l.....	787
13.121.16	wcstoq.....	788
13.121.17	wcstoul_l.....	788
13.121.18	wcstoull_l.....	788
13.121.19	wcstouq.....	788
13.121.20	wmempcpy.....	789
14 Native Windows Support.....		790
14.1	Libtool and Windows.....	790
14.2	Large File Support.....	790
14.3	Inode numbers on Windows.....	790
14.4	Precise file timestamps on Windows.....	791
14.5	Avoiding the year 2038 problem.....	791
14.6	Windows sockets.....	792
14.6.1	Getaddrinfo and WINVER.....	792
14.7	Native Windows Support without MSVC Support.....	793
14.8	Visual Studio Compatibility.....	793
15 Multithreading.....		794
15.1	The three multithreading APIs.....	794
15.2	Choosing the right multithreading API.....	795
15.3	The POSIX multithreading API.....	795
15.4	The ISO C multithreading API.....	796
15.5	The Gnulib multithreading API.....	796
15.6	Optimizations of multithreaded code.....	796
16 Strings and Characters.....		798
16.1	Strings.....	798
16.1.1	The C string representation.....	798
16.1.2	Iterating through strings.....	800
16.1.3	Strings with NUL characters.....	801
16.1.4	Character and String Functions in C Locale.....	801
16.1.4.1	c-ctype.....	801
16.1.4.2	c-strcase.....	802
16.1.4.3	c-strcaseeq.....	802

16.1.4.4	c-strcasestr	802
16.1.4.5	c-strstr	803
16.1.4.6	c-strtod	803
16.1.4.7	c-strtold	803
16.1.5	Comparison of string APIs	803
16.2	Characters	806
16.2.1	The char type	806
16.2.2	The wchar_t type	807
16.2.3	The char32_t type	807
16.2.4	The mbchar_t type	808
16.2.4.1	Reading multibyte strings	808
16.2.5	Comparison of character APIs	808
17	Particular Modules	810
17.1	alloca	810
17.2	alloca-opt	810
17.3	Safe Allocation Macros	811
17.4	Attributes	812
17.5	Compile-time Assertions	812
17.6	Non-returning Functions	814
17.7	Integer Properties	814
17.7.1	Arithmetic Type Properties	815
17.7.2	Integer Bounds	815
17.7.3	Checking Integer Overflow	816
17.7.4	Wraparound Arithmetic with Integers	817
17.7.5	Integer Type Overflow	819
17.7.6	Integer Range Overflow	820
17.8	Static inline functions	822
17.9	Extern inline functions	822
17.10	Handling closed standard file descriptors	823
17.11	Handling strings with NUL characters	826
17.12	Container data types	827
17.12.1	Ordinary container data types	827
17.12.2	Specialized container data types	830
17.13	Recognizing Option Arguments	831
17.14	Quoting	833
17.15	progname and getprogname	834
17.16	gcd: greatest common divisor	834
17.17	Profiling of program phases	835
17.18	Library version handling	836
17.19	Supporting Relocation	837
17.20	func	840
17.21	stat-size	840

18	Regular expressions	841
18.1	Overview	841
18.2	Regular Expression Syntax	841
18.2.1	Syntax Bits	842
18.2.2	Predefined Syntaxes	844
18.2.3	Collating Elements vs. Characters	846
18.2.4	The Backslash Character	846
18.3	Common Operators	847
18.3.1	The Match-self Operator (<i>ordinary character</i>)	847
18.3.2	The Match-any-character Operator (<code>.</code>)	847
18.3.3	The Concatenation Operator	847
18.3.4	Repetition Operators	848
18.3.4.1	The Match-zero-or-more Operator (<code>*</code>)	848
18.3.4.2	The Match-one-or-more Operator (<code>+</code> or <code>\+</code>)	848
18.3.4.3	The Match-zero-or-one Operator (<code>?</code> or <code>\?</code>)	848
18.3.4.4	Interval Operators (<code>{ ... }</code> or <code>\{ ... \}</code>)	849
18.3.5	The Alternation Operator (<code> </code> or <code>\ </code>)	849
18.3.6	List Operators (<code>[...]</code> and <code>[^ ...]</code>)	850
18.3.6.1	Collating Symbol Operators (<code>[.]</code>)	851
18.3.6.2	Equivalence Class Operators (<code>[= ... =]</code>)	851
18.3.6.3	Character Class Operators (<code>[: ... :]</code>)	851
18.3.6.4	The Range Operator (<code>-</code>)	852
18.3.7	Grouping Operators (<code>(...)</code> or <code>\(... \)</code>)	852
18.3.8	The Back-reference Operator (<code>\digit</code>)	853
18.3.9	Anchoring Operators	854
18.3.9.1	The Match-beginning-of-line Operator (<code>^</code>)	854
18.3.9.2	The Match-end-of-line Operator (<code>\$</code>)	854
18.4	GNU Operators	855
18.4.1	Word Operators	855
18.4.1.1	The Match-word-boundary Operator (<code>\b</code>)	855
18.4.1.2	The Match-within-word Operator (<code>\B</code>)	855
18.4.1.3	The Match-beginning-of-word Operator (<code>\<</code>)	855
18.4.1.4	The Match-end-of-word Operator (<code>\></code>)	855
18.4.1.5	The Match-word-constituent Operator (<code>\w</code>)	855
18.4.1.6	The Match-non-word-constituent Operator (<code>\W</code>)	855
18.4.2	Space Operators	855
18.4.2.1	The Match-space Operator (<code>\s</code>)	855
18.4.2.2	The Match-non-space Operator (<code>\S</code>)	855
18.4.3	Whole-string Operators	855
18.4.3.1	The Match-beginning-of-string Operator (<code>\^</code>)	855
18.4.3.2	The Match-end-of-string Operator (<code>\'</code>)	856
18.5	What Gets Matched?	856
18.6	Programming with Regex	856
18.6.1	GNU Regex Functions	856
18.6.1.1	GNU Pattern Buffers	856
18.6.1.2	GNU Regular Expression Compiling	856

18.6.1.3	GNU Matching	857
18.6.1.4	GNU Searching	858
18.6.1.5	Matching and Searching with Split Data	859
18.6.1.6	Searching with Fastmaps	859
18.6.1.7	GNU Translate Tables	860
18.6.1.8	Using Registers	861
18.6.1.9	Freeing GNU Pattern Buffers	863
18.6.2	BSD Regex Functions	863
18.6.2.1	BSD Regular Expression Compiling	863
18.6.2.2	BSD Searching	864
18.7	Regular expression syntaxes	864
18.7.1	‘awk’ regular expression syntax	864
18.7.2	‘egrep’ regular expression syntax	865
18.7.3	‘ed’ regular expression syntax	865
18.7.4	‘emacs’ regular expression syntax	867
18.7.5	‘gnu-awk’ regular expression syntax	868
18.7.6	‘grep’ regular expression syntax	869
18.7.7	‘posix-awk’ regular expression syntax	870
18.7.8	‘posix-basic’ regular expression syntax	870
18.7.9	‘posix-egrep’ regular expression syntax	871
18.7.10	‘posix-extended’ regular expression syntax	871
18.7.11	‘posix-minimal-basic’ regular expression syntax	872
18.7.12	‘sed’ regular expression syntax	872

19 Build Infrastructure Modules **873**

19.1	Searching for Libraries	873
	Simple Library Tests	873
	Locating Libraries	873
	Example of using AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS	874
	Dependencies	874
	Static vs. shared	875
	CPPFLAGS vs. LDFLAGS	875
	Bi-arch systems	875
19.2	Controlling the Exported Symbols of Shared Libraries	876
19.3	LD Version Scripts	878
19.4	configmake	879
19.5	warnings	879
19.6	manywarnings	880
19.7	Running self-tests under valgrind	883
	19.7.1 Using valgrind without developer intervention	883
	19.7.2 Valgrind options	883
	19.7.3 Using valgrind at the developer’s discretion	884
	19.7.4 How to use Valgrind with shell scripts	884
19.8	VCS To ChangeLog	885
19.9	gitlog-to-changelog	885

20	Build Infrastructure Files	887
20.1	Recognizing platforms	887
20.2	Utilities for Makefiles	887
20.3	Programs for developing in Git checkouts	888
20.4	Utilities for building documentation	889
20.5	Utilities for building libraries	889
20.6	Utilities for running test suites	890
21	Release Management Files	891
21.1	Tools for releasing packages with shared libraries	891
21.2	Tools for uploading release tarballs	891
Appendix A GNU Free Documentation License		
	License	892
Appendix B Gnulib history		
		900
Index		
		901

1 Brief Overview

Gnulib is a source code library that provides basic functionality to programs and libraries. Many software packages make use of Gnulib to avoid reinventing the portability wheel.

Resources:

- Gnulib is hosted at Savannah: <https://savannah.gnu.org/projects/gnulib>. Get the sources through Git from there.
- The Gnulib home page: <https://www.gnu.org/software/gnulib/>.

1.1 Gnulib Basics

While portability across operating systems is not one of GNU’s primary goals, it has helped introduce many people to the GNU system, and is worthwhile when it can be achieved at a low cost. This collection helps lower that cost.

Gnulib is intended to be the canonical source for most of the important “portability” and/or common files for GNU projects. These are files intended to be shared at the source level; Gnulib is not a typical library meant to be installed and linked against. Thus, unlike most projects, Gnulib does not normally generate a source tarball distribution; instead, developers grab modules directly from the source repository.

The easiest, and recommended, way to do this is to use the `gnulib-tool` script. Since there is no installation procedure for Gnulib, `gnulib-tool` needs to be run directly in the directory that contains the Gnulib source code. You can do this either by specifying the absolute filename of `gnulib-tool`, or by using a symbolic link from a place inside your `PATH` to the `gnulib-tool` file of your preferred Gnulib checkout. For example:

```
$ ln -s $HOME/gnu/src/gnulib.git/gnulib-tool $HOME/bin/gnulib-tool
```

1.2 Git Checkout

Gnulib is available for anonymous checkout. In any Bourne-shell the following should work:

```
$ git clone https://git.savannah.gnu.org/git/gnulib.git
```

For a read-write checkout you need to have a login on ‘savannah.gnu.org’ and be a member of the Gnulib project at <https://savannah.gnu.org/projects/gnulib>. Then, instead of the URL <https://git.savannah.gnu.org/git/gnulib.git>, use the URL ‘`ssh://user@git.savannah.gnu.org/srv/git/gnulib`’ where `user` is your login name on savannah.gnu.org.

git resources:

Overview: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Git_\(software\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Git_(software))

Homepage:

<https://git-scm.com/>

When you use `git annotate` or `git blame` with Gnulib, it’s recommended that you use the `-w` option, in order to ignore massive whitespace changes that happened in 2009.

1.3 Keeping Up-to-date

The best way to work with Gnulib is to check it out of git. To synchronize, you can use `git pull`.

Subscribing to the `bug-gnulib@gnu.org` mailing list will help you to plan when to update your local copy of Gnulib (which you use to maintain your software) from git. You can review the archives, subscribe, etc., via <https://lists.gnu.org/mailman/listinfo/bug-gnulib>.

Sometimes, using an updated version of Gnulib will require you to use newer versions of GNU Automake or Autoconf. You may find it helpful to join the `autotools-announce` mailing list to be advised of such changes.

1.4 Contributing to Gnulib

All software here is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation—you need to have filled out an assignment form for a project that uses the module for that contribution to be accepted here.

If you have a piece of code that you would like to contribute, please email `bug-gnulib@gnu.org`.

Generally we are looking for files that fulfill at least one of the following requirements:

- If your `.c` and `.h` files define functions that are broken or missing on some other system, we should be able to include it.
- If your functions remove arbitrary limits from existing functions (either under the same name, or as a slightly different name), we should be able to include it.

If your functions define completely new but rarely used functionality, you should probably consider packaging it as a separate library.

1.4.1 Gnulib licensing

Gnulib contains code both under GPL and LGPL. Because several packages that use Gnulib are GPL, the files state they are licensed under GPL. However, to support LGPL projects as well, you may use some of the files under LGPL. The “License:” information in the files under `modules/` clarifies the real license that applies to the module source.

Keep in mind that if you submit patches to files in Gnulib, you should license them under a compatible license, which means that sometimes the contribution will have to be LGPL, if the original file is available under LGPL via a “License: LGPL” information in the projects’ `modules/` file.

1.4.2 Indent with spaces not TABs

We use space-only indentation in nearly all files. This includes all `*.h`, `*.c`, `*.y` files, except for the `regex` module. Makefile and ChangeLog files are excluded, since TAB characters are part of their format.

In order to tell your editor to produce space-only indentation, you can use these instructions.

- For Emacs: Add these lines to your Emacs initialization file (`$HOME/.emacs` or similar):

```
;; In Gnulib, indent with spaces everywhere (not TABs).
```

```
;; Exceptions: Makefile and ChangeLog modes.
(add-hook 'find-file-hook '(lambda ()
  (if (and buffer-file-name
          (string-match "/gnulib\\>" (buffer-file-name))
          (not (string-equal mode-name "Change Log"))
          (not (string-equal mode-name "Makefile"))))
      (setq indent-tabs-mode nil))))
```

- For vi (vim): Add these lines to your `$HOME/.vimrc` file:

```
" Don't use tabs for indentation. Spaces are nicer to work with.
set expandtab
```

For Makefile and ChangeLog files, compensate for this by adding this to your `$HOME/.vim/after/indent/make.vim` file, and similarly for your `$HOME/.vim/after/indent/changelog.vim` file:

```
" Use tabs for indentation, regardless of the global setting.
set noexpandtab
```

- For Eclipse: In the “Window|Preferences” dialog (or “Eclipse|Preferences” dialog on Mac OS),
 1. Under “General|Editors|Text Editors”, select the “Insert spaces for tabs” checkbox.
 2. Under “C/C++|Code Style”, select a code style profile that has the “Indentation|Tab policy” combobox set to “Spaces only”, such as the “GNU [built-in]” policy.

If you use the GNU indent program, pass it the option `--no-tabs`.

1.4.3 How to add a new module

- Add the header files and source files to `lib/`.
- If the module needs configure-time checks, write an Autoconf macro for it in `m4/module.m4`. See `m4/README` for details.
- Write a module description `modules/module`, based on `modules/TEMPLATE`.
- If the module contributes a section to the end-user documentation, put this documentation in `doc/module.texi` and add it to the “Files” section of `modules/module`. Most modules don’t do this; they have only documentation for the programmer (= Gnulib user). Such documentation usually goes into the `lib/` source files. It may also go into `doc/`; but don’t add it to the module description in this case.
- Add the module to the list in `MODULES.html.sh`.

You can test that a module builds correctly with:

```
$ ./gnulib-tool --create-testdir --dir=/tmp/testdir module1 ... moduleN
$ cd /tmp/testdir
$ ./configure && make
```

Other things:

- Check the license and copyright year of headers.
- Check that the source code follows the GNU coding standards; see <https://www.gnu.org/prep/standards>.

- Add source files to `config/srclist*` if they are identical to upstream and should be upgraded in Gnulib whenever the upstream source changes.
- Include header files in source files to verify the function prototypes.
- Make sure a replacement function doesn't cause warnings or clashes on systems that have the function.
- Autoconf functions can use 'gl_*' prefix. The 'AC_*' prefix is for autoconf internal functions.
- Build files only if they are needed on a platform. Look at the `alloca` and `fnmatch` modules for how to achieve this. If for some reason you cannot do this, and you have a `.c` file that leads to an empty `.o` file on some platforms (through some big `#if` around all the code), then ensure that the compilation unit is not empty after preprocessing. One way to do this is to `#include <stddef.h>` or `<stdio.h>` before the big `#if`.

1.5 Portability guidelines

Gnulib code is intended to be portable to a wide variety of platforms, not just GNU platforms. Gnulib typically attempts to support a platform as long as it is still supported by its provider, even if the platform is not the latest version. See Section 2.4 [Target Platforms], page 11.

Many Gnulib modules exist so that applications need not worry about undesirable variability in implementations. For example, an application that uses the `malloc` module need not worry about `malloc (0)` returning a null pointer on some Standard C platforms; and `glob` users need not worry about `glob` silently omitting symbolic links to nonexistent files on some platforms that do not conform to POSIX.

Gnulib code is intended to port without problem to new hosts, e.g., hosts conforming to recent C and POSIX standards. Hence Gnulib code should avoid using constructs that these newer standards no longer require, without first testing for the presence of these constructs. For example, because C11 made variable length arrays optional, Gnulib code should avoid them unless it first uses the `vararrays` module to check whether they are supported.

The following subsections discuss some exceptions and caveats to the general Gnulib portability guidelines.

1.5.1 C language versions

Currently Gnulib assumes at least a freestanding C99 compiler, possibly operating with a C library that predates C99; with time this assumption will likely be strengthened to later versions of the C standard. Old platforms currently supported include AIX 6.1, HP-UX 11i v1 and Solaris 10, though these platforms are rarely tested. Gnulib itself is so old that it contains many fixes for obsolete platforms, fixes that may be removed in the future.

Because of the freestanding C99 assumption, Gnulib code can include `<float.h>`, `<limits.h>`, `<stdarg.h>`, `<stddef.h>`, and `<stdint.h>` unconditionally; `<stdbool.h>` is also in the C99 freestanding list but is obsolescent as of C23. Gnulib code can also assume the existence of `<ctype.h>`, `<errno.h>`, `<fcntl.h>`, `<locale.h>`, `<signal.h>`, `<stdio.h>`, `<stdlib.h>`, `<string.h>`, and `<time.h>`. Similarly, many modules include `<sys/types.h>` even though it's not even in C11; that's OK since `<sys/types.h>` has been around nearly forever.

Even if the include files exist, they may not conform to the C standard. However, GCC has a `fixincludes` script that attempts to fix most conformance problems. Gnulib currently assumes include files largely conform to C99 or better. People still using ancient hosts should use `fixincludes` or fix their include files manually.

Even if the include files conform, the library itself may not. For example, `strtod` and `mktime` have some bugs on some platforms. You can work around some of these problems by requiring the relevant modules, e.g., the Gnulib `mktime` module supplies a working and conforming `mktime`.

1.5.2 C99 features assumed by Gnulib

Although the C99 standard specifies many features, Gnulib code is conservative about using them, partly because Gnulib predates the widespread adoption of C99, and partly because many C99 features are not well-supported in practice. C99 features that are reasonably portable nowadays include:

- A declaration after a statement, or as the first clause in a `for` statement.
- `long long int`.
- `<stdbool.h>`, although Gnulib code no longer uses it directly, preferring plain `bool` via the `stdbool` module instead. See Section 9.48 [`stdbool.h`], page 71.
- `<stdint.h>`, assuming the `stdint` module is used. See Section 9.51 [`stdint.h`], page 73.
- Compound literals and designated initializers.
- Variadic macros.
Note: The handling of `__VA_ARGS__` in MSVC differs from the one in ISO C 99, see <https://stackoverflow.com/questions/5134523/>. But usually this matters only for macros that decompose `__VA_ARGS__`.
- `static inline` functions.
- `__func__`, assuming the `func` module is used. See Section 17.20 [`func`], page 840.
- The `restrict` qualifier, assuming `AC_REQUIRE([AC_C_RESTRICT])` is used. This qualifier is sometimes implemented via a macro, so C++ code that uses Gnulib should avoid using `restrict` as an identifier.
- Flexible array members (however, see the `flexmember` module).

1.5.3 C99 features avoided by Gnulib

Gnulib avoids some features even though they are standardized by C99, as they have portability problems in practice. Here is a partial list of avoided C99 features. Many other C99 features are portable only if their corresponding modules are used; Gnulib code that uses such a feature should require the corresponding module.

- Variable length arrays (VLAs) or variably modified types, without checking whether `__STDC_NO_VLA__` is defined. See the `vararrays` and `vla` modules.
- Block-scope variable length arrays, without checking whether either `GNULIB_NO_VLA` or `__STDC_NO_VLA__` is defined. This lets you define `GNULIB_NO_VLA` to pacify GCC when using its `-Wvla-larger-than warnings` option, and to avoid large stack usage that may have security implications. `GNULIB_NO_VLA` does not affect Gnulib's other uses of VLAs and variably modified types, such as array declarations in function prototype scope.

- Converting to pointers via integer types other than `intptr_t` or `uintptr_t`. Although the C standard says that values of these integer types, if they exist, should be convertible to and from `intmax_t` and `uintmax_t` without loss of information, on CHERI platforms such conversions result in integers that, if converted back to a pointer, cannot be dereferenced.
- `extern inline` functions, without checking whether they are supported. See Section 17.9 [extern inline], page 822.
- Type-generic math functions.
- Universal character names in source code.
- `<iso646.h>`, since GNU programs need not worry about deficient source-code encodings.
- Comments beginning with `///. This is mostly for style reasons.`

1.5.4 Other portability assumptions made by Gnulib

Gnulib code makes the following assumptions that go beyond what C and POSIX require:

- Standard internal types like `ptrdiff_t` and `size_t` are no wider than `long`. The GNU coding standards allow code to make this assumption, POSIX requires implementations to support at least one programming environment where this is true, and such environments are recommended for Gnulib-using applications. When it is easy to port to non-POSIX platforms like MinGW where these types are wider than `long`, new Gnulib code should do so, e.g., by using `ptrdiff_t` instead of `long`. However, it is not always that easy, and no effort has been made to check that all Gnulib modules work on MinGW-like environments.
- `int` and `unsigned int` are at least 32 bits wide. POSIX and the GNU coding standards both require this.
- Signed integer arithmetic is two’s complement.

Previously, Gnulib code sometimes also assumed that signed integer arithmetic wraps around, but modern compiler optimizations sometimes do not guarantee this, and Gnulib code with this assumption is now considered to be questionable. See Section 17.7 [Integer Properties], page 814.

Although some Gnulib modules contain explicit support for ones’ complement and signed magnitude integer representations, which are allowed by C17 and earlier, these modules are the exception rather than the rule. All practical Gnulib targets use two’s complement, which is required by C23.

- There are no “holes” in integer values: all the bits of an integer contribute to its value in the usual way. In particular, an unsigned type and its signed counterpart have the same number of bits when you count the latter’s sign bit. (As an exception, Gnulib code is portable to CHERI platforms even though this assumption is false for CHERI.)
- Objects with all bits zero are treated as zero or as null pointers. For example, `memset(A, 0, sizeof A)` initializes an array `A` of pointers to null pointers.
- The types `intptr_t` and `uintptr_t` exist, and pointers can be converted to and from these types without loss of information.
- Addresses and sizes behave as if objects reside in a flat address space. In particular:

- If two nonoverlapping objects have sizes S and T represented as `ptrdiff_t` or `size_t` values, then $S + T$ cannot overflow.
- A pointer P points within an object O if and only if `(char *) &O <= (char *) P && (char *) P < (char *) (&O + 1)`.
- Arithmetic on a valid pointer is equivalent to the same arithmetic on the pointer converted to `uintptr_t`, except that offsets are multiplied by the size of the pointed-to objects. For example, if $P + I$ is a valid expression involving a pointer P and an integer I , then `(uintptr_t) (P + I) == (uintptr_t) ((uintptr_t) P + I * sizeof *P)`. Similar arithmetic can be done with `intptr_t`, although more care must be taken in case of integer overflow or negative integers.
- A pointer P has alignment A if and only if `(uintptr_t) P % A` is zero, and similarly for `intptr_t`.
- If an existing object has size S , and if T is sufficiently small (e.g., 8 KiB), then $S + T$ cannot overflow. Overflow in this case would mean that the rest of your program fits into T bytes, which can't happen in realistic flat-address-space hosts.
- Adding zero to a null pointer does not change the pointer. For example, `0 + (char *) NULL == (char *) NULL`.

Some system platforms violate these assumptions and are therefore not Gnulib porting targets. See Section 2.4.3 [Unsupported Platforms], page 12.

1.6 High Quality

We develop and maintain a testsuite for Gnulib. The goal is to have a 100% firm interface so that maintainers can feel free to update to the code in git at *any* time and know that their application will not break. This means that before any change can be committed to the repository, a test suite program must be produced that exposes the bug for regression testing.

1.6.1 Stable Branches

In Gnulib, we don't use topic branches for experimental work. Therefore, occasionally a broken commit may be pushed in Gnulib. It does not happen often, but it does happen.

To compensate for this, Gnulib offers “stable branches”. These are branches of the Gnulib code that are maintained over some longer period (a year, for example) and include

- bug fixes,
- portability enhancements (to existing as well as to new platforms),
- updates to `config.guess` and `config.sub`.

Not included in the stable branches are:

- new features, such as new modules,
- optimizations,
- refactorings,
- complex or risky changes in general,
- updates to `texinfo.tex`,
- documentation updates.

So far, we have six stable branches:

`stable-202407`

A stable branch that starts at the beginning of July 2024.

`stable-202401`

A stable branch that starts at the beginning of January 2024.

`stable-202307`

A stable branch that starts at the beginning of July 2023. It is no longer updated.

`stable-202301`

A stable branch that starts at the beginning of January 2023. It is no longer updated.

`stable-202207`

A stable branch that starts at the beginning of July 2022. It is no longer updated.

`stable-202201`

A stable branch that starts at the beginning of January 2022. It is no longer updated.

The two use-cases of stable branches are thus:

- You want to protect yourself from occasional breakage in Gnulib.
- When making a bug-fix release of your code, you can incorporate bug fixes in Gnulib, by pulling in the newest commits from the same stable branch that you were already using for the previous release.

1.6.2 Writing reliable code

When compiling and testing Gnulib and Gnulib-using programs, certain compiler options can help improve reliability. First of all, make it a habit to use `-Wall` in all compilation commands. Beyond that, the `manywarnings` module enables several forms of static checking in GCC and related compilers (see Section 19.6 [manywarnings], page 880).

For dynamic checking, you can run `configure` with `CFLAGS` options appropriate for your compiler. For example:

```
./configure \
  CPPFLAGS='-Wall'\
  CFLAGS='-g3 -O2'\
  ' -D_FORTIFY_SOURCE=2'\
  ' -fsanitize=undefined'\
  ' -fsanitize-undefined-trap-on-error'
```

Here:

- `-D_FORTIFY_SOURCE=2` enables extra security hardening checks in the GNU C library.
- `-fsanitize=undefined` enables GCC's undefined behavior sanitizer (`ubsan`), and
- `-fsanitize-undefined-trap-on-error` causes `ubsan` to abort the program (through an “illegal instruction” signal). This measure stops exploit attempts and also allows you to debug the issue.

Without the `-fsanitize-undefined-trap-on-error` option, `-fsanitize=undefined` causes messages to be printed, and execution continues after an undefined behavior situation. The message printing causes GCC-like compilers to arrange for the program to dynamically link to libraries it might not otherwise need. With GCC, instead of `-fsanitize-undefined-trap-on-error` you can use the `-static-libubsan` option to arrange for two of the extra libraries (`libstdc++` and `libubsan`) to be linked statically rather than dynamically, though this typically bloats the executable and the remaining extra libraries are still linked dynamically.

It is also good to occasionally run the programs under `valgrind` (see Section 19.7 [Running self-tests under `valgrind`], page 883).

1.7 Join the GNU Project

GNU Gnuilib is part of the GNU Operating System, developed by the GNU Project.

If you are the author of an awesome program and want to join us in writing Free (libre) Software, please consider making it an official GNU program and become a GNU Maintainer. Instructions on how to do this are here (<https://www.gnu.org/help/evaluation>). We are looking forward to hacking with you!

Don't have a program to contribute? Look at all the other ways to help (<https://www.gnu.org/help/help.html>).

And to learn more about Free (libre) Software in general, please read and share this page (<https://gnu.org/philosophy/free-sw.html>).

2 Philosophy

Gnulib's design and development philosophy is organized around steady, collaborative, and open development of reusable modules that are suitable for a reasonably wide variety of platforms.

2.1 Benefits of using Gnulib

Gnulib is useful to enhance various aspects of a package:

- **Portability:** With Gnulib, a package maintainer can program against the POSIX and GNU libc APIs and nevertheless expect good portability to platforms that don't implement POSIX.
- **Maintainability:** When a package uses modules from Gnulib instead of code written specifically for that package, the maintainer has less code to maintain.
- **Security:** Gnulib provides functions that are immune against vulnerabilities that plague the uses of the corresponding commonplace functions. For example, `asprintf`, `canonicalize_file_name` are not affected by buffer sizing problems that affect `sprintf`, `realpath`. `openat` does not have the race conditions that `open` has. Etc.
- **Reliability:** Gnulib provides functions that combine a call to a system function with a check of the result. Examples are `xalloc`, `xprintf`, `xstrtod`, `xgetcwd`.
- **Structure:** Gnulib offers a way to structure code into modules, typically one include file, one source code file, and one autoconf macro for each functionality. Modularity helps maintainability.

2.2 Library vs. Reusable Code

Classical libraries are installed as binary object code. Gnulib is different: It is used as a source code library. Each package that uses Gnulib thus ships with part of the Gnulib source code. The used portion of Gnulib is tailored to the package: A build tool, called `gnulib-tool`, is provided that copies a tailored subset of Gnulib into the package.

2.3 Portability and Application Code

One of the goals of Gnulib is to make portable programming easy, on the basis of the standards relevant for GNU (and Unix). The objective behind that is to avoid a fragmentation of the user community into disjoint user communities according to the operating system, and instead allow synergies between users on different operating systems.

Another goal of Gnulib is to provide application code that can be shared between several applications. Some people wonder: "What? glibc doesn't have a function to copy a file?" Indeed, the scope of a system's libc is to implement the relevant standards (ISO C, POSIX) and to provide access functions to the kernel's system calls, and little more.

There is no clear borderline between both areas.

For example, Gnulib has a facility for generating the name of backup files. While this task is entirely at the application level—no standard specifies an API for it—the naïve code has some portability problems because on some platforms the length of file name components is limited to 30 characters or so. Gnulib handles that.

Similarly, Gnulib has a facility for executing a command in a subprocess. It is at the same time a portability enhancement (it works on GNU, Unix, and Windows, compared to the classical `fork/exec` idiom which is not portable to Windows), as well as an application aid: it takes care of redirecting `stdin` and/or `stdout` if desired, and emits an error message if the subprocess failed.

2.4 Target Platforms

Gnulib supports a number of platforms that we call the “reasonable portability targets”. This class consists of widespread operating systems, for three years after their last availability, or—for proprietary operating systems—as long as the vendor provides commercial support for it. Already existing Gnulib code for older operating systems is usually left in place for longer than these three years. So it comes that programs that use Gnulib run pretty well also on these older operating systems.

Some operating systems are not very widespread, but are Free Software and are actively developed. Such platforms are also supported by Gnulib, if that OS’s developers community keeps in touch with the Gnulib developers, by providing bug reports, analyses, or patches. For such platforms, Gnulib supports only the versions of the last year or the last few months, depending on the maturity of said OS project, the number of its users, and how often these users upgrade.

Niche operating systems are generally unsupported by Gnulib, unless some of their developers or users contribute support to Gnulib.

The degree of support Gnulib guarantees for a platform depends on the amount of testing it gets from volunteers. Platforms on which Gnulib is frequently tested are the best supported. Then come platforms with occasional testing, then platforms which are rarely tested. Usually, we fix bugs when they are reported. Except that some rarely tested platforms are also low priority; bug fixes for these platforms can take longer.

2.4.1 Supported Platforms

As of 2024, the list of supported platforms is the following:

- glibc systems. With glibc 2.19 or newer, they are frequently tested. About the kernels:
 - glibc on Linux is frequently tested.
 - glibc on kFreeBSD is rarely tested.
 - musl libc on Linux is occasionally tested.
- macOS. In versions 12.5, it’s occasionally tested. In version 10.5, it’s rarely tested.
- FreeBSD 14.0 or newer is occasionally tested.
- OpenBSD 7.0 or newer is occasionally tested.
- NetBSD 10.0 or newer is occasionally tested.
- AIX 7.1 and 7.3 are occasionally tested.
- Solaris 10 and 11.4 are occasionally tested. Solaris 9 is rarely tested and low priority.
- Android is occasionally tested, through the Termux app on Android 11.
- Cygwin 2.9 and 3.4 are occasionally tested. Cygwin 1.7.x no longer tested.

- Native Windows:
 - mingw is occasionally tested. Only the latest version of mingw is tested; older versions are not supported.
 - MSVC 14 (Microsoft Visual Studio 2015 14.0) is occasionally tested. Only “release” builds (compiler option ‘-MD’) are supported, not “debug” builds (compiler option ‘-MDd’).

Note that some modules are currently unsupported on native Windows: `mgetgroups`, `getugroups`, `idcache`, `userspec`, `openpty`, `login_tty`, `forkpty`, `pt_chown`, `grantpt`, `pty`, `savedwd`, `mkancedirs`, `mkdir-p`, `euidaccess`, `faccessat`. The versions of Windows that are supported are Windows 10 and newer.

- GNU Hurd 0.9 is rarely tested.
- Minix 3.3.0 is no longer tested.
- Haiku is no longer tested.
- uClibc on Linux is no longer tested.
- QNX is no longer tested.

2.4.2 Formerly Supported Platforms

The following platforms were supported in the past, but are no longer supported:

- glibc versions 2.1.x and older.
- Mac OS X 10.4 and older.
- AIX 6 and older.
- HP-UX 11.31.
- IRIX 6.5 and older.
- OSF/1 5.1.
- Solaris 8 and older.
- Interix.
- BeOS.

Gnulib supports these operating systems only in an unvirtualized environment. When you run an OS inside a virtual machine, you have to be aware that the virtual machine can bring in bugs of its own. For example, floating-point operations on Solaris can behave slightly differently in QEMU than on real hardware. And Haiku’s `bash` program misbehaves in VirtualBox 3, whereas it behaves fine in VirtualBox 4.

Similarly, running native Windows binaries on GNU/Linux under WINE is rarely tested and low priority: WINE has a set of behaviours and bugs that is slightly different from native Windows.

2.4.3 Unsupported Platforms

Some platforms with C compilers are not supported by Gnulib because the platforms violate Gnulib’s C portability assumptions. See Section 1.5.4 [Other portability assumptions], page 6.

These assumptions are not required by the C or POSIX standards but hold on almost all practical porting targets. If you need to port Gnulib code to a platform where these

assumptions are not true, we would appreciate hearing of any fixes. We need fixes that do not increase runtime overhead on standard hosts and that are relatively easy to maintain.

These platforms are listed below to illustrate problems that Gnulib and Gnulib-using code would have if it were intended to be portable to all practical POSIX or C platforms.

- Clang's `-fsanitize=undefined` option causes the program to crash if it adds zero to a null pointer – behavior that is undefined in strict C, but which yields a null pointer on all practical porting targets and which the Gnulib portability guidelines allow.

If you use Clang with `-fsanitize=undefined`, you can work around the problem by also using `-fno-sanitize=pointer-overflow`, although this may also disable some unrelated and useful pointer checks. Perhaps someday the Clang developers will fix the infelicity.

- The IBM i's pointers are 128 bits wide and it lacks the two types `intptr_t` and `uintptr_t`, which are optional in the C and POSIX standards. However, these two types are required for the XSI extension to POSIX, and many Gnulib modules use them. To work around this compatibility problem, Gnulib-using applications can be run on the IBM i's PASE emulation environment. The IBM i's architecture descends from the System/38 (1978).
- The Unisys ClearPath Dorado's machine word is 36 bits. Its signed integers use a ones'-complement representation. On these machines, `CHAR_BIT == 9` and `INT_MIN == -INT_MAX`. By default `UINT_MAX` is $2^{36} - 2$, which does not conform to the C requirement that it be one less than a power of two. Although compiler options can raise `UINT_MAX` to be $2^{36} - 1$, this can break system code that uses `-0` as a flag value. This platform's architecture descends from the UNIVAC 1103 (1953).
- The Unisys ClearPath Libra's machine word is 48 bits with a 4-bit tag and a 4-bit data extension. Its `unsigned int` uses the low-order 40 bits of the word, and `int` uses the low-order 41 bits of the word with a signed-magnitude representation. On these machines, `INT_MAX == UINT_MAX`, `INT_MIN == -INT_MAX`, and `sizeof (int) == 6`. This platform's architecture descends from the Burroughs B5000 (1961).

The following platforms are not supported by Gnulib. The cost of supporting them would exceed the benefit because they are rarely used, or poorly documented, or have been supplanted by other platforms, or diverge too much from POSIX, or some combination of these and other factors. Please don't bother sending us patches for them.

- Windows 95/98/ME.
- DJGPP and EMX (the 32-bit operating systems running in DOS).
- MSDOS (the 16-bit operating system).
- Windows Mobile, Symbian OS, iOS.

2.5 Modules

Gnulib is divided into modules. Every module implements a single facility. Modules can depend on other modules.

A module consists of a number of files and a module description. The files are copied by `gnulib-tool` into the package that will use it, usually verbatim, without changes. Source code files (`.h`, `.c` files) reside in the `lib/` subdirectory. Autoconf macro files reside in the `m4/` subdirectory. Build scripts reside in the `build-aux/` subdirectory.

The module description contains the list of files; `gnulib-tool` copies these files. It contains the module's dependencies; `gnulib-tool` installs them as well. It also contains the `autoconf` macro invocation (usually a single line or nothing at all); `gnulib-tool` ensures this is invoked from the package's `configure.ac` file. And also a `Makefile.am` snippet; `gnulib-tool` collects these into a `Makefile.am` for the tailored Gnulib part. The module description and include file specification are for documentation purposes; they are combined into `MODULES.html`.

The module system serves two purposes:

1. It ensures consistency of the used `autoconf` macros and `Makefile.am` rules with the source code. For example, source code which uses the `getopt_long` function—this is a common way to implement parsing of command line options in a way that complies with the GNU standards—needs the source code (`lib/getopt.c` and others), the `autoconf` macro which detects whether the system's `libc` already has this function (in `m4/getopt.m4`), and a few `Makefile.am` lines that create the substitute `getopt.h` if not. These three pieces belong together. They cannot be used without each other. The module description and `gnulib-tool` ensure that they are copied altogether into the destination package.
2. It allows for scalability. It is well-known since the inception of the MODULA-2 language around 1978 that dissection into modules with dependencies allows for building large sets of code in a maintainable way. The maintainability comes from the facts that:
 - Every module has a single purpose; you don't worry about other parts of the program while creating, reading or modifying the code of a module.
 - The code you have to read in order to understand a module is limited to the source of the module and the `.h` files of the modules listed as dependencies. It is for this reason also that we recommend to put the comments describing the functions exported by a module into its `.h` file.

In other words, the module is the elementary unit of code in Gnulib, comparable to a class in object-oriented languages like Java or C#.

The module system is the basis of `gnulib-tool`. When `gnulib-tool` copies a part of Gnulib into a package, it first compiles a module list, starting with the requested modules and adding all the dependencies, and then collects the files, `configure.ac` snippets and `Makefile.am` snippets.

2.6 Various Kinds of Modules

There are modules of various kinds in Gnulib. For a complete list of the modules, see in `MODULES.html`.

2.6.1 Support for ISO C or POSIX functions.

When a function is not implemented by a system, the Gnulib module provides an implementation under the same name. Examples are the `'snprintf'` and `'readlink'` modules.

Similarly, when a function is not correctly implemented by a system, Gnulib provides a replacement. For functions, we use the pattern

```
#if !HAVE_WORKING_FOO
# define foo rpl_foo
```

```
#endif
```

and implement the `foo` function under the name `rpl_foo`. This renaming is needed to avoid conflicts at compile time (in case the system header files declare `foo`) and at link/run time (because the code making use of `foo` could end up residing in a shared library, and the executable program using this library could be defining `foo` itself).

For header files, such as `stdint.h`, we provide the substitute only if the system doesn't provide a correct one. The template of this replacement is distributed in a slightly different name, with `.in` inserted before the `.h` extension, so that on systems which do provide a correct header file the system's one is used.

The modules in this category are supported in C++ mode as well. This means, while the autoconfiguration uses the C compiler, the resulting header files and function substitutes can be used with a matching C++ compiler as well.

2.6.2 Enhancements of ISO C or POSIX functions

These are sometimes POSIX functions with GNU extensions also found in glibc—examples: `getopt`, `fnmatch`—and often new APIs—for example, for all functions that allocate memory in one way or the other, we have variants which also include the error checking against the out-of-memory condition.

2.6.3 Portable general use facilities

Examples are a module for copying a file—the portability problems relate to the copying of the file's modification time, access rights, and extended attributes—or a module for extracting the tail component of a file name—here the portability to native Windows requires a different API than the classical POSIX `basename` function.

2.6.4 Reusable application code

Examples are an error reporting function, a module that allows output of numbers with K/M/G suffixes, or cryptographic facilities.

2.6.5 Object oriented classes

Examples are data structures like `list`, or abstract output stream classes that work around the fact that an application cannot implement an `stdio FILE` with its logic. Here, while staying in C, we use implementation techniques like tables of function pointers, known from the C++ language or from the Linux kernel.

2.6.6 Interfaces to external libraries

Examples are the `iconv` module, which interfaces to the `iconv` facility, regardless whether it is contained in `libc` or in an external `libiconv`. Or the `readline` module, which interfaces to the GNU `readline` library.

2.6.7 Build / maintenance infrastructure

An example is the `maintainer-makefile` module, which provides extra Makefile tags for maintaining a package.

2.7 Collaborative Development

Gnulib is maintained collaboratively. The mailing list is <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>. Be warned that some people on the list may be very active at some times and unresponsive at other times.

Every module has one or more maintainers. While issues are discussed collaboratively on the list, the maintainer of a module nevertheless has a veto right regarding changes in his module.

All patches should be posted to the list, regardless whether they are proposed patches or whether they are committed immediately by the maintainer of the particular module. The purpose is not only to inform the other users of the module, but mainly to allow peer review. It is not uncommon that several people contribute comments or spot bugs after a patch was proposed.

Conversely, if you are using Gnulib, and a patch is posted that affects one of the modules that your package uses, you have an interest in proofreading the patch.

2.8 Copyright

Most modules are under the GPL. Some, mostly modules which can reasonably be used in libraries, are under LGPL. Few modules are under other licenses, such as LGPLv2+, unlimited, or public domain.

If the module description file says "GPL", it means "GPLv3+" (GPLv3 or newer, at the licensee's choice); if it says "LGPL", it means "LGPLv3+" (LGPLv3 or newer, at the licensee's choice).

The source files, more precisely the files in `lib/` and `build-aux/`, are under a license compatible with the module's license. Most often, they are under the same license. But files can be shared among several modules, and in these cases it can happen that a source file is under a weaker license than noted in the module description – namely under the weakest license among the licenses of the modules that contain the file.

Different licenses apply to files in special directories:

`modules/` Module description files are under this copyright:

Copyright © 20XX–20YY Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, in any medium, are permitted without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

`m4/` Autoconf macro files are under this copyright:

Copyright © 20XX–20YY Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

`tests/` If a license statement is not present in a test module, the test files are under GPL. Even if the corresponding source module is under LGPL, this is not a problem, since compiled tests are not installed by “make install”.

`doc/` Documentation files are under this copyright:

Copyright © 2004–20YY Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is at <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/fdl-1.3.en.html>.

If you want to use some Gnuilib modules under LGPL, you can do so by passing the option ‘`--lgpl`’ to `gnulib-tool`. This will ensure that all imported modules can be used under the LGPL license. Similarly, if you want some Gnuilib modules under LGPLv2+ (Lesser GPL version 2.1 or newer), you can do so by passing the option ‘`--lgpl=2`’ to `gnulib-tool`.

Keep in mind that when you submit patches to files in Gnuilib, you should license them under a compatible license. This means that sometimes the contribution will have to be LGPL, if the original file is available under LGPL. You can find out about it by looking at the license header of the file.

2.9 Steady Development

Gnuilib modules are continually adapted, to match new practices, to be consistent with newly added modules, or simply as a response to build failure reports.

If you are willing to report an occasional regression, we recommend to use the newest version from git always, except in periods of major changes. Most Gnuilib users do this.

2.10 Openness

Gnuilib is open in the sense that we gladly accept contributions if they are generally useful, well engineered, and if the contributors have signed the obligatory papers with the FSF.

The module system is open in the sense that a package using Gnuilib can

1. locally patch or override files in Gnuilib,
2. locally add modules that are treated like Gnuilib modules by `gnulib-tool`.

This is achieved by the ‘`--local-dir`’ option of `gnulib-tool` (see Chapter 5 [Extending Gnuilib], page 45).

3 Invoking `gnulib-tool`

The `gnulib-tool` command is the recommended way to import Gnulib modules. It is possible to borrow Gnulib modules in a package without using `gnulib-tool`, relying only on the meta-information stored in the `modules/*` files, but with a growing number of modules this becomes tedious. `gnulib-tool` simplifies the management of source files, `Makefile.ams` and `configure.ac` in packages incorporating Gnulib modules.

`gnulib-tool` is not installed in a standard directory that is contained in the `PATH` variable. It needs to be run directly in the directory that contains the Gnulib source code. You can do this either by specifying the absolute filename of `gnulib-tool`, or you can also use a symbolic link from a place inside your `PATH` to the `gnulib-tool` file of your preferred and most up-to-date Gnulib checkout, like this:

```
$ ln -s $HOME/gnu/src/gnulib.git/gnulib-tool $HOME/bin/gnulib-tool
```

Run `'gnulib-tool --help'` for information. To get familiar with `gnulib-tool` without affecting your sources, you can also try some commands with the option `'--dry-run'`; then `gnulib-tool` will only report which actions it would perform in a real run without changing anything.

3.1 Finding modules

There are four ways of finding the names of Gnulib modules that you can use in your package:

- You have the complete module list, sorted according to categories, in <https://www.gnu.org/software/gnulib/MODULES.html>.
- If you are looking for POSIX function replacements that you don't know about yet, follow the procedure described in section Section 3.7 [Finding POSIX substitutes], page 28.
- If you are looking for a particular POSIX header or function replacement, look in the chapters Chapter 9 [Header File Substitutes], page 55, and Chapter 10 [Function Substitutes], page 89. For headers and functions that are provided by Glibc but not standardized by POSIX, look in the chapters Chapter 12 [Glibc Header File Substitutes], page 519, and Chapter 13 [Glibc Function Substitutes], page 532.
- If you have already found the source file in Gnulib and are looking for the module that contains this source file, you can use the command `'gnulib-tool --find filename'`.

3.2 Initial import

Gnulib assumes that your project uses Autoconf. When using Gnulib, you will need to have Autoconf among your build tools.

Gnulib also assumes that your project's `configure.ac` contains the line

```
AC_CONFIG_HEADERS([config.h])
```

The `config.h` file gets generated with platform dependent C macro definitions, and the source files include it (see Section 3.5 [Source changes], page 25).

Unless you use `gnulib-tool`'s `--gnu-make` option, Gnulib also assumes that your project uses Automake at least in a subdirectory of your project. While the use of Automake in

your project's top level directory is an easy way to fulfil the Makefile conventions of the GNU coding standards, Gnuilib does not require it.

Invoking 'gnuilib-tool --import' will copy source files, create a `Makefile.am` to build them, generate a file `gnuilib-comp.m4` with Autoconf M4 macro declarations used by `configure.ac`, and generate a file `gnuilib-cache.m4` containing the cached specification of how Gnuilib is used.

Our example will be a library that uses Autoconf, Automake and Libtool. It calls `strdup`, and you wish to use gnuilib to make the package portable to C99 and C11 (which don't have `strdup`).

```
~/src/libfoo$ gnuilib-tool --import strdup
Module list with included dependencies:
  absolute-header
  extensions
  strdup
  string
File list:
  lib/dummy.c
  lib/strdup.c
  lib/string.in.h
  m4/absolute-header.m4
  m4/extensions.m4
  m4/gnuilib-common.m4
  m4/strdup.m4
  m4/string_h.m4
Creating directory ./lib
Creating directory ./m4
Copying file lib/dummy.c
Copying file lib/strdup.c
Copying file lib/string.in.h
Copying file m4/absolute-header.m4
Copying file m4/extensions.m4
Copying file m4/gnuilib-common.m4
Copying file m4/gnuilib-tool.m4
Copying file m4/strdup.m4
Copying file m4/string_h.m4
Creating lib/Makefile.am
Creating m4/gnuilib-cache.m4
Creating m4/gnuilib-comp.m4
Finished.
```

You may need to add `#include` directives for the following `.h` files.

```
#include <string.h>
```

Don't forget to

- add "lib/Makefile" to `AC_CONFIG_FILES` in `./configure.ac`,
- mention "lib" in `SUBDIRS` in `Makefile.am`,

```

- mention "-I m4" in ACLOCAL_AMFLAGS in Makefile.am,
  or add an AC_CONFIG_MACRO_DIRS([m4]) invocation in ./configure.ac,
- invoke gl_EARLY in ./configure.ac, right after AC_PROG_CC,
- invoke gl_INIT in ./configure.ac.
~/src/libfoo$

```

By default, the source code is copied into `lib/` and the M4 macros in `m4/`. You can override these paths by using `--source-base=DIRECTORY` and `--m4-base=DIRECTORY`. Some modules also provide other files necessary for building. These files are copied into the directory specified by `'AC_CONFIG_AUX_DIR'` in `configure.ac` or by the `--aux-dir=DIRECTORY` option. If neither is specified, the current directory is assumed.

`gnuilib-tool` can make symbolic links instead of copying the source files. The option to specify for this is `'--symlink'`, or `'-s'` for short. This can be useful to save a few kilobytes of disk space. But it is likely to introduce bugs when `gnuilib` is updated; it is more reliable to use `'gnuilib-tool --update'` (see below) to update to newer versions of `gnuilib`. Furthermore it requires extra effort to create self-contained tarballs, and it may disturb some mechanism the maintainer applies to the sources. For these reasons, this option is generally discouraged.

`gnuilib-tool` will overwrite any preexisting files, in particular `Makefile.am`. It is also possible to separate the generated `Makefile.am` content (for building the `gnuilib` library) into a separate file, say `gnuilib.mk`, that can be included by your handwritten `Makefile.am`, but this is a more advanced use of `gnuilib-tool`.

Consequently, it is a good idea to choose directories that are not already used by your projects, to separate `gnuilib` imported files from your own files. This approach is also useful if you want to avoid conflicts between other tools (e.g., `gettextize` that also copy M4 files into your package. Simon Josefsson successfully uses a source base of `gl/`, and a M4 base of `gl/m4/`, in several packages.

After the `'--import'` option on the command line comes the list of Gnuilib modules that you want to incorporate in your package. The names of the modules coincide with the filenames in Gnuilib's `modules/` directory.

Some Gnuilib modules depend on other Gnuilib modules. `gnuilib-tool` will automatically add the needed modules as well; you need not list them explicitly. `gnuilib-tool` will also memorize which dependent modules it has added, so that when someday a dependency is dropped, the implicitly added module is dropped as well (unless you have explicitly requested that module).

If you want to cut a dependency, i.e., not add a module although one of your requested modules depends on it, you may use the option `'--avoid=module'` to do so. Multiple uses of this option are possible. Of course, you will then need to implement the same interface as the removed module.

A few manual steps are required to finish the initial import. `gnuilib-tool` printed a summary of these steps.

First, you must ensure Autoconf can find the macro definitions in `gnuilib-comp.m4`. Use the `ACLOCAL_AMFLAGS` specifier in your top-level `Makefile.am` file, as in:

```
ACLOCAL_AMFLAGS = -I m4
```

Alternatively, add an `AC_CONFIG_MACRO_DIRS` invocation in your `configure.ac` file, as in:

```
AC_CONFIG_MACRO_DIRS([m4])
```

You are now ready to call the M4 macros in `gnuilib-comp.m4` from `configure.ac`. The macro `gl_EARLY` must be called as soon as possible after verifying that the C compiler is working. Typically, this is immediately after `AC_PROG_CC`, as in:

```
...
AC_PROG_CC
gl_EARLY
...
```

The core part of the gnuilib checks are done by the macro `gl_INIT`. Place it further down in the file, typically where you normally check for header files or functions. It must come after other checks which may affect the compiler invocation, such as `AC_MINIX`. For example:

```
...
# For gnuilib.
gl_INIT
...
```

`gl_INIT` will in turn call the macros related with the gnuilib functions, be it specific gnuilib macros, like `gl_FUNC_ALLOCA` or `Autoconf` or `Automake` macros like `AC_FUNC_ALLOCA` or `AM_FUNC_GETLINE`. So there is no need to call those macros yourself when you use the corresponding gnuilib modules.

You must also make sure that the gnuilib library is built. Add the `Makefile` in the gnuilib source base directory to `AC_CONFIG_FILES`, as in:

```
AC_CONFIG_FILES(... lib/Makefile ...)
```

You must also make sure that `make` will recurse into the gnuilib directory. To achieve this, add the gnuilib source base directory to a `SUBDIRS` `Makefile.am` statement, as in:

```
SUBDIRS = lib
```

or if you, more likely, already have a few entries in `SUBDIRS`, you can add something like:

```
SUBDIRS += lib
```

Finally, you have to add compiler and linker flags in the appropriate source directories, so that you can make use of the gnuilib library. Since some modules (`'getopt'`, for example) may copy files into the build directory, `top_builddir/lib` is needed as well as `top_srcdir/lib`. For example:

```
...
AM_CPPFLAGS = -I$(top_builddir)/lib -I$(top_srcdir)/lib
...
LDADD = lib/libgnu.a
...
```

Don't forget to `#include` the various header files. In this example, you would need to make sure that `'#include <string.h>'` is evaluated when compiling all source code files, that want to make use of `strdup`.

In the usual case where `Autoconf` is creating a `config.h` file, you should include `config.h` first, before any other include file. That way, for example, if `config.h` defines `'restrict'` to be the empty string on a non-C99 host, or a macro like `'_FILE_OFFSET_BITS'` that affects

the layout of data structures, the definition is consistent for all include files. Also, on some platforms macros like ‘_FILE_OFFSET_BITS’ and ‘_GNU_SOURCE’ may be ineffective, or may have only a limited effect, if defined after the first system header file is included.

Finally, note that you cannot use `AC_LIBOBJ` or `AC_REPLACE_FUNCS` in your `configure.ac` and expect the resulting object files to be automatically added to `lib/libgnu.a`. This is because your `AC_LIBOBJ` and `AC_REPLACE_FUNCS` invocations from `configure.ac` augment a variable `@LIBOBJ@` (and/or `@LTLIBOBJ@` if using Libtool), whereas `lib/libgnu.a` is built from the contents of a different variable, usually `@gl_LIBOBJ@` (or `@gl_LTLIBOBJ@` if using Libtool).

3.3 Modified imports

You can at any moment decide to use Gnuilib differently than the last time.

There are two ways to change how Gnuilib is used. Which one you’ll use, depends on where you keep track of options and module names that you pass to `gnuilib-tool`.

- If you store the options and module names in a file under your own control, such as `autogen.sh`, `bootstrap`, `bootstrap.conf`, or similar, simply invoke `gnuilib-tool` again, with modified options and more or fewer module names.
- `gnuilib-tool` remembers which modules were used last time. If you want to rely on `gnuilib-tool`’s own memory of the last used options and module names, you can use the commands `gnuilib-tool --add-import` and `gnuilib-tool --remove-import`.

So, if you only want to use more Gnuilib modules, simply invoke `gnuilib-tool --add-import new-modules`. The list of modules that you pass after ‘`--add-import`’ is *added* to the previous list of modules.

Similarly, if you want to use fewer Gnuilib modules, simply invoke `gnuilib-tool --remove-import unneeded-modules`. The list of modules that you pass after ‘`--remove-import`’ is *removed* from the previous list of modules. Note that if a module is then still needed as dependency of other modules, it will be used nevertheless. If you want to *really* not use a module any more, regardless of whether other modules may need it, you need to use the ‘`--avoid`’ option.

For other changes, such as different choices of ‘`--lib`’, ‘`--source-base`’ or ‘`--aux-dir`’, the normal way is to modify manually the file `gnuilib-cache.m4` in the M4 macros directory, then launch ‘`gnuilib-tool --add-import`’.

The only change for which this doesn’t work is a change of the ‘`--m4-base`’ directory. Because, when you pass a different value of ‘`--m4-base`’, `gnuilib-tool` will not find the previous `gnuilib-cache.m4` file any more. A possible solution is to manually copy the `gnuilib-cache.m4` into the new M4 macro directory.

In the `gnuilib-cache.m4` file, the macros have the following meaning:

`gl_LOCAL_DIR`

The argument is a colon separated list of local directories where `gnuilib-tool` will search before looking at gnuilib’s directory. Corresponds to the ‘`--local-dir`’ command line argument.

`gl_MODULES`

The argument is a space separated list of the requested modules, not including dependencies.

gl_WITH_OBSOLETE

The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--with-obsolete`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.

gl_WITH_CXX_TESTS

The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--with-c++-tests`’ command line argument and to the absence of the ‘`--without-c++-tests`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.

gl_WITH_LONGRUNNING_TESTS

The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--with-longrunning-tests`’ command line argument and to the absence of the ‘`--without-longrunning-tests`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.

gl_WITH_PRIVILEGED_TESTS

The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--with-longrunning-tests`’ command line argument and to the absence of the ‘`--without-longrunning-tests`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.

gl_WITH_UNPORTABLE_TESTS

The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--with-unportable-tests`’ command line argument and to the absence of the ‘`--without-unportable-tests`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.

gl_WITH_ALL_TESTS

The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--with-all-tests`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.

gl_AVOID The argument is a space separated list of modules that should not be used, even if they occur as dependencies. Corresponds to the ‘`--avoid`’ command line argument.

gl_SOURCE_BASE

The argument is the relative file name of the directory containing the gnulib source files (mostly *.c and *.h files). Corresponds to the ‘`--source-base`’ command line argument.

gl_M4_BASE

The argument is the relative file name of the directory containing the gnulib M4 macros (*.m4 files). Corresponds to the ‘`--m4-base`’ command line argument.

gl_PO_BASE

The argument is the relative file name of the directory containing *.po files. Corresponds to the ‘`--po-base`’ command line argument.

gl_DOC_BASE

The argument is the relative file name of the directory containing documentation files. Corresponds to the ‘`--doc-base`’ command line argument.

gl_TESTS_BASE

The argument is the relative file name of the directory containing the gnulib unit test files. Corresponds to the ‘`--tests-base`’ command line argument.

- gl_WITH_TESTS**
The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--with-tests`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.
- gl_LIB**
The argument is the name of the library to be created. Corresponds to the ‘`--lib`’ command line argument.
- gl_LGPL**
The presence of this macro without arguments corresponds to the ‘`--lgpl`’ command line argument. The presence of this macro with an argument (whose value must be 2 or 3) corresponds to the ‘`--lgpl=arg`’ command line argument.
- gl_MAKEFILE_NAME**
The argument is the name of the makefile in the source-base and tests-base directories. Corresponds to the ‘`--makefile-name`’ command line argument.
- gl_TESTS_MAKEFILE_NAME**
The argument is the name of the makefile in the tests-base directory. Corresponds to the ‘`--tests-makefile-name`’ command line argument.
- gl_AUTOMAKE_SUBDIR**
The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--automake-subdir`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.
- gl_CONDITIONAL_DEPENDENCIES**
The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--conditional-dependencies`’ command line argument and to the absence of the ‘`--no-conditional-dependencies`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.
- gl_LIBTOOL**
The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘`--libtool`’ command line argument and to the absence of the ‘`--no-libtool`’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.
- gl_MACRO_PREFIX**
The argument is the prefix to use for macros in the `gnuilib-comp.m4` file. Corresponds to the ‘`--macro-prefix`’ command line argument.
- gl_PO_DOMAIN**
The argument is the prefix of the `i18n` domain, typically matching the package name. Corresponds to the ‘`--po-domain`’ command line argument.
- gl_WITNESS_C_MACRO**
The argument is the C macro that is defined when the sources in this directory are compiled or used. Corresponds to the ‘`--witness-c-macro`’ command line argument.
- gl_VC_FILES**
The argument to this macro is `true` or `false`. The former corresponds to the ‘`--vc-files`’ command line argument and the latter corresponds to the ‘`--no-vc-files`’ command line argument.

3.4 Simple update

When you want to update to a more recent version of Gnulib, without changing the list of modules or other parameters, a simple call does it:

```
$ gnulib-tool --add-import
```

This will create, update or remove files, as needed.

Note: From time to time, changes are made in Gnulib that are not backward compatible. When updating to a more recent Gnulib, you should consult Gnulib's NEWS file to check whether the incompatible changes affect your project.

3.5 Changing your sources for use with Gnulib

When you use Gnulib, you need to make some small changes to your source code base.

3.5.1 -I options

Gnulib contains some header file overrides. This means that when building on systems with deficient header files in `/usr/include/`, it may create files named `string.h`, `stdlib.h`, `stdint.h` or similar in the build directory. In the other source directories of your package you will usually pass `-I` options to the compiler, so that these Gnulib substitutes are visible and take precedence over the files in `/usr/include/`.

3.5.2 Include `<config.h>`

These Gnulib substitute header files rely on `<config.h>` being already included. Furthermore `<config.h>` must be the first include in every compilation unit. This means that to *all your source files* and likely also to *all your tests source files* you need to add an `#include <config.h>` at the top. Which source files are affected? Exactly those whose compilation includes a `-I` option that refers to the Gnulib library directory.

This is annoying, but inevitable: On many systems, `<config.h>` is used to set system dependent flags (such as `_GNU_SOURCE` on GNU systems), and these flags have no effect after any system header file has been included.

3.5.3 Style of `#include` statements

When including including specific header files, you need to use the `#include <...>` syntax, not the `#include "..."` syntax. This is true for the following POSIX or ISO C standardized header files:

```
arpa/inet.h
assert.h
ctype.h
dirent.h
endian.h
errno.h
fcntl.h
fenv.h
float.h
```


fnmatch.h
glob.h
iconv.h
inttypes.h
langinfo.h
limits.h
locale.h
math.h
monetary.h
netdb.h
net/if.h
netinet/in.h
poll.h
pthread.h
sched.h
search.h
signal.h
spawn.h
stdalign.h
stdarg.h
stdbit.h
stddef.h
stdint.h
stdio.h
stdlib.h
string.h
strings.h
sys/msg.h
sys/resource.h
sys/select.h
sys/sem.h
sys/shm.h
sys/socket.h
sys/stat.h
sys/time.h
sys/times.h
sys/types.h
sys/uio.h
sys/utsname.h

```
sys/wait.h
termios.h
threads.h
time.h
uchar.h
unistd.h
utime.h
wchar.h
wctype.h
```

as well as for the following header files that exist in the GNU C library but are not standardized:

```
alloca.h
byteswap.h
error.h
getopt.h
malloc.h
omp.h
pty.h
selinux/selinux.h
sys/file.h
sys/ioctl.h
sys/random.h
sysexits.h
utmp.h
```

The reason for this requirement is that for these header files, the Gnullib override uses `#include_next` to include the system-provided header of the same name, and `#include_next` may not work right with the `'#include "...'"` syntax.

3.6 Changing your link commands for use with Gnullib

When you use Gnullib, you need to augment the set of libraries against which your programs and libraries are linked. This is done by augmenting the Automake variable `LDADD` (for all programs) or `prog_LDADD` (for a single program *prog*) or `library_la_LIBADD` (for a single library *library.la*).

What do you need to add to this Automake variable?

1. The reference to the Gnullib library. In the example of section Section 3.2 [Initial import], page 18, this would be `lib/libgnu.a` for source in the top-level directory, or `../lib/libgnu.a` for source in a sibling directory of `lib/`.
2. References to additional libraries, brought in by some of the Gnullib modules that you use (directly or indirectly). The complete list of such libraries is printed when you

invoke `gnullib-tool`. Alternatively, you can retrieve the set of additional libraries required by a specific Gnullib module by running

```
./gnullib-tool --extract-recursive-link-directive module
```

Beware: By looking into the module description file `modules/module` or by running

```
./gnullib-tool --extract-link-directive module
```

you would miss the link dependencies of indirectly used modules.

3.7 Finding recommended ISO C and POSIX function substitutes

Gnullib contains a wealth of portability workarounds for ISO C and POSIX functions. They are listed in detail in the chapter Chapter 10 [Function Substitutes], page 89. If you want to know which function substitutes are recommended for your package, you can search your source code for ISO C and POSIX functions that it uses and read the corresponding sections of said documentation chapter. But this is a tedious task. Here is an alternative approach that makes this task easier.

1. Add the Gnullib module ‘`posixcheck`’ to the Gnullib imports of your package, as described earlier in this chapter.
2. Do a `make distclean` if you previously built in the top-level directory. Then regenerate the Autotools-generated parts of the package.
3. On a glibc system, build your package. Pay attention to the compiler warnings. Warnings are generated for uses of ISO C and POSIX functions that have portability problems or other important pitfalls and for which you have not yet imported the corresponding Gnullib module. If you get, say, a warning “warning: call to ‘close’ declared with attribute warning: close does not portably work on sockets - use gnullib module close for portability”, put ‘`close`’ on your list of modules to import.
4. Add the modules you noted to the Gnullib imports of your package.
5. Optionally, you can do the same steps again, and make sure that there are no warnings left except those that you want to intentionally ignore.
6. Finally, remove the Gnullib module ‘`posixcheck`’ from the Gnullib imports, and run `make distclean`.

3.8 Modifying the build rules of a Gnullib import directory

In some cases, you may want to set additional compiler options for use within the Gnullib import directory. For example, the ‘`relocatable`’ module operates better if you define the C macros `ENABLE_COSTLY_RELOCATABLE` and `INSTALLDIR` during its compilation.

There are two ways to do so: Use of the `gnullib-tool` option `--makefile-name`, and a kitchen-sink module.

With the `gnullib-tool` option `--makefile-name`, you are telling `gnullib-tool` to generate an includable `Makefile.am` portion, rather than a self-contained `Makefile.am`. For example, when you use `--makefile-name=Makefile.gnullib`, `gnullib-tool` will generate `Makefile.gnullib`, and you will provide a hand-written `Makefile.am` that includes `Makefile.gnullib` through a line such as

```
include Makefile.gnullib
```

Before this include, you need to initialize this set of `Makefile.am` variables:

- `AUTOMAKE_OPTIONS`
- `SUBDIRS`
- `noinst_HEADERS`
- `noinst_LIBRARIES`
- `noinst_LTLIBRARIES`
- `pkgdata_DATA` (only with Automake \geq 1.11.4)
- `EXTRA_DIST`
- `BUILT_SOURCES`
- `SUFFIXES`
- `MOSTLYCLEANFILES`
- `MOSTLYCLEANDIRS`
- `CLEANFILES`
- `DISTCLEANFILES`
- `MAINTAINERCLEANFILES`
- `AM_CPPFLAGS`
- `AM_CFLAGS`

`AUTOMAKE_OPTIONS` should be initialized as described in Section “Changing Automake’s Behavior” in *GNU Automake*. The other variables can be initialized to empty. However, you will most likely want to initialize some of them with non-empty values, in order to achieve the desired customization.

The other approach, the kitchen-sink module, is more advanced. See chapter Chapter 5 [Extending Gnuilib], page 45.

3.9 Building directly from the top-level directory

By default, the Gnuilib import directory will contain a generated `Makefile.am` file. After configuring, this produces a generated `Makefile` in this directory. As a consequence, the build from the top-level directory will use a recursive `make` invocation for this directory.

Some people prefer a build system where the `Makefile` in the top-level directory directly builds the artifacts in the subdirectories, without an intermediate `make` invocation. This is called “non-recursive make” and is supported by Automake. For more details, see <https://autotools.io/automake/nonrecursive.html>.

Gnuilib supports this flavour of build system too. To use it, pass two options to `gnuilib-tool`: ‘`--makefile-name`’ and ‘`--automake-subdir`’.

With the `gnuilib-tool` option ‘`--makefile-name`’, you are telling `gnuilib-tool` to generate an includable `Makefile.am` portion in the Gnuilib import directory, rather than a self-contained `Makefile.am`. For example, when you use ‘`--makefile-name=Makefile.gnuilib`’, `gnuilib-tool` will generate `Makefile.gnuilib`.

With the option ‘`--automake-subdir`’, you are telling `gnuilib-tool` that you will include the generated file from the `Makefile.am` in the top-level directory, rather than from a

`Makefile.am` in the same directory. For example, the top-level `Makefile.am` might contain this directive:

```
include lib/Makefile.gnulib
```

The option ‘`--automake-subdir`’ is also supported in combination with ‘`--with-tests`’ (see Section 3.14 [Unit tests], page 35). Note that in this case, however, the generated unit tests directory will contain a `Makefile.am` and thus use a recursive `make` invocation. This is not a problem, since the built artifacts of your package have no dependencies towards the Gnuilib unit tests, nor vice versa.

3.10 Using Gnuilib for both a library and a program

Your project might build both a library and some accompanying programs in the same source tree. In that case you might want to use different modules for the library than for the programs. Typically the programs might want to make use of `getopt-posix` or `version-etc`, while the library wants to stay clear of these modules for technical or licensing reasons.

Let’s assume that your project contains a `lib` directory where the source of the library resides and a `src` directory for the sources of the programs as follows.

```
.
|-- configure.ac
|-- lib
|   |-- foo.c
|   `-- Makefile.am
|-- Makefile.am
`-- src
    |-- bar.c
    `-- Makefile.am
```

You can now add two instances of Gnuilib to your project in separate source trees:

```
~/src/libfoo$ gnuilib-tool --import --lib=libgnu --source-base=gnulib \
--m4-base=gnulib/m4 --macro-prefix=gl strndup
~/src/libfoo$ gnuilib-tool --import --lib=libgnutools \
--source-base=src/gnulib --m4-base=src/gnulib/m4 \
--macro-prefix=gl_tools getopt-gnu
```

The first one will import the module `strndup` in `gnulib` and the second one will import `getopt-gnu` in `src/gnulib` and you will end up with the following source tree (many files omitted in the interest of brevity):

```
.
|-- configure.ac
|-- gnulib
|   |-- m4
|   |-- strndup.c
|-- lib
|   |-- foo.c
|   `-- Makefile.am
|-- Makefile.am
`-- src
    |-- bar.c
```

```

|-- gnuilib
|   |-- getopt.c
|   |-- getopt.in.h
|   |-- m4
`-- Makefile.am

```

As discussed in Section 3.14 [Unit tests], page 35, you may not use ‘`--with-tests`’ for this project since the `configure.ac` is shared.

Integration with your code is basically the same as outlined in Section 3.2 [Initial import], page 18, with the one exception that you have to add both the macro `gl_EARLY` and the macro `gl_tools_EARLY` to your `configure.ac` (and of course also both macros `gl_INIT` and `gl_tools_INIT`). Obviously the name of the second macro is dependent on the value of the `--macro-prefix` option in your `gnuilib-tool` invocation.

```

...
AC_PROG_CC
gl_EARLY
gl_tools_EARLY
...
# For gnuilib.
gl_INIT
gl_tools_INIT
...

```

Also as outlined in Section 3.2 [Initial import], page 18, you will have to add compiler and linker flags. For the library you might have to add something along the line of the following to your `Makefile.am`:

```

...
AM_CPPFLAGS = -I$(top_srcdir)/gnuilib -I$(top_builddir)/gnuilib
...
libfoo_la_LIBADD = $(top_builddir)/gnuilib/libgnu.la
...

```

Correspondingly for the programs you will have to add something like this:

```

...
AM_CPPFLAGS = -I$(top_srcdir)/src/gnuilib -I$(top_builddir)/src/gnuilib
...
LDADD = $(top_builddir)/src/gnuilib/libgnutools.la
...

```

The name of the library that you have pass in the linker option depends on the `--lib` option in `gnuilib-tool` invocation.

3.11 Caveat: gettextize and autopoint users

The programs `gettextize` and `autopoint`, part of GNU `gettext`, import or update the internationalization infrastructure. Some of this infrastructure, namely ca. 20 Autoconf macro files and the `config.rpath` file, is also contained in Gnuilib and may be imported by `gnuilib-tool`. The use of `gettextize` or `autopoint` will therefore overwrite some of the files that `gnuilib-tool` has imported, and vice versa.

Avoiding to use `gettextize` (manually, as package maintainer) or `autopoint` (as part of a script like `autoreconf` or `autogen.sh`) is not the solution: These programs also import the infrastructure in the `po/` and optionally in the `intl/` directory.

The copies of the conflicting files in Gnullib are more up-to-date than the copies brought in by `gettextize` and `autopoint`. When a new `gettext` release is made, the copies of the files in Gnullib will be updated immediately.

The choice of which version of `gettext` to require depends on the needs of your package. For a package that wants to comply to GNU Coding Standards, the steps are:

1. When you run `gettextize`, always use the `gettextize` from the matching GNU `gettext` release. For the most recent Gnullib checkout, this is the newest release found on <https://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gettext/>. For an older Gnullib snapshot, it is the release that was the most recent release at the time the Gnullib snapshot was taken.
2. After running `gettextize`, invoke `gnullib-tool` and import the `gettext` module. Also, copy the latest version of gnullib's `build-aux/po/Makefile.in.in` to your `po/` directory (this is done for you if you use gnullib's `autogen.sh` script).
3. If you get an error message like `*** error: gettext infrastructure mismatch: using a Makefile.in.in from gettext version ... but the Autoconf macros are from gettext version ...`, it means that a new GNU `gettext` release was made, and its Autoconf macros were integrated into Gnullib and now mismatch the `po/` infrastructure. In this case, fetch and install the new GNU `gettext` release and run `gettextize` followed by `gnullib-tool`.

On the other hand, if your package is not as concerned with compliance to the latest standards, but instead favors development on stable environments, the steps are:

1. Determine the oldest version of `gettext` that you intend to support during development (at this time, gnullib recommends going no older than version 0.17). Run `autopoint` (not `gettextize`) to copy infrastructure into place (newer versions of `gettext` will install the older infrastructure that you requested).
2. Invoke `gnullib-tool`, and import the `gettext-h` module.

Regardless of which approach you used to get the infrastructure in place, the following steps must then be used to preserve that infrastructure (gnullib's `autogen.sh` script follows these rules):

1. When a script of yours run `autopoint`, invoke `gnullib-tool` afterwards.
2. When you invoke `autoreconf` after `gnullib-tool`, make sure to not invoke `autopoint` a second time, by setting the `AUTOPOINT` environment variable, like this:

```
$ env AUTOPOINT=true autoreconf --install
```

3.12 Handling Gnullib's own message translations

Gnullib provides some functions that emit translatable messages using GNU `gettext`. The 'gnullib' domain at the Translation Project (<https://translationproject.org/>) collects translations of these messages, which you should incorporate into your own programs.

There are two basic ways to achieve this. The first, and older, method is to list all the source files you use from Gnullib in your own `po/POTFILES.in` file. This will cause all the relevant translatable strings to be included in your POT file. When you send this POT file

to the Translation Project, translators will normally fill in the translations of the Gnulib strings from their “translation memory”, and send you back updated PO files.

However, this process is error-prone: you might forget to list some source files, or the translator might not be using a translation memory and provide a different translation than another translator, or the translation might not be kept in sync between Gnulib and your package. It is also slow and causes substantial extra work, because a human translator must be in the loop for each language and you will need to incorporate their work on request.

For these reasons, a new method was designed and is now recommended. If you pass the `--po-base=directory` and `--po-domain=domain` options to `gnulib-tool`, then `gnulib-tool` will create a separate directory with its own `POTFILES.in`, and fetch current translations directly from the Translation Project (using `rsync` or `wget`, whichever is available). The POT file in this directory will be called `domain-gnulib.pot`, depending on the *domain* you gave to the `--po-domain` option (typically the same as the package name). This causes these translations to reside in a separate message domain, so that they do not clash either with the translations for the main part of your package nor with those of other packages on the system that use possibly different versions of Gnulib. When you use these options, the functions in Gnulib are built in such a way that they will always use this domain regardless of the default domain set by `textdomain`.

In order to use this method, you must—in each program that might use Gnulib code—add an extra line to the part of the program that initializes locale-dependent behavior. Where you would normally write something like:

```
setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
bindtextdomain (PACKAGE, LOCALEDIR);
textdomain (PACKAGE);
```

you should add an additional `bindtextdomain` call to inform `gettext` of where the MO files for the extra message domain may be found:

```
bindtextdomain (PACKAGE "-gnulib", LOCALEDIR);
```

(This example assumes that the *domain* that you specified to `gnulib-tool` is the same as the value of the `PACKAGE` preprocessor macro.)

Since you do not change the `textdomain` call, the default message domain for your program remains the same and your own use of `gettext` functions will not be affected.

3.13 Integration with Version Control Systems

If a project stores its source files in a version control system (VCS), such as CVS, Subversion, or Git, one needs to decide which files to commit.

In principle, all files created by `gnulib-tool`, except `gnulib-cache.m4`, can be treated like generated source files, like for example a `parser.c` file generated from `parser.y`. Alternatively, they can be considered source files and updated manually.

Here are the three different approaches in common use. Each has its place, and you should use whichever best suits your particular project and development methods.

1. In projects which commit all source files, whether generated or not, into their VCS, the `gnulib-tool` generated files should all be committed. In this case, you should pass the option `'--no-vc-files'` to `gnulib-tool`, which avoids alteration of VCS-related files such as `.gitignore`.

Gnuilib also contains files generated by `make` (and removed by `make clean`), using information determined by `configure`. For a Gnuilib source file of the form `lib/foo.in.h`, the corresponding `lib/foo.h` is such a `make`-generated file. These should *not* be checked into the VCS, but instead added to `.gitignore` or equivalent.

2. In projects which customarily omit from their VCS all files that are generated from other source files, none of these files and directories are added into the VCS. As described in Section 3.3 [Modified imports], page 22, there are two ways to keep track of options and module names that are passed to `gnuilib-tool`. The command for restoring the omitted files depends on it:

- If they are stored in a file other than `gnuilib-cache.m4`, such as `autogen.sh`, `bootstrap`, `bootstrap.conf`, or similar, the restoration command is the entire `gnuilib-tool ... --import ...` invocation with all options and module names.
- If the project relies on `gnuilib-tool`'s memory of the last used options and module names, then the file `gnuilib-cache.m4` in the M4 macros directory must be added to the VCS, and the restoration command is:

```
$ gnuilib-tool --update
```

The `--update` option operates much like the `--add-import` option, but it does not offer the possibility to change the way Gnuilib is used. Also it does not report in the ChangeLogs the files that it had to add because they were missing.

Most packages nowadays use the first among these two approaches. Over time, three ways of handling version control have evolved.

In the cases (A) and (B), a “git submodule” is used to reference the precise commit of the gnuilib repository, so that each developer running `./bootstrap --pull` or `autopull.sh` will get the same version of all gnuilib-provided files.

The alternative is to always follow the newest Gnuilib automatically. Note that this can cause breakages at unexpected moments, namely when a broken commit is pushed in Gnuilib. It does not happen often, but it does happen.

- (A) In this approach, the developers use a git submodule manually.

The location of the submodule can be chosen to fit the package's needs; here's how to initially create the submodule in the directory `gnuilib`:

```
$ git submodule add -- https://git.savannah.gnu.org/git/gnuilib.git gnuilib
```

Thereafter, the developer will run this command to update the submodule to the recorded checkout level:

```
$ git submodule update --init gnuilib
```

Use this sequence to update to a newer version of gnuilib:

```
$ git submodule update --remote gnuilib
$ git add gnuilib
$ ./bootstrap --bootstrap-sync
```

If multiple submodules are used, the following may be useful:

```
$ git config alias.syncsub "submodule foreach git pull origin master"
$ git syncsub
```

- (B) In this approach, the `build-aux/bootstrap` or `autopull.sh` program (see Section 20.3 [Developer tools], page 888) is used to aid a developer in using this setup. You copy this program (and if it's `autopull.sh`, its companion files) into

your package and place the copy or copies under version control. The program can be customized using `bootstrap.conf` which you also put under version control.

- (C) In this approach, you write the `autopull.sh` and `autogen.sh` files by hand. `autopull.sh` is most easily written as a script that invokes

```
./gitsub.sh pull || exit 1
```

where `gitsub.sh` is described in Section 20.3 [Developer tools], page 888.

`autogen.sh` typically contains an explicit `gnuilib-tool` invocation, followed by

```
aclocal -I m4 \  
  && autoconf \  
  && autoheader && touch config.h.in \  
  && automake --add-missing --copy \  
  && rm -rf autom4te.cache \  
  || exit $?
```

3. Some projects take a “middle road”: they do commit Gnulib source files as in the first approach, but they do not commit other derived files, such as a `Makefile.in` generated by Automake. This increases the size and complexity of the repository, but can help occasional contributors by not requiring them to have a full Gnulib checkout to do a build, and all developers by ensuring that all developers are working with the same version of Gnulib in the repository. It also supports multiple Gnulib instances within a project. It remains important not to commit the `make`-generated files, as described above.

3.14 Bundling the unit tests of the Gnulib modules

You can bundle the unit tests of the Gnulib modules together with your package, through the ‘`--with-tests`’ option. Together with ‘`--with-tests`’, you also specify the directory for these tests through the ‘`--tests-base`’ option. Of course, you need to add this directory to the `SUBDIRS` variable in the `Makefile.am` of the parent directory.

The advantage of having the unit tests bundled is that when your program has a problem on a particular platform, running the unit tests may help determine quickly if the problem is on Gnulib’s side or on your package’s side. Also, it helps verifying Gnulib’s portability, of course.

The unit tests will be compiled and run when the user runs ‘`make check`’. When the user runs only ‘`make`’, the unit tests will not be compiled.

In the `SUBDIRS` variable, it is useful to put the Gnulib tests directory after the directory containing the other tests, not before:

```
SUBDIRS = gnuilib-lib src man tests gnuilib-tests
```

This will ensure that on platforms where there are test failures in either directory, users will see and report the failures from the tests of your program.

Note: In packages which use more than one invocation of `gnuilib-tool` in the scope of the same `configure.ac`, you cannot use ‘`--with-tests`’. You will have to use a separate `configure.ac` in this case.

3.15 Avoiding unnecessary checks and compilations

In some cases, a module is needed by another module only on specific platforms. But when a module is present, its Autoconf checks are always executed, and its `Makefile.am`

additions are always enabled. So it can happen that some Autoconf checks are executed and some source files are compiled, although no other module needs them on this particular platform, just *in case* some other module would need them.

The option ‘`--conditional-dependencies`’ enables an optimization of configure checks and `Makefile.am` snippets that avoids this. With this option, whether a module is considered “present” is no longer decided when `gnulib-tool` is invoked, but later, when `configure` is run. This applies to modules that were added as dependencies while `gnulib-tool` was run; modules that were passed on the command line explicitly are always “present”.

For example, the `timegm` module needs, on platforms where the system’s `timegm` function is missing or buggy, a replacement that is based on a function `mktime_internal`. The module `mktime-internal` that provides this function provides it on all platforms. So, by default, the file `mktime-internal.c` will be compiled on all platforms, even on `glibc` and `BSD` systems which have a working `timegm` function. When the option ‘`--conditional-dependencies`’ is given, on the other hand, and if `mktime-internal` was not explicitly required on the command line, the file `mktime-internal.c` will only be compiled on the platforms where the `timegm` needs them.

Conditional dependencies are specified in the module description by putting the condition on the same line as the dependent module, enclosed in brackets. The condition is a boolean shell expression that can assume that the `configure.ac` snippet from the module description has already been executed. In the example above, the dependency from `timegm` to `mktime-internal` is written like this:

```
Depends-on:
...
mktime-internal [test $HAVE_TIMEGM = 0 || test $REPLACE_TIMEGM = 1]
...
```

Note: The option ‘`--conditional-dependencies`’ cannot be used together with the option ‘`--with-tests`’. It also cannot be used when a package uses `gnulib-tool` for several subdirectories, with different values of ‘`--source-base`’, in the scope of a single `configure.ac` file.

4 Writing modules

This chapter explains how to write modules of your own, either to extend Gnulib for your own package (see Chapter 5 [Extending Gnulib], page 45), or for inclusion in gnulib proper.

The guidelines in this chapter do not necessarily need to be followed for using `gnulib-tool`. They merely represent a set of good practices. Following them will result in a good structure of your modules and in consistency with gnulib.

4.1 Source code files

Every API (C functions or variables) provided should be declared in a header file (`.h` file) and implemented in one or more implementation files (`.c` files). The separation has the effect that users of your module need to read only the contents of the `.h` file and the module description in order to understand what the module is about and how to use it—not the entire implementation. Furthermore, users of your module don't need to repeat the declarations of the functions in their code, and are likely to receive notification through compiler errors if you make incompatible changes to the API (like, adding a parameter or changing the return type of a function).

4.2 Header files

The `.h` file should declare the C functions and variables that the module provides.

The `.h` file should be stand-alone. That is, it does not require other `.h` files to be included before. Rather, it includes all necessary `.h` files by itself.

It is a tradition to use CPP tricks to avoid parsing the same header file more than once, which might cause warnings. The trick is to wrap the content of the header file (say, `foo.h`) in a block, as in:

```
#ifndef FOO_H
# define FOO_H
...
body of header file goes here
...
#endif /* FOO_H */
```

Whether to use `FOO_H` or `_FOO_H` is a matter of taste and style. The C99 and C11 standards reserve all identifiers that begin with an underscore and either an uppercase letter or another underscore, for any use. Thus, in theory, an application might not safely assume that `_FOO_H` has not already been defined by a library. On the other hand, using `FOO_H` will likely lead the higher risk of collisions with other symbols (e.g., `KEY_H`, `XK_H`, `BPF_H`, which are CPP macro constants, or `COFF_LONG_H`, which is a CPP macro function). Your preference may depend on whether you consider the header file under discussion as part of the application (which has its own namespace for CPP symbols) or a supporting library (that shouldn't interfere with the application's CPP symbol namespace).

Adapting C header files for use in C++ applications can use another CPP trick, as in:

```
# ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"
```

```

{
# endif
...
body of header file goes here
...
# ifdef __cplusplus
}
# endif

```

The idea here is that `__cplusplus` is defined only by C++ implementations, which will wrap the header file in an `'extern "C"'` block. Again, whether to use this trick is a matter of taste and style. While the above can be seen as harmless, it could be argued that the header file is written in C, and any C++ application using it should explicitly use the `'extern "C"'` block itself. Your preference might depend on whether you consider the API exported by your header file as something available for C programs only, or for C and C++ programs alike.

Note that putting a `#include` in an `extern "C" { ... }` block yields a syntax error in C++ mode on some platforms (e.g., glibc systems with g++ v3.3 to v4.2, AIX, IRIX). For this reason, it is recommended to place the `#include` before the `extern "C"` block.

4.3 Implementation files

The `.c` file or files implement the functions and variables declared in the `.h` file.

Include ordering

Every implementation file must start with `'#include <config.h>'`. This is necessary for activating the preprocessor macros that are defined on behalf of the Autoconf macros. Some of these preprocessor macros, such as `_GNU_SOURCE`, would have no effect if defined after a system header file has already been included.

Then comes the `'#include "..."'` specifying the header file that is being implemented. Putting this right after `'#include <config.h>'` has the effect that it verifies that the header file is self-contained.

Then come the system and application headers. It is customary to put all the system headers before all application headers, so as to minimize the risk that a preprocessor macro defined in an application header confuses the system headers on some platforms.

In summary:

- First comes `#include <config.h>`.
- Second comes the `#include "..."` specifying the module being implemented.
- Then come all the `#include <...>` of system or system-replacement headers, in arbitrary order.
- Then come all the `#include "..."` of gnuilib and application headers, in arbitrary order.

4.4 Specification

The specification of a function should answer at least the following questions:

- What is the purpose of the function?

- What are the arguments?
- What is the return value?
- What happens in case of failure? (Exit? A specific return value? Errno set?)
- Memory allocation policy: If pointers to memory are returned, are they freshly allocated and supposed to be freed by the caller?

Where to put the specification describing exported functions? Three practices are used in gnuilib:

- The specification can be as comments in the header file, just above the function declaration.
- The specification can be as comments in the implementation file, just above the function definition.
- The specification can be in texinfo format, so that it gets included in the gnuilib manual.

In any case, the specification should appear in just one place, unless you can ensure that the multiple copies will always remain identical.

The advantage of putting it in the header file is that the user only has to read the include file normally never needs to peek into the implementation file(s).

The advantage of putting it in the implementation file is that when reviewing or changing the implementation, you have both elements side by side.

The advantage of texinfo formatted documentation is that it is easily published in HTML or Info format.

Currently (as of 2020), 70% of gnuilib uses the first practice, 25% of gnuilib uses the second practice, and a small minority uses the texinfo practice.

4.5 Module description

For the module description, you can start from an existing module's description, or from a blank one: `module/TEMPLATE` for a normal module, or `module/TEMPLATE-TESTS` for a unit test module. Some more fields are possible but rarely used. Use `module/TEMPLATE-EXTENDED` if you want to use one of them.

Module descriptions have the following fields. Absent fields are equivalent to fields with empty contents.

Description

This field should contain a concise description of the module's functionality. One sentence is enough. For example, if it defines a single function `'frob'`, the description can be `'frob() function: frobnication.'` Gnuilib's documentation generator will automatically convert the first part to a hyperlink when it has this form.

Status

This field is either empty/absent, or contains the word `'obsolete'`. In the latter case, `gnuilib-tool` will, unless the option `--with-obsolete` is given, omit it when it used as a dependency. It is good practice to also notify the user about an obsolete module. This is done by putting into the `'Notice'` section (see below) text like `'This module is obsolete.'`

Notice This field contains text that `gnulib-tool` will show to the user when the module is used. This can be a status indicator like ‘`This module is obsolete.`’ or additional advice. Do not abuse this field.

Applicability

This field is either empty/absent, or contains the word ‘`all`’. It describes to which `Makefile.am` the module is applied. By default, a normal module is applied to `source_base/Makefile.am` (normally `lib/Makefile.am`), whereas a module ending in `-tests` is applied to `tests_base/Makefile.am` (normally `tests/Makefile.am`). If this field is ‘`all`’, it is applied to both `Makefile.am`s. This is useful for modules which provide `Makefile.am` macros rather than compiled source code.

Files This field contains a newline separated list of the files that are part of the module. `gnulib-tool` copies these files into the package that uses the module. This list is typically ordered by importance: First comes the header file, then the implementation files, then other files.

It is possible to have the same file mentioned in multiple modules. That is, if the maintainers of that module agree on the purpose and future of said file.

Depends-on

This field contains a newline separated list of the modules that are required for the proper working of this module. `gnulib-tool` includes each required module automatically, unless it is specified with option `--avoid` or it is marked as obsolete and the option `--with-obsolete` is not given.

A test modules `foo-tests` implicitly depends on the corresponding non-test module `foo`. `foo` implicitly depends on `foo-tests` if the latter exists and if the option `--with-tests` has been given.

Tests modules can depend on non-tests modules. Non-tests modules should not depend on tests modules. (Recall that tests modules are built in a separate directory.)

Each listed required module may be declared a conditional dependency. This is indicated by placing the condition for the dependency on the same line, enclosed in brackets, after the name of the required module. The condition is a shell expression that is run after the module’s `configure.ac` statements. For example:

```
strtoull    [test $ac_cv_func_strtoumax = no]
```

Lines starting with `#` are recognized as comments and are ignored.

configure.ac-early

This field contains `configure.ac` stuff (Autoconf macro invocations and shell statements) that are logically placed early in the `configure.ac` file: right after the `AC_PROG_CC` invocation. This section is adequate for statements that modify `CPPFLAGS`, as these can affect the results of other Autoconf macros.

configure.ac

This field contains `configure.ac` stuff (Autoconf macro invocations and shell statements).

It is forbidden to add items to the `CPPFLAGS` variable here, other than temporarily, as these could affect the results of other Autoconf macros.

We avoid adding items to the `LIBS` variable, other than temporarily. Instead, the module can export an Autoconf-substituted variable that contains link options. The user of the module can then decide to which executables to apply which link options. Recall that a package can build executables of different kinds and purposes; having all executables link against all libraries is inappropriate.

If the statements in this section grow larger than a couple of lines, we recommend moving them to a `.m4` file of their own.

Makefile.am

This field contains `Makefile.am` statements. Variables like `lib_SOURCES` are transformed to match the name of the library being built in that directory. For example, `lib_SOURCES` may become `libgnu_a_SOURCES` (for a plain library) or `libgnu_la_SOURCES` (for a libtool library). Therefore, the normal way of having an implementation file `lib/foo.c` compiled unconditionally is to write

```
lib_SOURCES += foo.c
```

Include

This field contains the preprocessor statements that users of the module need to add to their source code files. Typically it's a single include statement. A shorthand is allowed: You don't need to write the word `"#include"`, just the name of the include file in the way it will appear in an include statement. Example:

```
"foo.h"
```

Link

This field contains the set of libraries that are needed when linking libraries or executables that use this module. Often this will be written as a reference to a Makefile variable. Please write them one per line, so that `gnulib-tool` can remove duplicates when presenting a summary to the user. Example:

```
$(POW_LIBM)
$(LTLIBICONV) when linking with libtool, $(LIBICONV) otherwise
```

When this field is omitted, it defaults to the union of the `Link` field of the dependencies.

License

This field specifies the license that governs the source code parts of this module. See Section 2.8 [Copyright], page 16, for details. Be sure to place, in every source code file, a copyright notice and the appropriate license notice, taken from the `etc/license-notices/` directory.

Maintainer

This field specifies the persons who have a definitive say about proposed changes to this module. You don't need to mention email addresses here: they can be inferred from the `ChangeLog` file.

Please put at least one person here. We don't like unmaintained modules.

4.6 Autoconf macros

For a module `foo`, an Autoconf macro file `m4/foo.m4` is typically created when the Autoconf macro invocations for the module are longer than one or two lines.

The name of the main entry point into this Autoconf macro file is typically `gl_FOO`. For modules outside GnuLib that are not likely to be moved into GnuLib, please use a prefix specific to your package: `gt_` for GNU gettext, `cu_` for GNU coreutils, etc.

For modules that define a function `foo`, the entry point is called `gl_FUNC_FOO` instead of `gl_FOO`. For modules that provide a header file with multiple functions, say `foo.h`, the entry point is called `gl_FOO_H` or `gl_HEADER_FOO_H`. This convention is useful because sometimes a header and a function name coincide (for example, `fcntl` and `fcntl.h`).

For modules that provide a replacement, it is useful to split the Autoconf macro into two macro definitions: one that detects whether the replacement is needed and requests the replacement by setting a `HAVE_FOO` variable to 0 or a `REPLACE_FOO` variable to 1 (this is the entry point, say `gl_FUNC_FOO`), and one that arranges for the macros needed by the replacement code `lib/foo.c` (typically called `gl_PREREQ_FOO`). The reason of this separation is

1. to make it easy to update the Autoconf macros when you have modified the source code file: after changing `lib/foo.c`, all you have to review is the `Depends-on` section of the module description and the `gl_PREREQ_FOO` macro in the Autoconf macro file.
2. The Autoconf macros are often large enough that splitting them eases maintenance.

Autoconf macro files in GnuLib all start with a header consisting of

1. A comment line with the file name. This is useful because in some cases the generated `aclocal.m4` file does not contain a reference to the `.m4` file but its entire contents. The comment makes it clear which `.m4` file is where in the `aclocal.m4` file.
2. A comment line with a serial number. This is useful when people use the `'aclocal --install'` command. `aclocal` will then refrain from copying a file with a smaller serial number onto a file with a larger serial number. The serial number should be a positive integer on the main branch, or a positive fractional number on a stable branch.
3. The copyright and license header, as usual.

4.7 Making proper use of AC_LIBOBJ

Source files that provide a replacement should be only compiled on the platforms that need this replacement. While it is actually possible to compile a `.c` file whose contents is entirely `#ifdef`'ed out on the platforms that don't need the replacement, this practice is discouraged because

- It makes the build time longer than needed, by invoking the compiler for nothing.
- It produces a `.o` file that suggests that a replacement was needed.
- Empty object files produce a linker warning on some platforms: MSVC.

The typical idiom for invoking `AC_LIBOBJ` is thus the following, in the module description:

```
if test $HAVE_FOO = 0 || test $REPLACE_FOO = 1; then
  AC_LIBOBJ([foo])
  gl_PREREQ_FOO
fi
```

Important: Do not place `AC_LIBOBJ` invocations in the Autoconf macros in the `m4/` directory. The purpose of the Autoconf macros is to determine what features or bugs the platform has, and to make decisions about which replacements are needed. The purpose of

the `configure.ac` and `Makefile.am` sections of the module descriptions is to arrange for the replacements to be compiled. **Source file names do not belong in the `m4/` directory.**

When an `AC_LIBOBJ` invocation is unconditional, it is simpler to just have the source file compiled through an Automake variable augmentation: In the `Makefile.am` section write

```
lib_SOURCES += foo.c
```

When a module description contains an `AC_LIBOBJ([foo])` invocation, you **must** list the source file `lib/foo.c` in the `Files` section. This is needed even if the module depends on another module that already lists `lib/foo.c` in its `Files` section – because your module might be used among the test modules (in the directory specified through `--tests-base`) and the other module among the main modules (in the directory specified through `--source-base`), and in this situation, the `AC_LIBOBJ([foo])` of your module can only be satisfied by having `foo.c` be present in the tests source directory as well.

4.8 Unit test modules

A unit test that is a simple C program usually has a module description as simple as this:

```
Files:
tests/test-foo.c
tests/macros.h

Depends-on:

configure.ac:

Makefile.am:
TESTS += test-foo
check_PROGRAMS += test-foo
```

The test program `tests/test-foo.c` often has the following structure:

- First comes the obligatory `#include <config.h>`.
- Second comes the include of the header file that declares the API being tested. Including it here verifies that said header file is self-contained.
- Then come other includes. In particular, the file `macros.h` is often used here. It contains a convenient `ASSERT` macro.

The body of the test, then, contains many `ASSERT` invocations. When a test fails, the `ASSERT` macro prints the line number of the failing statement, thus giving you, the developer, an idea of which part of the test failed, even when you don't have access to the machine where the test failed and the reporting user cannot run a debugger.

Sometimes it is convenient to write part of the test as a shell script. (For example, in areas related to process control or interprocess communication, or when different locales should be tried.) In these cases, the typical module description is like this:

```
Files:
tests/test-foo.sh
tests/test-foo.c
tests/macros.h

Depends-on:

configure.ac:
```

```

Makefile.am:
TESTS += test-foo.sh
TESTS_ENVIRONMENT += FOO_BAR='@FOO_BAR@'
check_PROGRAMS += test-foo

```

Here, the `TESTS_ENVIRONMENT` variable can be used to pass values determined by `configure` or by the `Makefile` to the shell script, as environment variables. The Autoconf values `EXEEXT` and `srcdir` are already provided as environment variables, through an initial value of `TESTS_ENVIRONMENT` that `gnulib-tool` puts in place.

Regardless of the specific form of the unit test, the following guidelines should be respected:

- A test indicates success by exiting with exit code 0. It should normally not produce output in this case. (Output to temporary files that are cleaned up at the end of the test are possible, of course.)
- A test indicates failure by exiting with an exit code different from 0 and 77, typically 1. It is useful to print a message about the failure in this case. The `ASSERT` macro already does so.
- A test indicates "skip", that is, that most of its interesting functionality could not be performed, through a return code of 77. A test should also print a message to `stdout` or `stderr` about the reason for skipping. For example:

```

    fputs ("Skipping test: multithreading not enabled\n", stderr);
    return 77;

```

Such a message helps detecting bugs in the autoconf macros: A simple message `'SKIP: test-foo'` does not sufficiently catch the attention of the user.

4.9 Incompatible changes

Incompatible changes to Gnulib modules should be mentioned in Gnulib's `NEWS` file. Incompatible changes here mean that existing source code may not compile or work any more.

We don't mean changes in the binary interface (ABI), since

1. Gnulib code is used in source-code form.
2. The user who distributes libraries that contain Gnulib code is supposed to bump the version number in the way described in the Libtool documentation before every release.

5 Extending Gnulib

Gnulib modules are intended to be suitable for widespread use. Most problems with Gnulib can and should be fixed in a generic way, so that all of Gnulib’s users can benefit from the change. But occasionally a problem arises that is difficult or undesirable to fix generically, or a project that uses Gnulib may need to work around an issue before the Gnulib maintainers commit a final fix. Maintainers may also want to add their own pools of modules to projects as Gnulib “staging areas.”

The obvious way to make local changes to Gnulib modules is to use `gnulib-tool` to check out pristine modules, then to modify the results in-place. This works well enough for short-lived experiments. It is harder to keep modified versions of Gnulib modules for a long time, even though Git (or another distributed version control systems) can help out a lot with this during the development process.

Git, however, doesn’t address the distribution issue. When a package “foobar” needs a modified version of, say, `stdint.in.h`, it either has to put a comment into `foobar/autogen.sh` saying “Attention! This doesn’t work with a pristine Gnulib, you need this and that patch after checking out Gnulib,” or it has to use the `--avoid=stdint` option and provide the modified `stdint` module in a different directory.

The `--local-dir` option to `gnulib-tool` solves this problem. It allows the package to override or augment Gnulib. This means:

- You can store files that are to override Gnulib files or modules.
- You can store context diffs to be applied to Gnulib files.
- You can add modules of your own, that are not (yet) in Gnulib.
- You can also add unstructured amounts of code to the library, by grouping the non-Gnulib files of the library in a single kitchen-sink “module.” (This kind of kitchen-sink module is not needed when you use the `gnulib-tool` option `--makefile-name`.)

In a release tarball, you can distribute the contents of this `--local-dir` directory that will be combinable with newer versions of Gnulib, barring incompatible changes to Gnulib.

If the `--local-dir=directory` option is specified, then `gnulib-tool` looks in `directory` whenever it reads a file from the Gnulib directory. Suppose `gnulib-tool` is looking for `file`. Then:

- If `directory/file` exists, then `gnulib-tool` uses it instead of the file included in Gnulib.
- Otherwise, if `directory/file.diff` exists, then `gnulib-tool` uses the file from Gnulib after applying the diff using the `patch` program.
- Otherwise, `gnulib-tool` uses the file included in Gnulib.

You can specify the `--local-dir` multiple times. In this case, the first specified directory has the highest precedence. That is, a `file` found in one directory will shadow any `file` and `file.diff` in the later directories and in the Gnulib directory. And a file `file.diff` found in one directory will be applied on top of the combination of `file` and `file.diff` files found in the later directories and in the Gnulib directory.

Please make wise use of this option. It also allows you to easily hold back modifications you make to Gnulib macros in cases it may be better to share them.

6 Miscellaneous Notes

6.1 Out of memory handling

The glibc API does not have a standard error code for the out of memory error condition. Instead of adding a non-standard error code, glibc has chosen to adopt a different strategy. Out of memory handling happens in rare situations, but performing the out of memory error handling after almost all API function invocations pollute your source code and might make it harder to spot more serious problems. The strategy chosen improves code readability and robustness.

For most applications, aborting the application with an error message when the out of memory situation occurs is the best that can be wished for. This is how the library behaves by default (using the ‘`xalloc-die`’ module).

However, we realize that some applications may not want to abort execution in any situation. Glibc supports a hook to let the application regain control and perform its own cleanups when an out of memory situation has occurred. The application can define a function (having a `void` prototype, i.e., no return value and no parameters) and set the library variable `xalloc_die` to that function. The variable should be declared as follows.

```
extern void (*xalloc_die) (void);
```

Glibc will invoke this function if an out of memory error occurs. Note that the function should not return. Of course, care must be taken to not allocate more memory, as that will likely also fail.

6.2 Obsolete modules

Modules can be marked obsolete. This means that the problems they fix don’t occur any more on the platforms that are reasonable porting targets now. `glibc-tool` warns when obsolete modules are mentioned on the command line, and by default ignores dependencies from modules to obsolete modules. When you pass the option `--with-obsolete` to `glibc-tool`, dependencies to obsolete modules will be included, however, unless blocked through an `--avoid` option. This option is useful if your package should be portable even to very old platforms.

In order to mark a module obsolete, you need to add this to the module description:

```
Status:
obsolete
```

```
Notice:
This module is obsolete.
```

6.3 Extra tests modules

Test modules can be marked with some special status attributes. When a test module has such an attribute, `glibc-tool --import` will not include it by default.

The supported status attributes are:

```
c++-test Indicates that the test is testing C++ interoperability. Such a test is useful in a
C++ or mixed C/C++ package, but is useless in a C package.
```

longrunning-test

Indicates that the test takes a long time to compile or execute (more than five minutes or so). Such a test is better avoided in a release that is made for the general public.

privileged-test

Indicates that the test will request special privileges, for example, ask for the superuser password. Such a test may hang when run non-interactively and is therefore better avoided in a release that is made for the general public.

unportable-test

Indicates that the test is known to fail on some systems, and that there is no workaround about it. Such a test is better avoided in a release that is made for the general public.

`gnulib-tool --import --with-tests` will not include tests marked with these attributes by default. When `gnulib-tool` is invoked with one of the options `--with-c++-tests`, `--with-longrunning-tests`, `--with-privileged-tests`, `--with-unportable-tests`, it will include tests despite the corresponding special status attribute. When `gnulib-tool` receives the option `--with-all-tests`, it will include all tests regardless of their status attributes.

`gnulib-tool --create-testdir --with-tests` and `gnulib-tool --create-megatestdir --with-tests` by default include all tests of modules specified on the command line, regardless of their status attributes. Tests of modules occurring as dependencies are not included by default if they have one of these status attributes. The options `--with-c++-tests`, `--with-longrunning-tests`, `--with-privileged-tests`, `--with-unportable-tests` are recognized here as well. Additionally, `gnulib-tool` also understands the options `--without-c++-tests`, `--without-longrunning-tests`, `--without-privileged-tests`, `--without-unportable-tests`.

In order to mark a module with a status attribute, you need to add it to the module description, like this:

```
Status:
longrunning-test
```

If only a part of a test deserves a particular status attribute, you can split the module into a primary and a secondary test module, say `foo-tests` and `foo-extra-tests`. Then add a dependency from `foo-tests` to `foo-extra-tests`, and mark the `foo-extra-tests` with the particular status attribute.

6.4 Modules that modify the way other modules work

The normal way to design modules is that each module has its own code, and the module dependencies provide the facilities on which this code can rely. But sometimes it is necessary to use more advanced techniques. For example:

- You may want to have optional module dependencies: Let module A use facilities provided by module B, if module B is present, but without requiring that module B is present.
- A module can indicate support for particular behaviours. For example, Gnulib has a module `'sigpipe'` that requests POSIX compatible SIGPIPE behaviour from all other

modules – something that is not enabled by default. Or consider the ‘nonblocking’ module, that is an indicator that all I/O functions should handle non-blocking file descriptors – something that, equally, is not enabled by default.

- A module can indicate to other modules that they can rely on certain guarantees, and thus omit specific code. For example, when Gnulib’s ‘malloc-gnu’ module is present, you can omit code that test `n` against zero when you call `malloc (n)`.

Be aware that these advanced techniques likely cause breakage in the situation of multiple `gnulib-tool` invocations in the scope of a single `configure` file. This is because the question “is module B present?” does not have a unique answer in such situations. `gnulib-tool` has support for these techniques in the situation of `--create-testdir --single-configure`, which basically has two `gnulib-tool` invocations, one for a set of modules that end up in `gllib`, and one for the set of modules that end up in `gltests`. But you should be aware that this does not cover the general situation.

Which technique to use, depends on the answer to the question: “If my module occurs among the modules of `gltests`, should it have an effect on the modules in `gllib`?”

If the answer is “no”, your module description should invoke the Autoconf macro `gl_MODULE_INDICATOR`. This Autoconf macro takes one argument: the name of your module. The effect of `gl_MODULE_INDICATOR([my-module])` is to define, in `config.h`, a C macro `GNULIB_MY_MODULE` that indicates whether your macro is considered to be present. This works even when your macro is used in `gltests`: `GNULIB_MY_MODULE` will then evaluate to 1 in `gltests` but to 0 in `gllib`.

If the answer is “yes”, you have two techniques available. The first one is to invoke a similar Autoconf macro, named `gl_MODULE_INDICATOR_FOR_TESTS`. It works similarly. However, when your macro is used in `gltests`, `GNULIB_MY_MODULE` will evaluate to 1 both in `gltests` and in `gllib`.

The second one is to define a shell variable in the `configure` file that tells whether your module is present, through use of `m4_divert_text`. The Autoconf macros of a dependency module will initialize this shell variable, through ‘`m4_divert_text([DEFAULTS], [my_shell_var=no])`’. The Autoconf macros of your module will override this value, through ‘`m4_divert_text([INIT_PREPARE], [my_shell_var=yes])`’. Then you can use `my_shell_var` in the Autoconf macros of both modules. You can find more details about this technique in the Gnulib module `getopt-gnu`.

Reminder: These techniques are advanced. They have the potential to cause lots of headaches if you apply them incorrectly.

6.5 A C++ namespace for gnulib

The function definitions provided by Gnulib (`.c` code) are meant to be compiled by a C compiler. The header files (`.h` files), on the other hand, can be used in either C or C++.

By default, when used in a C++ compilation unit, the `.h` files declare the same symbols and overrides as in C mode, except that functions defined by Gnulib or by the system are declared as ‘`extern "C"`’.

It is also possible to indicate to Gnulib to provide many of its symbols in a dedicated C++ namespace. If you define the macro `GNULIB_NAMESPACE` to an identifier, many functions will

be defined in the namespace specified by the identifier instead of the global namespace. For example, after you have defined

```
#define GNULIB_NAMESPACE gnuilib
```

at the beginning of a compilation unit, Gnuilib’s `<fcntl.h>` header file will make available the `open` function as `gnuilib::open`. The symbol `open` will still refer to the system’s `open` function, with its platform specific bugs and limitations.

The symbols provided in the Gnuilib namespace are those for which the corresponding header file contains a `_GL_CXXALIAS_RPL` or `_GL_CXXALIAS_SYS` macro invocation.

The benefits of this namespace mode are:

- Gnuilib defines fewer symbols as preprocessor macros. For example, on a platform where `open` has to be overridden, Gnuilib normally does `#define open rpl_open`. If your package has a class with a member `open`, for example a class `foo` with a method `foo::open`, then if you define this member in a compilation unit that includes `<fcntl.h>` and use it in a compilation unit that does not include `<fcntl.h>`, or vice versa, you will get a link error. Worse: You will not notice this problem on the platform where the system’s `open` function works fine. This problem goes away in namespace mode.
- It provides a safety check whether the set of modules your package requests from Gnuilib is sufficient. For example, if you use the function `gnuilib::open` in your code, and you forgot to request the module ‘`open`’ from Gnuilib, you will get a compilation error (regardless of the platform).

The drawback of this namespace mode is that the system provided symbols in the global namespace are still present, even when they contain bugs that Gnuilib fixes. For example, if you call `open (. . .)` in your code, it will invoke the possibly buggy system function, even if you have requested the module ‘`open`’ from `gnuilib-tool`.

You can turn on the namespace mode in some compilation units and keep it turned off in others. This can be useful if your package consists of an application layer that does not need to invoke POSIX functions and an operating system interface layer that contains all the OS function calls. In such a situation, you will want to turn on the namespace mode for the application layer—to avoid many preprocessor macro definitions—and turn it off for the OS interface layer—to avoid the drawback of the namespace mode, mentioned above.

6.6 License Texinfo sources

Gnuilib provides copies of the GNU GPL, GNU LGPL, GNU Affero GPL, and GNU FDL licenses in Texinfo form. (The master location is <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>). These Texinfo documents do not have any node names and structures built into them; for your manual, you should `@include` them in an appropriate `@node`.

The conventional name for the GPL node is ‘`Copying`’ and for the FDL ‘`GNU Free Documentation License`’. The LGPL doesn’t seem to have a conventional node name.

Of course the license texts themselves should not be changed at all.

The recommended way to make use of these license files, consistently with current practice, is as follows:

- The code license (GNU GPL, GNU LGPL, or GNU Affero GPL) is usually present as a file in the top-level directory. This is true not only for the release tarballs,

but also in the VCS repository. The file is typically named ‘COPYING’ for the GNU GPL, or ‘COPYING.LIB’ or ‘COPYING.LESSER’ for the GNU LGPL. The presence of this file fulfills a legal obligation; see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-faq.html#WhyMustIInclude>.

To make use of the code license in your documentation, you may request one of the modules `gpl-3.0`, `gpl-2.0`, `lgpl-3.0`, `lgpl-2.1`, `agpl-3.0`, through a `gnulib-tool` invocation. Or you may copy the relevant Texinfo file directly into your VCS repository. Both approaches are equally good. The Texinfo file changes very rarely.

- The documentation license file (GNU FDL) is usually not present as a file in the top-level directory, because that would be ambiguous: When you use the GNU FDL, you need to specify the Invariant Sections, the Front-Cover Texts, and the Back-Cover Texts.

To make use of this documentation license, copy the relevant Texinfo file (`doc/fdl-1.3.texi`) into your VCS repository. This makes sure that anyone who receives a copy of your VCS repository has also received a copy of the documentation license. In the documentation, also state what are the Invariant Sections, the Front-Cover Texts, and the Back-Cover Texts.

We recommend to place the licenses as appendices at the end of the manual, right before any indices. For the FDL, we suggest the following `@menu` entry:

```
* GNU Free Documentation License:: License for copying this manual
```

For any `@detailmenu` entries, we suggest the following:

```
Copying This Manual
```

```
* GNU Free Documentation License:: Copying and sharing this manual
```

And for actual inclusion of the FDL itself, we suggest the following:

```
@node GNU Free Documentation License
@appendix GNU Free Documentation License

@include fdl.texi
```

6.7 Building gnulib

If you wish to help the gnulib development effort with build logs for your favorite platform, you may perform these steps:

1. Prerequisites tools

Install the proper development tools. To build and test all of Gnulib, you will need development tools for the programming languages C, C++, Java, and Perl, along with standard POSIX utilities such as `awk`, `make` and `sh`. You will also need development tools that include Autoconf, Automake, Bison, Gettext, Git, GNU M4, Gperf, Libtool, and Texinfo. Some of these tools are needed only by some modules. More details can be found in Gnulib’s `DEPENDENCIES` file.

2. Obtain Gnulib

See <https://www.gnu.org/software/gnulib/> for how to get the current Gnulib sources via Git.

3. Create gnulib directory

On a machine with GNU development tools installed and with a gnulib git checkout, use

```
gnulib-tool --create-testdir --with-tests --dir=...
```

Alternatively, pick a small set of modules and run

```
gnulib-tool --create-megatestdir --with-tests --dir=... autobuild MODULES
```

(You can't do this with all of Gnulib at once: `gnulib-tool` would run for a week and produce a directory that takes more than 100 GB, maybe even 1 TB, of disk space.)

4. Transfer gnulib directory

Transfer this directory to a build machine (HP-UX, Cygwin, or whatever). Often it is easier to transfer one file, and this can be achieved by running, inside the directory the following commands:

```
./configure  
make dist
```

And then transferring the `dummy-0.tar.gz` file.

5. Build modules

On the build machine, run `./do-autobuild` (or `"nohup ./do-autobuild"`). It creates a directory `logs/` with a log file for each module.

7 Building the ISO C and POSIX Substitutes

This section shows a radically different way to use Gnulib.

You can extract the ISO C / POSIX substitutes part of gnulib by running the command

```
gnulib-tool --create-testdir --source-base=lib \  
            --dir=/tmp/posixlib `posix-modules`
```

The command ‘`posix-modules`’ is found in the same directory as `gnulib-tool`.

The resulting directory can be built on a particular platform, independently of the program being ported. Then you can configure and build any program, by setting `CPPFLAGS` and `LDFLAGS` at configure time accordingly: set `CPPFLAGS="-I../posixlib/lib"`, plus any essential type definitions and flags that you find in `../posixlib/config.h`, and set `LDFLAGS=".../posixlib/lib/libgnu.a"`.

This way of using Gnulib is useful when you don’t want to modify the program’s source code, or when the program uses a mix between C and C++ sources (requiring separate builds of the `posixlib` for the C compiler and for the C++ compiler).

8 ISO C Keyword Substitutes

This chapter describes which keywords specified by ISO C are substituted by Gnulib.

8.1 alignof and alignas

Gnulib module: `alignasof`

The `alignasof` module arranges for `alignas` and `alignof` to be more like standard C.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Pre-C11 platforms lack `alignas` and `alignof`.
- On pre-C23 platforms, `<stdalign.h>` must be included before using `alignas` or `alignof`. See Section 9.44 [`stdalign.h`], page 69.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On pre-C23 platforms, `alignas` and `alignof` are macros.

8.2 bool

Gnulib module: `stdbool`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The keywords `bool`, `true`, and `false` are not available: gcc 12 and other compilers predating C23.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On pre-C23 platforms, the keyword substitutes are macros.
- On pre-C23 platforms, the keyword substitutes assume C99 or later.

8.3 nullptr

Gnulib module: `nullptr`

The `nullptr` module arranges for `nullptr` to act like standard C and C++.

The `nullptr` keyword yields a null pointer. It differs from the `NULL` macro, in that `NULL` might be an integer whereas `nullptr` is of a special `nullptr_t` type with only one value, namely `nullptr` itself. Using `nullptr` can help some compilers emit more sensible warnings, can avoid the need to cast a null pointer passed to a function prototyped with an ellipsis, and removes the need to include `<stddef.h>` merely to define `NULL`.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms lack `nullptr`: For C: GCC 12, Clang 15, and other pre-2023 C compilers. For C++: pre-2011 C++ compilers.
- Some platforms incorrectly warn when `nullptr` is a sentinel argument: GCC 13.2 and 14.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On older platforms, `nullptr` is a macro instead of a keyword.
- On older platforms, `nullptr` does not have the type `nullptr_t`. In C, it has type `void*`; in C++ it has an integer type.

- On older platforms Glibc cannot easily emulate `nullptr_t`, so null pointer type checking is more error prone. In C, `_Generic` expressions cannot reliably distinguish the type of `nullptr` from integer or `void *` types. C++ overloading has similar limitations.

8.4 `static_assert`

Glibc module: `assert-h`

The `assert-h` module arranges for both `static_assert` and `<assert.h>` to be like standard C. See Section 9.3 [`assert.h`], page 55.

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- Pre-C11 platforms lack `static_assert`.
- On pre-C23 platforms, `<assert.h>` must be included before using `static_assert`.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- On pre-C23 platforms, `static_assert` is a macro.

9 ISO C and POSIX Header File Substitutes

This chapter describes which header files specified by ISO C or POSIX are substituted by Gnulib, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Gnulib, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Gnulib.

The notation “Gnulib module: —” means that Gnulib does not provide a module providing a substitute for the header file. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this header file important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular header file, you may write to <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>.

9.1 aio.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/aio.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Haiku, Android 9.0.
- The type `off64_t` is not defined on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 10.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.

9.2 arpa/inet.h

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/arpa_inet.h.html

Gnulib module: `arpa_inet`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.3 assert.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/assert.h.html>

Gnulib module: `assert-h`

See also the Gnulib modules `assert` and `verify`.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On older C platforms <code>assert.h</code> must be included before using `static_assert`. For example, GCC versions before 13 do not support the `static_assert` keyword that was standardized by C23.

- On older platforms `static_assert` does not allow the second string-literal argument to be omitted. For example, GCC versions before 9.1 do not support the single-argument `static_assert` that was standardized by C23 and C++17.
- Even-older platforms do not support `static_assert` at all. For example, GCC versions before 4.6 and G++ versions before 4.3 do not support the two-argument form, which was standardized by C11 and C++11.
- Older C platforms might not support the obsolescent `_Static_assert` keyword or macro. This portability problem should not matter with code using this module, as such code should use `static_assert` instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- A `static_assert` can also be used within a `struct` or `union` specifier, in place of an ordinary declaration of a member of the struct or union. The Gnulib substitute can be used only as an ordinary declaration in code intended to be portable to C99 or earlier.
- In C23 and C++11 and later, `static_assert` is a keyword. In C11 and C17 it is a macro. Any Gnulib substitute is also a macro.
- In C99 and later, `assert` can be applied to any scalar expression. In C89, the argument to `assert` is of type `int`.

9.4 `complex.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/complex.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.5 `cpio.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/cpio.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.4.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

9.6 `ctype.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/ctype.h.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.7 dirent.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/dirent.h.html>

Gnulib module: dirent

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The type `ino_t` is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.23 and others.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Although many systems define a `struct dirent` member named `d_type` and directory entry type macros like `DT_DIR` and `DT_LNK`, some do not: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw.
- On systems with `d_type`, not every filesystem supports `d_type`, and those lacking support will set it to `DT_UNKNOWN`.
- Some systems define a `struct dirent` member named `d_namlen` containing the string length of `d_name`, but others do not: glibc 2.23 on Linux, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin. All of these, except Cygwin, have a member `d_reclen` instead, that has a different semantics.
- Some systems define a `struct dirent` member named `d_off` containing a magic cookie suitable as an argument to `seekdir`, but others do not: glibc 2.23 on Hurd, macOS 11.1, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin, mingw.
- Some systems define a `struct dirent` member named `d_reclen` containing the number of bytes in the directory entry record, but others do not. This member has limited utility, as it is an implementation detail.

9.8 dlfcn.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/dlfcn.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

9.9 errno.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/errno.h.html>

Gnulib module: errno

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The macro `E_OVERFLOW` is not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macro `ENOLINK` is not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

- The macro `EMULTIHOP` is not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The macro `ECANCELED` is not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `ENOMSG`, `EIDRM`, `EPROTO`, `EBADMSG`, `ENOTSUP` are not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macro `ESTALE` is not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The macro `EDQUOT` is not defined on some platforms: NonStop Kernel, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The macros `ENETRESET`, `ECONNABORTED` are not defined on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `EWOULDBLOCK`, `ETXTBSY`, `ELOOP`, `ENOTSOCK`, `EDESTADDRREQ`, `EMSGSIZE`, `EPROTOTYPE`, `ENOPROTOOPT`, `EPROTONOSUPPORT`, `EOPNOTSUPP`, `EAFNOSUPPORT`, `EADDRINUSE`, `EADDRNOTAVAIL`, `ENETDOWN`, `ENETUNREACH`, `ECONNRESET`, `ENOBUFS`, `EISCONN`, `ENOTCONN`, `ETIMEDOUT`, `ECONNREFUSED`, `EHOSTUNREACH`, `EALREADY`, `EINPROGRESS` are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `EOWNERDEAD`, `ENOTRECOVERABLE` are not defined on some platforms: glibc/Linux 2.3.6, glibc/Hurd 2.15, glibc/kFreeBSD 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin, mingw without pthreads-win32, MSVC 9.
- The macro `EILSEQ` is not defined on some platforms: LynxOS 178 2.2.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.10 `fcntl.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/fcntl.h.html>

Gnulib module: `fcntl-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The type `pid_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The type `mode_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The type `off64_t` is not defined on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 10.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, MSVC 14, Cygwin, Haiku, Minix 3.3.
- `'O_CLOEXEC'` is not defined on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6, FreeBSD 8.4, NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 4.9, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14.
- `'O_DIRECTORY'`, `'O_DSYNC'`, `'O_NOCTTY'`, `'O_NOFOLLOW'`, `'O_RSYNC'`, `'O_SYNC'`, and `'O_TTY_INIT'` are not defined on some platforms. When not otherwise defined, Gnulib defines these macros to 0, which is generally safe.
- `'O_NONBLOCK'` is not defined on some platforms. If the `'nonblocking'` module is in use, gnulib guarantees a working non-zero value; otherwise, the gnulib replacement is 0.
- `'O_EXEC'` and `'O_SEARCH'` are not defined on some platforms. Gnulib defines these macros to `'O_RDONLY'`, which is typically 0. The `'O_PATH'` macro of GNU/Linux is

not a suitable substitute, as `fchmod` fails with `'errno==EBADF'` when invoked on a file descriptor that was opened with `'O_PATH'`.

- `'O_ACCMODE'` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The `'O_ACCMODE'` mask mistakenly omits `'O_SEARCH'` and `'O_EXEC'` on some platforms: Cygwin.
- `'O_BINARY'`, `'O_TEXT'` (not specified by POSIX, but essential for portability to native Windows platforms) are defined on some platforms but not on others. Gnulib defines these macros to 0 on GNU and other platforms that do not distinguish between text and binary I/O.
- `'O_CLOEXEC'`, `'O_NOFOLLOW'`, and `'O_TTY_INIT'` are defined to values that are too large for an `int` on some platforms: AIX 7.1 with XL C 12.1.
- `'O_DIRECT'`, `'O_IGNORE_CTTY'`, `'O_NDELAY'`, `'O_NOATIME'`, `'O_NOLINK'`, `'O_NOLINKS'`, and `'O_NOTRANS'` (not specified by POSIX) are defined on some platforms but not on others. When not otherwise defined, Gnulib defines these macros to 0, which is generally safe.
- `'FD_CLOEXEC'`, `'F_DUPFD'`, and `'F_GETFD'` are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `'F_DUPFD_CLOEXEC'` is not defined on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14.
- `'AT_FDCWD'`, `'AT_EACCESS'`, `'AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW'`, `'AT_SYMLINK_FOLLOW'`, and `'AT_REMOVEDIR'` are not defined on many platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- `'AT_FDCWD'` is defined with a value too large for an `int` on some platforms: Solaris 11.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `'O_PATH'` is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.13, macOS 13, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 9.2, OpenBSD 7.1, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- `'F_SETFD'`, `'F_GETFL'`, `'F_SETFL'`, `'F_GETLK'`, `'F_SETLK'`, `'F_SETLKW'`, `'F_GETOWN'`, and `'F_SETOWN'` are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `'POSIX_FADV_DONTNEED'`, `'POSIX_FADV_NOREUSE'`, `'POSIX_FADV_NORMAL'`, `'POSIX_FADV_RANDOM'`, `'POSIX_FADV_SEQUENTIAL'`, and `'POSIX_FADV_WILLNEED'` are not defined on some platforms.

9.11 `fenv.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/fenv.h.html>

Gnulib module: `fenv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On MSVC, the values of the rounding direction macros have changed: In MSVC 14, `FE_UPWARD` is 0x100 and `FE_DOWNWARD` is 0x200, whereas in MSVC 14.30, it's the opposite.

9.12 float.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/float.h.html>

Gnulib module: float

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The conversion from `int` to `long double` is incorrect on some platforms: glibc 2.7 on Linux/SPARC64.
- The values of `LDBL_*` macros are incorrect on some platforms: On OpenBSD 4.0 and MirBSD 10, they are the same as the values of the `DBL_*` macros, although '`long double`' is a larger type than '`double`'. On FreeBSD/x86 6.4, they represent the incorrect 53-bit precision assumptions in the compiler, not the real 64-bit precision at runtime. On Linux/PowerPC with GCC 4.4, and on AIX 7.1 with GCC 4.2, they don't reflect the "double double" representation of `long double` correctly.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The macro `FLT_ROUNDS` is a constant expression and does not represent the current rounding mode on some platforms: glibc 2.11, HP-UX 11, mingw.

9.13 fmtmsg.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/fmtmsg.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

9.14 fnmatch.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/fnmatch.h.html>

Gnulib module: `fnmatch-h`, `fnmatch-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fnmatch-h`:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fnmatch-gnu`, together with module `fnmatch-h`:

- The macros `FNM_LEADING_DIR` and `FNM_CASEFOLD` are not defined on some platforms: AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 10.

- The macro `FNM_EXTMATCH` is not defined on all non-glibc platforms: musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, Minix 3.3, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6, Android 13.
- The macro `FNM_FILE_NAME` is not defined on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.15 `ftw.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/ftw.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

9.16 `glob.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/glob.h.html>

Gnulib module: `glob-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.17 `grp.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/grp.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.18 `iconv.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/iconv.h.html>

Gnulib module: `iconv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The `<iconv.h>` from GNU libiconv is not found if installed in `$PREFIX/include`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, when GNU libiconv is not installed.

9.19 inttypes.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/inttypes.h.html>

Gnulib module: inttypes

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This header file is very incomplete on some platforms.
- The declarations of `imaxabs` and `imaxdiv` are missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.
- The declarations of `strtoimax` and `strtoumax` are missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1 (missing only `strtoumax`).
- On some hosts that predate C++11, when using C++ one must define `__STDC_FORMAT_MACROS` to make visible the declarations of format macros such as `PRIdMAX`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `PRId*`, `PRIB*`, `SCNb*` macros, that were added in ISO C 23, are missing on many platforms: glibc 2.37 and many others.

9.20 iso646.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/iso646.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin, mingw.

9.21 langinfo.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/langinfo.h.html>

Gnulib module: langinfo

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The constant `CODESET` is not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7.
- The constants `ALTMON_1` to `ALTMON_12` are not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.26, musl libc, macOS 11.1, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.5, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Haiku, Cygwin 2.9.
- The constants `ERA`, `ERA_D_FMT`, `ERA_D_T_FMT`, `ERA_T_FMT`, `ALT_DIGITS` are not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.22 libgen.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/libgen.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

The Gnulib module `dirname` provides similar API, with functions `base_name` and `dir_name` that also work with Windows file names.

9.23 limits.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/limits.h.html>

Gnulib module: `limits-h` or `gethostname`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `limits-h`:

- The macros `LLONG_MIN`, `LLONG_MAX`, `ULLONG_MAX` are not defined on some platforms: older glibc systems (e.g. Fedora 1), AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OpenVMS.
- The macro `MB_LEN_MAX` is not defined on some platforms: pcc 1.2.0.DEVEL 20220331.
- The macros `WORD_BIT`, `LONG_BIT` are not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.11 without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14.
- Macros like `CHAR_WIDTH` are not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.24, NetBSD 10.0, many others.
- The macros `BOOL_MAX` and `BOOL_WIDTH` are not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.32, many others.
- The macro `BOOL_MAX` is not defined with some compilers: clang 15.0.6.
- The macro `SSIZE_MAX` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `gethostname`:

- The `HOST_NAME_MAX` macro is not defined on some platforms: macOS 11.1, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The macro `SSIZE_MAX` has the wrong type, albeit with the correct value: 32-bit glibc 2.24 (on some architectures), Cygwin 2.5.2.

For `PATH_MAX`, Gnulib provides a module `pathmax` with a header file `"pathmax.h"`. It defines `PATH_MAX` to a constant on platforms with a file name length limit.

9.24 locale.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/locale.h.html>

Gnulib module: locale

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The definition of 'LC_MESSAGES' is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The `locale_t` type is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.11, macOS 11.1.
- The `struct lconv` type does not contain any members on some platforms: Android up to 2014.
- The `struct lconv` type does not contain the members `int_p_cs_precedes`, `int_p_sign_posn`, `int_p_sep_by_space`, `int_n_cs_precedes`, `int_n_sign_posn`, `int_n_sep_by_space` on some platforms: glibc, OpenBSD 4.9, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.25 math.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/math.h.html>

Gnulib module: math

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The conversion from `int` to `long double` is incorrect on some platforms: glibc 2.7 on Linux/SPARC64.
- The macro `NAN` is not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.1.
- The macro `NAN` is not exposed outside of C99 compilation on some platforms: glibc.
- The macros `NAN` and `HUGE_VAL` expand to a function address rather than a floating point constant on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- The macros `HUGE_VALF` and `HUGE_VALL` are not defined on some platforms: glibc/HPPA, glibc/SPARC, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- The macros `FP_ILOGB0` and `FP_ILOGBNAN` are not defined on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- The macros `FP_ILOGB0` and `FP_ILOGBNAN` have wrong values on some platforms: Haiku 2022.
- The macros `NAN`, `HUGE_VALL`, and `INFINITY` are not defined on some platforms: OpenVMS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `NAN` is not a compile time constant with some compilers: OpenVMS.
- The macro or variable `math_errhandling` is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.11, OpenBSD 4.9, NetBSD 5.1, UP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.26 `monetary.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/monetary.h.html>

Gnulib module: `monetary`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This header file has a syntax error in C++ mode on some platforms: NetBSD 8.0.

9.27 `mqueue.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/mqueue.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

9.28 `ndbm.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/ndbm.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

9.29 `net/if.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/net_if.h.html

Gnulib module: `net_if`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms (needing `<sys/socket.h>` to be included first): Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 8.2, OpenBSD 5.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.30 netdb.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/netdb.h.html>

Gnulib module: netdb

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file is incomplete on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This header file does not define `AI_ALL`, `AI_V4MAPPED` on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.
- This header file does not define `AI_ADDRCONFIG` on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0.
- This header file incorrectly defines `NI_MAXHOST` on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4, OpenBSD 7.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.31 netinet/in.h

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/netinet_in.h.html

Gnulib module: netinet_in

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms (it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first): OpenBSD 4.6.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.32 netinet/tcp.h

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/netinet_tcp.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.33 nl_types.h

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/nl_types.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

9.34 poll.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/poll.h.html>

Gnulib module: poll-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.35 pthread.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/pthread.h.html>

Gnulib module: pthread-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms. Minix 3.1.8, mingw 2.x, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement covers only the essential POSIX threads API. Furthermore it is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This header pollutes the namespace with some broken macro implementations for various functions such as `strtok_r` and `gmtime_r`: mingw 3.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.36 pwd.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/pwd.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.37 regex.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/regex.h.html>

Gnulib module: regex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first.

9.38 sched.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sched.h.html>

Gnulib module: sched

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file does not define the type `pid_t` on some platforms: glibc 2.11, macOS 11.1.
- `struct sched_param` is not defined on some platforms: Haiku.
- `SCHED_FIFO`, `SCHED_RR`, `SCHED_OTHER` are not defined on some platforms: Haiku.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.39 search.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/search.h.html>

Gnulib module: search

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

9.40 semaphore.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/semaphore.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

9.41 setjmp.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/setjmp.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.42 `signal.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/signal.h.html>

Gnulib module: `signal-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- `volatile sig_atomic_t` is rejected by older compilers on some platforms: AIX.
- `sigset_t` is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- `sigset_t` is only declared in `<sys/types.h>` on some platforms: mingw.
- `struct sigaction` and `siginfo_t` are missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The type `pid_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The signal `SIGPIPE` is not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The macros `SA_RESETHAND` and `SA_RESTART` are not defined on some platforms: Non-Stop.
- The type `sighandler_t` (a GNU extension) is not defined on most non-glibc platforms: macOS 11.1, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Many signals are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The macro `SIGBUS` is set to the same value as `SIGSEGV`, rather than being a distinct signal, on some platforms: Haiku.

9.43 `spawn.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/spawn.h.html>

Gnulib module: `spawn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.25, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.44 `stdalign.h`

POSIX specification:

Not in POSIX yet, but we expect it will be, at least temporarily until it becomes obsolete due to its phasing out starting in C23. ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) sections 6.5.3.4, 6.7.5, 7.15. C++11 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg21/docs/papers/2011/n3242.pdf>) section 18.10.

Gnulib module: `alignasof`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On older C platforms `<stdalign.h>` must be included before using `alignas` or `alignof`. For example, GCC versions before 13 do not support these keywords, which

were standardized by C23. On C23 and later platforms, `<stdalign.h>` has no effect and need not be included. (Gnulib-using code should not include `<stdalign.h>` without also employing Gnulib's now-deprecated `stdalign` module.)

- This header file is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- Clang 3.0's `<stdalign.h>` does not define `alignof`.
- The `alignof` macro returns too large values for the types `double` and `long long` in GCC 4.7.0.
- Older C platforms might not support the obsolescent `_Alignas` and `_Alignof` keywords or macros. This portability problem should not matter with code using this module, as such code should use `alignas` and `alignof` instead.
- In C11 and C17, `<stdalign.h>` defines the macros `__alignas_is_defined` and `__alignof_is_defined` to 1. In C23, these macros are not defined. This portability problem should not matter with code using Gnulib's `alignasof` module, as such code should use `alignas` and `alignof` without checking these two macros. (Gnulib's now-deprecated `stdalign` module defines these two macros.)
- Clang 17 does not support an `alignas` attribute in the specifier-qualifier position of a member declaration.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- In C11 and later, the operand of `alignof` must be a parenthesized type. Recent versions of GCC support an extension in which the operand can also be a unary expression, as with `sizeof`. The Gnulib substitute does not support this extension.
- On most pre-C11 platforms, the operand of `alignof` cannot be a structure type containing a flexible array member.
- The `alignas` keyword or macro is not always supported. Supported compilers include any compiler supporting C11 or later, which includes GCC, IBM C, Sun C 5.9 and later, and MSVC 7.0 and later.
- Some compilers do not support alignment via `alignas` of `auto` variables (i.e., variables on the stack). They diagnose and ignore the alignment: Sun C 5.11.
- Some linkers do not support operands of `alignas` that are greater than 8: mingw.
- Some compilers require the operand of `alignas` to be a single integer constant, not an expression: MSVC 7.0 through at least 10.0.
- The Sun C 5.13 (2014) compiler sometimes mishandles the alignment of multiple external variables that are declared close together with `alignas`. The bug is fixed in Sun C 5.15, also known as Oracle Developer Studio 12.6 (2017).
- You cannot assume that `alignas` and `alignof` are reserved words; they might be macros.

9.45 `stdarg.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdarg.h.html>

Gnulib module: `stdarg`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some compilers (e.g., AIX 5.3 cc) need to be in c99 mode for the builtin `va_copy` to work.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.46 `stdatomic.h`

POSIX specification:

Not in POSIX yet, but we expect it will be. ISO C11 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n1570.pdf>) section 7.17.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on many platforms: glibc with GCC 4.8.x or clang 2.8, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 7.0, OpenBSD 6.5, OpenBSD 6.9 with gcc, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.2 with xlc or xlclang, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3 with Oracle Studio 12.4 (Sun C 5.13), Cygwin 1.5.19, mingw, MSVC 14.
- Linus Torvalds believes that “no compiler writer will get the C/C++ memory model right”; see <https://lkm1.org/lkm1/2018/6/7/761>.

9.47 `stdbit.h`

POSIX :

Not in POSIX yet, but we expect it will be. ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.

Gnulib module: `stdbit`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on many non-C23 platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On older non-C23 platforms lacking `typeof` or equivalent, a call to `stdc_bit_floor` and `stdc_bit_ceil` may yield a type that is wider than its argument. Although C23 seems to allow this, it differs from GNU behavior.
- On non-C23 platforms, type-generic functions apply portably only to the standard unsigned integer types specified by C17 or earlier.

9.48 `stdbool.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdbool.h.html>

Gnulib module: `stdbool-c99`

The `stdbool-c99` module is present only for programs that formerly used the old `stdbool` module for C99 compatibility, and that for some reason cannot use the current `stdbool` module for C23 compatibility.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.
- This header file is not usable in C++ mode with the vendor compiler on Solaris 10.
- Some compilers have bugs relating to ‘bool’.
- This header file defines `true` incorrectly on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.7 with gcc 2.95.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- ‘_Bool’ cannot be used before `<stdbool.h>` is included, or if the program is intended to be compiled by a C++ compiler. (With the advent of C23, ‘_Bool’ is obsolescent anyway.)
- You cannot assume that `_Bool` is a typedef; it might be a macro. For example, C23 allows `_Bool` to be a macro.
- Bit-fields of type ‘bool’ are not supported. Portable code should use ‘`unsigned int foo : 1;`’ rather than ‘`bool foo : 1;`’.
- Casts and automatic conversions to ‘bool’ don’t test against the zero value or the null pointer, as they should. Such casts should only be used if the value is known to be equal to 0 or 1.
- You cannot assume that casting a floating point literal to ‘bool’ will result in a constant expression.

9.49 `stdckdint.h`

POSIX specification:

Not in POSIX yet, but we expect it will be. ISO draft C23 (<https://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.20.

Gnulib module: `stdckdint`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.29, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- In draft C23, arguments of `stdckdint.h` macros can have side effects.

9.50 `stddef.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stddef.h.html>

Gnulib module: `stddef`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms fail to provide `unreachable`, which was added in C23: GCC 13, clang 15, AIX with xlc 12.1, Solaris with Sun C 5.15, and others.
- Some platforms fail to provide `max_align_t`, which was added in C11: NetBSD 8.0, Solaris 11.0, and others.

- `max_align_t` does not have the expected alignment on some platforms: NetBSD 8.0/x86, AIX 7.2 with `xlc` in 64-bit mode.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro whose value does not have the size of a pointer: AIX 7.2 with `xlc` in 64-bit mode.
- When this header file is provided by TinyCC 0.9.27 on `glibc` or `macOS` systems, it does not fulfil the expectations of other system header files.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms fail to provide `nullptr_t`, which Gnulib cannot usefully emulate: GCC 12, Clang 15, and other pre-2023 C compilers.
- Some platforms define `nullptr_t` even when `<stddef.h>` is not included: GCC 14.0.1 20240411 (Red Hat 14.0.1-0).
- Some platforms provide an `offsetof` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: Solaris 11.4 This problem can be worked around by parenthesizing the `offsetof` expression in the unlikely case you use it with `sizeof` or `'[]'`.

9.51 `stdint.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdint.h.html>

Gnulib module: `stdint`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, MSVC 9.
- This header file is very incomplete on some platforms.
- The values of `SIG_ATOMIC_MIN` and `SIG_ATOMIC_MAX` are incorrect on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.2/ia64, FreeBSD 13.0/arm64.
- The value of `WINT_MAX` is incorrect on some platforms: `mingw`.
- The values of `INT8_MAX`, `UINT8_MAX` etc. are not usable in preprocessor expressions on some platforms: HP-UX 11.23.
- The values of `INTPTR_MAX` and `UINTPTR_MAX`, although correctly defined in `<stdint.h>`, are replaced by empty values when `<limits.h>` or `<inttypes.h>` gets included later on some platforms: Solaris 9 with GCC 4.5 or newer.
- The macros `WCHAR_MIN` and `WCHAR_MAX` are not defined in `<stdint.h>` (only in `<wchar.h>`) on some platforms: Dragonfly.
- On some hosts that predate C++11, when using C++ one must define `__STDC_CONSTANT_MACROS` to make visible the definitions of constant macros such as `INTMAX_C`, and one must define `__STDC_LIMIT_MACROS` to make visible the definitions of limit macros such as `INTMAX_MAX`.
- The macro `SIZE_MAX` has the wrong type, albeit with the correct value: 32-bit `glibc` 2.24 (on `s390` architecture), Mac OS X 10.7.

- Macros like `INTMAX_WIDTH` are not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.24, NetBSD 10.0, many others.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `{uint,int}_fast{8,16,32,64}_t` may not correspond to the fastest types available on the system. Other `<stdint.h>` substitutes may define these types differently, so public header files should avoid these types.
- Macros are used instead of typedefs.
- Some C preprocessors mishandle constants that do not fit in `long int`. For example, as of 2007, Sun C mishandled `#if LLONG_MIN < 0` on a platform with 32-bit `long int` and 64-bit `long long int`; this bug was fixed on or before Oracle Developer Studio 12.6 (Sun C 5.15 SunOS_sparc 2017/05/30). Some older preprocessors mishandle constants ending in `LL`. To work around these problems, compute the value of expressions like `LONG_MAX < LLONG_MAX` at `configure`-time rather than at `#if`-time.

The `stdint` module uses `#include_next`. If you wish to install the generated `stdint.h` file under another name, typically in order to be able to use some of the types defined by `stdint.h` in your public header file, you could use the following Makefile.am-snippet:

```
BUILT_SOURCES += idn-int.h
DISTCLEANFILES += idn-int.h
nodist_include_HEADERS += idn-int.h

idn-int.h:
if test -n "$(STDINT_H)"; then \
sed -e s/include_next/include/ gl/stdint.h > idn-int.h; \
else \
echo '#include <stdint.h>' > idn-int.h; \
fi
```

9.52 stdio.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdio.h.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The type `off_t` is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.8, eglibc 2.11.2 and others.
- The type `ssize_t` is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.8, Mac OS X 10.5, Solaris 10, MSVC 14, and others.
- The type `va_list` is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.8, OpenBSD 4.0, Solaris 11.4, and others.
- The type `off64_t` is not defined on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 10.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, MSVC 14, Cygwin, Haiku, Minix 3.3.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.53 `stdlib.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdlib.h.html>

Gnulib module: `stdlib`, `system-posix`

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module `stdlib`:

- The macros `EXIT_SUCCESS` and `EXIT_FAILURE` are not defined on some platforms.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0
- The value of `MB_CUR_MAX` is too small (3 instead of 4) in UTF-8 locales on some platforms: Solaris 10.

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module `system-posix`:

- The macros `WIFSIGNALED`, `WIFEXITED`, `WIFSTOPPED`, `WTERMSIG`, `WEXITSTATUS`, `WNOHANG`, `WUNTRACED`, `WSTOPSIG` are not defined in this header file (only in `<sys/wait.h>`) on some platforms: MirBSD 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The definition of the type `once_flag`, of the macro `ONCE_FLAG_INIT`, and the declaration of the function `call_once`, that are required by ISO C 23, are not provided. To get them, import Gnulib module `call_once` and include `<threads.h>` rather than `<stdlib.h>`.
- System status macros such as `WEXITSTATUS` require an lvalue argument on some platforms. macOS 11.1.

9.54 `stdnoreturn.h`

POSIX specification:

Not in POSIX yet, but we expect it will be. ISO C11 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n1570.pdf>) sections 7.23.

Gnulib module: `stdnoreturn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This file conflicts with some system header files, such as `<stdlib.h>` and `<process.h>`, on some platforms: MSVC/clang.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `<stdnoreturn.h>` and the `noreturn` macro are obsolescent in C23.
- `<stdnoreturn.h>` cannot be `#included` in C++ mode on some platforms: FreeBSD 13.1.
- `<stdnoreturn.h>` should be `#included` before `'_Noreturn'` is used.
- You cannot assume that `_Noreturn` is a reserved word; it might be a macro.

- When the macro `lint` is defined, standard headers define `_Noreturn` (and therefore `noreturn`) to be a macro that expands to the empty token sequence on some platforms: Cygwin 2.5.1, FreeBSD 10.3.
- On Cygwin 1.7.30 and MSVC 14, `noreturn` expands to the empty token sequence, to avoid problems with standard headers that use `noreturn` in combination with `__attribute__` or `__declspec`. Although the resulting code operates correctly, the compiler is not informed whether `noreturn` functions do not return, so it may generate incorrect warnings at compile-time, or code that is slightly less optimized. This problem does not occur with `_Noreturn`.
- Circa 2012 bleeding-edge GCC with `-Werror=old-style-declaration` requires `_Noreturn` or `noreturn` before the returned type in a declaration, and therefore rejects valid but unusually-worded declarations such as `void _Noreturn foo (void);`.

9.55 string.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/string.h.html>

Gnulib module: `string`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.56 strings.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/strings.h.html>

Gnulib module: `strings`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This header file defines symbols, such as `'index'`, often used for variables, making debugging harder.

9.57 stropts.h

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stropts.h.html>

Gnulib module: `—`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This header is removed in POSIX.1-2024.

9.58 `sys/ipc.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_ipc.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.59 `sys/mman.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_mman.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.60 `sys/msg.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_msg.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_msg`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

9.61 `sys/resource.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_resource.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_resource`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, this header file requires that `<sys/types.h>` and `<sys/time.h>` already be included: FreeBSD 5.0.
- On some platforms, this header file does not define the `RUSAGE_SELF` and `RUSAGE_CHILDREN` constants: OpenVMS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this header does not define some or all of the symbolic constants required by POSIX. For example, OpenVMS and Android do not define `RLIM_SAVED_CUR` or `RLIM_SAVED_MAX`.

9.62 `sys/select.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_select.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_select`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, NonStop Kernel, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first.
- This header file is not self-contained—it requires `<string.h>` before `FD_ZERO` can be used—on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.63 `sys/sem.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_sem.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_sem`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.64 `sys/shm.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_shm.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_shm`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.65 `sys/socket.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_socket.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_socket`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first.
- This header file does not define the type `struct iovec` on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.4.

- This header file is lacking the `SHUT_RD`, `SHUT_WR`, `SHUT_RDWR` macros on some platforms, despite having the `shutdown` functions: `emx+gcc`.
- The `struct sockaddr_storage` type does not have a member `ss_family` on some platforms: AIX 7.1.
- The `CMSG_SPACE` and `CMSG_LEN` macros are not provided on some platforms: OpenVMS.
- This header file does not define the `SO_REUSEPORT` macro on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file does not declare the `msg_control` and `msg_controllen` members of `struct msghdr` on some platforms. This can be detected by the absence of the `CMSG_FIRSTHDR` macro: `gnulib replacement header`, old BSD

9.66 `sys/stat.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_stat.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_stat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `sys_stat`:

- The type `mode_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- Some macros, such as `S_IFMT` or `S_IFIFO`, are missing on some platforms.
- The macros `S_ISBLK`, `S_ISCHR`, `S_ISDIR`, `S_ISFIFO`, `S_ISLNK`, `S_ISREG`, `S_ISSOCK` are broken on some platforms.
- Some platforms define macros, such as `S_ISDOOR`, that are not defined on other platforms.
- The functions `lstat` and `mkdir` are not declared on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The macros `UTIME_NOW` and `UTIME_OMIT` are missing on some platforms.
- On some platforms, `struct stat` does not include `st_atim`, `st_mtim`, or `st_ctim` members. Use the `gnulib` module ‘`stat-time`’ for accessors to portably get at subsecond resolution.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `sys_stat`, together with module `windows-stat-inodes`:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `st_ino` is always 0.

On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `struct stat` cannot represent the size of files or block devices 2 GiB or larger and may not work correctly on directories 2 GiB or larger. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, `struct stat` cannot represent larger inode numbers. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790, for how to address these problems.

See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791, for portability issues with the `time_t` components of `struct stat`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The macro `S_IFBLK` is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

- On OpenVMS, `st_ino` is an array of three `ino_t` values, not a single value. `b` are known to represent the same file.
- On some platforms, two different files may have the same `st_dev` and `st_ino` values, even when `st_ino` is nonzero:
 - GNU/Linux NFS servers that export all local file systems as a single NFS file system, if a local `st_dev` exceeds 255, or if a local `st_ino` exceeds 16777215.
 - Network Appliance NFS servers in snapshot directories; see Network Appliance bug #195.
 - ClearCase MVFS; see bug id ATRia04618.
- On some file systems, `st_size` contains bogus information for symlinks; use the Gnuilib module `areadlink-with-size` for a better way to get symlink contents.

To partially work around porting problems with Microsoft Windows and OpenVMS, you can use the Gnuilib `same-inode` module to test whether two `struct stat` objects are known to represent the same file. For example, `psame_inode (&a, &b)` is true if the `struct stat` objects `a` and `b` are known to represent the same file.

Another partial workaround is to compare other file metadata such as `st_mode` and `st_mtime` on platforms where `st_dev` and `st_ino` not uniquely identify a file. However, this does not work reliably on files whose metadata are being changed by other programs, or where the metadata happen to be equal.

9.67 `sys/statvfs.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_statvfs.h.html

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

9.68 `sys/time.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_time.h.html

Gnuilib module: `sys_time`

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- ‘`struct timeval`’ is not defined on some platforms.
- ‘`struct timeval`’ is defined with a `tv_sec` type that is narrower than `time_t` on some native Windows platforms: mingw64 in 64-bit mode, mingw64 in 32-bit mode when `__MINGW_USE_VC2005_COMPAT` is defined, MSVC 14 in 64-bit mode, MSVC 14 in 32-bit mode when `_USE_32BIT_TIME_T` is not defined.

See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791, for portability issues with `time_t` and the `time_t` component of `struct timeval`.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- ‘`struct timeval`’ is defined with a `tv_sec` type that is wider than `time_t`: OpenBSD 5.1 in 64-bit mode.

9.69 `sys/timeb.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/basedefs/sys/timeb.h.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Android 9.0.

9.70 `sys/times.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_times.h.html

GnuLib module: `sys_times`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.71 `sys/types.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_types.h.html

GnuLib module: `sys_types`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- The type `pid_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The type `size_t` is not defined in this file on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The type `ssize_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The type `mode_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The type `off64_t` is not defined on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 10.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, MSVC 14, Cygwin, Haiku, Minix 3.3.
- Some systems leak definitions of `major`, `minor`, and `makedev` through this header; however, when `sys/sysmacros.h` exists, that file should also be included to avoid deprecation warnings from the versions in this header: glibc 2.25.

See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791, for portability issues with `time_t`.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On some platforms the types `blksize_t` and `suseconds_t` are signed integer types that are wider than `long`: glibc x32

This module, together with the module `largefile`, also defines the type `off_t` to a 64-bit integer type on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.72 `sys/uio.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_uio.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_uio`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file is not self-contained (it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first) on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.73 `sys/un.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_un.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header requires `<code>sys/socket.h</code>` to be included first on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.18.

9.74 `sys/utsname.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_utsname.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_utsname`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.75 `sys/wait.h`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_wait.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_wait`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- System status macros such as `WEXITSTATUS` require an lvalue argument on some platforms. macOS 11.1.

9.76 `syslog.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/syslog.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.77 `tar.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/tar.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

9.78 `termios.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/termios.h.html>

Gnulib module: `termios`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header does not declare `pid_t` on all platforms: glibc on some architectures, FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 4.9, Cygwin 1.7.11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The types `struct termios`, `cc_t`, `speed_t`, `tcflag_t` are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

9.79 `tgmath.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/tgmath.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

9.80 `threads.h`

Defines the multithreading facility of ISO C11.

Gnulib module: `threads-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.2.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This header file defines `thrd_start_t` incorrectly on some platforms: AIX 7.2.
- This header file does not define `TSS_DTOR_ITERATIONS` on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- There is no way to define a working `thread_local` macro on some platforms:
 - Mac OS X 10.5,
 - OpenBSD 6.5,
 - AIX 7.1 with gcc (but it works with `'xlc -qthreaded -qtls'`),
 - HP-UX 11.31 with cc (but it works with gcc),
 - Android 4.3.

9.81 `time.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/time.h.html>

Gnulib module: `time-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- `'struct timespec'` is not defined on some platforms.
- The macro `TIME_UTC` is not defined on many platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 10.13, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module `year2038`:

- On some platforms where `time_t` defaults to 32-bit but can be changed to 64-bit, functions like `stat` can fail with `errno == EOVERFLOW` when a 32-bit timestamp is out of range, such as with a file timestamp in the far future or past: glibc 2.34+ atop 32-bit x86 or ARM Linux. See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms `struct tm` lacks the `tm_gmtoff` and `tm_zone` members: AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms the global state variables `daylight`, `timezone` and `tzname` are not available. Even on platforms where they are available, their contents are often unreliable, even in single-threaded programs. Portable code can instead use `struct tm`'s `tm_gmtoff` and `tm_zone` members when available, and the `strftime` function with `%z` or `%Z` conversion specifiers otherwise.

- On platforms where `time_t` is always 32-bit, functions like `stat` can fail with `errno == EOVERFLOW` when a timestamp is out of range, such as with a file timestamp in the far future or past; on other such platforms, the functions silently return the low-order 32 bits of the correct timestamp. These platforms will be obsolete when 32-bit `time_t` rolls around, which will occur in 2038 for the typical case when `time_t` is signed. See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791.
- On some platforms the `tv_nsec` member of `struct timespec` is not of type `long`, but is of type `long long` instead: glibc x32

9.82 `trace.h`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/trace.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This header is removed in POSIX.1-2024.

9.83 `uchar.h`

Defines the types `char16_t`, `char32_t` and declares the functions `mbrtoc16`, `c16rtomb`, `mbrtoc32`, `c32rtomb`.

Gnulib module: `uchar` or `uchar-c23`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `uchar` or `uchar-c23`:

- This header file is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This file is not self-contained on some platforms: Haiku.
- This file produces compilation errors in C++ mode on some platforms: AIX 7.2 with `xlclang++`.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `uchar-c23`:

- `char32_t` values may not be Unicode code points. This is the case in ISO C 11 compliant but not ISO C 23 compliant implementations.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.84 `ucontext.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/basedefs/ucontext.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.7.35, mingw, MSVC 14.

9.85 `ulimit.h`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/ulimit.h.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This header is removed in POSIX.1-2024.

9.86 `unistd.h`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/unistd.h.html>

GnuLib module: `unistd`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The type `off64_t` is not defined on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 10.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, MSVC 14, Cygwin, Haiku, Minix 3.3.
- The `SEEK_*` macros are not defined in this file on some platforms: mingw.
- The `*_FILENO` macros are not defined in this file on some platforms: OS/2 EMX, mingw.
- The `_exit` function is not declared in this file on some platforms: mingw.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.87 `utime.h`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/utime.h.html>

GnuLib module: `utime-h`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header is removed in POSIX.1-2024.

9.88 utmpx.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/utmpx.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.4, OpenBSD 7.2, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 13.0.
- While some platforms have the `struct utmpx` field `ut_user`, older platforms have the field `ut_name`.
- The `struct utmpx` field `ut_exit` does not exist on some platforms: macOS, FreeBSD, AIX, Cygwin.
- The `struct utmpx` field `ut_session` does not exist on some platforms: macOS, FreeBSD, AIX, HP-UX, Cygwin.
- The `struct utmpx` field `ut_addr` or `ut_addr_v6` or `ut_ss` does not exist on some platforms: macOS, FreeBSD, AIX, Solaris.
- On some platforms, the `struct utmpx` field `ut_tv` is not of type `struct timeval`. Instead, it is a different struct with `tv_sec` and `tv_usec` members that may have different types than the members of `struct timeval`: glibc 2.39 on platforms where `time_t` was historically 32 bits and where log file formats were not changed when 64-bit `time_t` was introduced.
- On some platforms, this API does not support timestamps past the year 2038: glibc 2.39 on 32-bit platforms like x86 and ARM where `time_t` was historically 32 bits; however, glibc 2.40 is planned to support timestamps up to the year 2106, by changing `ut_tv.tv_sec`'s type to be a 32-bit unsigned integer.
- On some platforms, this header misbehaves if the `year2038` or `year2038-recommended` modules are used and the program is configured without the `--disable-year2038` option. The `readutmp` module works around this problem: glibc 2.38 on 32-bit platforms like x86 and ARM where `time_t` was historically 32 bits. See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791.

9.89 wchar.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/wchar.h.html>

Gnulib module: `wchar`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file cannot be included on some platforms: Linux uClibc built without wide character support.
- The type `wint_t` is incorrect on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file leads to link errors and endless recursions or endless loops on some platforms: glibc version 2.5 or older, together with gcc version 4.3 or newer and the option ‘-std=c99’ or ‘-std=gnu99’.

9.90 wctype.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/wctype.h.html>

Gnulib module: wctype-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00.
- The type `wint_t` is incorrect on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The functions `isw*` are missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 4.11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.91 wordexp.h

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/wordexp.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10 ISO C and POSIX Function Substitutes

This chapter describes which functions and function-like macros specified by ISO C (including ISO TS 18661-1) or POSIX are substituted by Gnulib, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Gnulib, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Gnulib.

The notation “Gnulib module: —” means that Gnulib does not provide a module providing a substitute for the function. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this function important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular function, you may write to <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>.

10.1 FD_CLR

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/FD_CLR.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.2 FD_ISSET

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/FD_ISSET.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.3 FD_SET

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/FD_SET.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.4 FD_ZERO

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/FD_ZERO.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.5 `_Exit`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_Exit.html

Gnulib module: `_Exit`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.6 `_exit`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_exit.html

Gnulib module: `unistd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<stdlib.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.7 `_longjmp`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_longjmp.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024.

Note: Despite its being removed from POSIX, in 2024 on all systems which have `_setjmp`, it is the fastest way to save the registers but not the signal mask (up to 30 times faster than `setjmp` on some systems).

10.8 `_setjmp`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_setjmp.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024.

Note: Despite its being removed from POSIX, in 2024 on all systems which have `_setjmp`, it is the fastest way to save the registers but not the signal mask (up to 30 times faster than `setjmp` on some systems).

10.9 `_tolower`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_tolower.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, Android 4.4.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `tolower` instead.

10.10 `_toupper`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_toupper.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, Android 4.4.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `toupper` instead.

10.11 `a64l`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/a64l.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function was not correctly implemented in glibc versions before 2.2.5.

10.12 `abort`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/abort.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms mistakenly close all stdio streams prior to raising SIGABRT: Cygwin 1.5.x.

- Some platforms always print a message to `stderr`, even if a `SIGABRT` handler uses `longjmp` to resume execution at a safe point: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.13 `abs`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/abs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 4.3.

10.14 `accept`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/accept.html>

Gnulib module: `accept`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the descriptors returned by the `accept` function cannot be used in calls to `read`, `write`, and `close`; you have to use `recv`, `send`, `closesocket` in these cases instead.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- On HP-UX 11, in 64-bit mode, when the macro `_HPUX_ALT_XOPEN_SOCKET_API` is not defined, this function behaves incorrectly because it is declared to take a pointer to a 64-bit wide `socklen_t` entity but in fact considers it as a pointer to a 32-bit wide `unsigned int` entity.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's third argument type is `'int *'`.
- On some platforms, this function's third argument type is `'void *'`, not `'socklen_t *'`: Solaris 10.

10.15 `access`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/access.html>

Gnulib module: `access`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support the `X_OK` mode on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not reject trailing slashes on symlinks to non-directories on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function uses the effective id instead of the real id on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Other problems of this function:

- There is an inherent race between calling this function and performing some action based on the results; you should think twice before trusting this function, especially in a set-uid or set-gid program.
- This function does not have an option for not following symbolic links (like `stat` versus `lstat`). If you need this option, use the GnuLib module `faccessat` with the `AT_EACCESS` flag.
- On Solaris, for the root user, any file is `X_OK` even if the file does not have the `x` permission bit set.
- On native Windows, files whose basename does not contain a `.` cannot be executed through `execlp` or `execvp`. Nevertheless, this function may return true for such files.
- On Windows, different facilities for executing a program have different ways of finding an executable file, by trying various suffixes. For example, `execlp` and `execvp` search for files with the suffixes `.com`, `.exe`, `.bat`, `.cmd`, when the file with the given file name does not exist. Whereas `cmd.exe` searches according to the `PATHEXT` environment variable. This function does not perform any search; it merely looks at the file with the given file name.

10.16 `acos`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acos.html>

GnuLib module: `acos`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.17 `acosf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acosf.html>

GnuLib module: `acosf`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.18 acosh

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acosh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.19 acoshf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acoshf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.20 acoshl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acoshl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.21 acosl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acosl.html>

Gnulib module: `acosl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.22 aio_cancel

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_cancel.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.23 aio_error

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_error.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.24 aio_fsync

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_fsync.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.25 aio_read

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_read.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.26 aio_return

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_return.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.27 aio_suspend

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_suspend.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.28 aio_write

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_write.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.29 alarm

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/alarm.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has no impact if `SIGALRM` is inherited as ignored; programs should use `signal (SIGALRM, SIG_DFL)` if it is important to ensure the alarm will fire.
- Use of this function in multi-threaded applications is not advised.
- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw (2011), MSVC 14.
- This function is conditionally declared in the non-standard `<io.h>` header on some platforms: mingw (2012 or newer).

10.30 aligned_alloc

Documentation:

`man aligned_alloc`

Gnulib module: `aligned_alloc`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function fails if the alignment argument is smaller than `sizeof (void *)` on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 7.3.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, `aligned_alloc` crashes if the requested size is not a multiple of the alignment: AddressSanitizer (gcc 11.2 or clang 13).
- This function is missing on many older platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 10.14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Gnulib has partial substitutes for `aligned_alloc` that do not crash even if the AddressSanitizer bug is present:

- The Gnulib module `alignalloc` provides a portable function `alignalloc` that is a near-substitute for glibc `aligned_alloc`, except that the result must be freed with `alignfree` rather than plain `free`.
- The Gnulib module `aligned-malloc` provides functions for allocating and freeing blocks of suitably aligned memory.
- The Gnulib module `pagealign_alloc` provides a similar API for allocating and freeing blocks of memory aligned on a system page boundary.

10.31 `alphasort`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/alphasort.html>

Gnulib module: `alphasort`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The parameters of this function are declared as `const void *` on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 10.7, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7.
- The parameters of this function are declared as `void *` on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

10.32 `asctime`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asctime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is deprecated in C23. Likewise, POSIX says this function is obsolescent and it is planned to be removed in a future version. Portable applications can use `strptime` (or even `sprintf`) instead. However, `strptime` is locale dependent.
- This function may overflow its internal buffer if its argument specifies a year before 1000 or after 9999. See Section 10.179 [ctime], page 137.
- Although it is tempting to call this function on the value that functions like `localtime` return, this is typically a mistake. On most current platforms, these functions return a null pointer for timestamps out of range, and this function has undefined behavior in that case.

10.33 `asctime_r`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asctime_r.html

Gnulib module: `extensions`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.4 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `strptime` (or even `sprintf`) instead. However, `strptime` is locale dependent.
- This function may overflow its output buffer if its argument specifies a year before 1000 or after 9999. See Section 10.179 [ctime], page 137.

- Although it is tempting to call this function on the value that functions like `localtime` return, this is typically a mistake. On most current platforms, these functions return a null pointer for timestamps out of range, and this function has undefined behavior in that case.

10.34 `asin`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asin.html>

Gnulib module: `asin`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.35 `asinf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinf.html>

Gnulib module: `asinf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.36 `asinh`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.37 `asinhf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.38 asinh1

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinh1.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.39 asin1

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asin1.html>

Gnulib module: asin1

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.40 assert

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/assert.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Extension: Gnulib offers a module ‘`assert`’ that allows the installer to disable assertions through a ‘`configure`’ option: ‘`--disable-assert`’.

10.41 atan

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atan.html>

Gnulib module: atan

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.42 atan2

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atan2.html>

Gnulib module: atan2

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.43 atan2f

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atan2f.html>

Gnulib module: atan2f

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.44 atan2l

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atan2l.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.45 atanf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanf.html>

Gnulib module: atanf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.46 atanh

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.47 atanhf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.48 atanh1

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanh1.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.49 atanl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanl.html>

Gnulib module: atanl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.50 atexit

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atexit.html>

Gnulib module: atexit

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.51 atof

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 4.4.
- This function mis-parses strings with leading ‘+’ on some old platforms: Old versions of Linux.
- This function returns a positive value for negative underflow on some platforms: glibc 2.4, Mingw, Cygwin.
- This function fails to do a valid parse of ‘-0x’ on some platforms: glibc 2.4, Cygwin < 1.5.25-11.
- This function fails to parse Infinities and plain NaNs on some platforms: Mingw, OpenBSD 4.0.
- This function fails to parse NaN() on some platforms: Mingw, OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin < 1.5.25-11.
- This function fails to parse NaN(n-char-sequence) on some platforms: Mingw, OpenBSD 4.0.
- This function fails to parse C99 hexadecimal floating point on some platforms: Mingw, OpenBSD 4.0.
- This function fails to correctly parse very long strings on some platforms: Mingw, Cygwin.

10.52 atoi

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atoi.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.53 `atol`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atol.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.54 `atoll`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atoll.html>

Gnulib module: `atoll`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.55 `basename`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/basename.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-basename-3.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- glibc and Android have two different functions `basename`: the POSIX version and the GNU version.
- `basename` assumes file names in POSIX syntax; it does not work with file names in Windows syntax.

The Gnulib module `basename-lgpl` provides similar API, with a function `last_component`, that also works with Windows file names.

10.56 `bind`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/bind.html>

Gnulib module: `bind`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.57 `bsearch`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/bsearch.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.58 `btowc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/btowc.html>

Gnulib module: `btowc`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw.
- This function returns WEOF for a NUL argument on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.2.
- In the C or POSIX locales, this function is not consistent with Gnulib's `mbrtowc` and can return WEOF: glibc 2.35, MirOS BSD #10.
- In the C or POSIX locales, this function is not consistent with `mbrtowc` on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `btoc32`, provided by Gnulib module `btoc32`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.59 `c8rtomb`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.60 `c16rtomb`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.61 c32rtomb

Gnulib module: c32rtomb

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function returns 0 when the first argument is NULL in some locales on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Haiku 2020.

10.62 cabs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cabs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9.

10.63 cabsf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cabsf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.64 cabsl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cabsl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.65 `cacos`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacos.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.66 `cacosf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacosf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.67 `cacosh`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacosh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.68 `cacoshf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacoshf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.69 `cacoshl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacoshl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.70 `cacosl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacosl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.71 `calloc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/calloc.html>

Gnulib module: `calloc-posix`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Upon failure, the function does not set `errno` to `ENOMEM` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, `calloc (n, s)` can succeed even if multiplying `n` by `s` would exceed `PTRDIFF_MAX` or `SIZE_MAX`. Although failing to check for exceeding `PTRDIFF_MAX` is arguably allowed by POSIX it can lead to undefined behavior later, so `calloc-posix` does not allow going over the limit.

Extension: Gnulib provides a module ‘`calloc-gnu`’ that substitutes a `calloc` implementation that behaves more like the glibc implementation. It fixes this portability problem:

- `calloc (0, s)` and `calloc (n, 0)` return `NULL` on success on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

10.72 `call_once`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Call-Once.html.

Gnulib module: `call_once`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function makes applications hang forever on some platforms: Cygwin 3.5.3.
- This function does not work on some platforms: Haiku.

10.73 canonicalize

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.74 canonicalizef

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.75 canonicalizel

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.76 carg

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/carg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.77 cargf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cargf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.78 cargl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cargl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.79 casin

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casin.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.80 `casinf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.81 `casinh`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.82 `casinhf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.83 `casinhl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.84 `casinl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.85 `catan`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catan.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.86 `catanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.87 `catanh`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.88 catanhf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.89 catanhl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.90 catanl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.91 catclose

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catclose.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.92 catgets

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catgets.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.93 catopen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catopen.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.94 cbrt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cbrt.html>

Gnulib module: cbrt

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.95 cbrtf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cbrtf.html>

Gnulib module: cbrtf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.96 `cbtrl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cbtrl.html>

Gnulib module: `cbtrl` or `cbtrl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `cbtrl` or `cbtrl-ieee`

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces grossly wrong results on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.1/SPARC.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `cbtrl-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.97 `ccos`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccos.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.98 `ccosf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccosf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.99 `ccosh`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccosh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.100 `ccoshf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccoshf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.101 `ccoshl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccoshl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.102 `ccosl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccosl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.103 `ceil`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ceil.html>

Gnulib module: `ceil` or `ceil-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `ceil` or `ceil-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `ceil-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -1 and 0 on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.104 `ceilf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ceilf.html>

Gnulib module: `ceilf` or `ceilf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `ceilf` or `ceilf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `ceilf-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -1 and 0 on some platforms: macOS 10.5, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.105 `ceil`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ceil.html>

Gnulib module: `ceil` or `ceil-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `ceil` or `ceil-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function returns a wrong result for small arguments on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.6.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `ceil-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.106 `cexp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cexp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.107 cexpf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cexpf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.108 cexpl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cexpl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.109 cfgetispeed

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cfgetispeed.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.110 cfgetospeed

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cfgetospeed.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.111 `cfsetispeed`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cfsetispeed.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.112 `cfsetospeed`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cfsetospeed.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.113 `chdir`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/chdir.html>

Gnulib module: `chdir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in different header files (namely, `<io.h>` or `<direct.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.114 `chmod`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/chmod.html>

Gnulib module: `chmod`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a non-directory, on some platforms: AIX 7.2.
- This function fails with a wrong error code (`EINVAL` instead of `ENOTDIR`) when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a non-directory, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function sometimes fails with `EACCES` when the failure is due to lack of appropriate privileges (`EPERM`), not to search permission denied on the file name prefix (`EACCES`): Linux kernel 5.15 with glibc 2.35 and a CIFS v1 file system (see <https://bugs.gnu.org/65599>).

10.115 `chown`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/chown.html>

Gnulib module: `chown`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms fail to detect trailing slash on non-directories, as in `chown("link-to-file/",uid,gid)`: macOS 14, FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.3.1, Solaris 9.
- Some platforms fail to update the change time when at least one argument was not `-1`, but no ownership changes resulted: OpenBSD 7.2.
- When passed an argument of `-1`, some implementations really set the owner user/group id of the file to this value, rather than leaving that id of the file alone: some very old platforms.
- When applied to a symbolic link, some implementations don't dereference the symlink, i.e. they behave like `lchown`: some very old platforms.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement always fails with `ENOSYS`: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function sometimes fails with `EACCES` when the failure is due to lack of appropriate privileges (`EPERM`), not to search permission denied on the file name prefix (`EACCES`): Linux kernel 5.15 with glibc 2.35 and a CIFS v1 file system (see <https://bugs.gnu.org/65599>).

10.116 `cimag`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cimag.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.117 `cimagf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cimagf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.118 `cimagl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cimagl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.119 `clearerr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clearerr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.120 `clock`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.121 `clock_getcpuclockid`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_getcpuclockid.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.122 `clock_getres`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_getres.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On many platforms, this function returns a value other than the clock resolution of `clock_gettime`, i.e., the minimum distance between differing timestamps. For example, on AIX 7.2 it returns 10 milliseconds even though the clock resolution is 1 microsecond. Conversely, on GNU/Linux it typically returns 1 nanosecond even though the clock resolution may be greater.

The Gnulib module `gettime-res` is a partial substitute; it implements the `CLOCK_REALTIME` functionality of `clock_getres`, and fixes the too-high resolution bug of platforms like AIX 7.2.

10.123 `clock_gettime`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_gettime.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function leaves the upper 32 bits of the `tv_sec` field of the result uninitialized on some platforms: mingw in 32-bit mode.

The Gnulib modules `gettime` and `timespec_get` are partial substitutes; they implement the `CLOCK_REALTIME` functionality of `clock_gettime`.

10.124 `clock_nanosleep`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_nanosleep.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.125 `clock_settime`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_settime.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.126 `clog`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clog.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.127 `clogf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clogf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.128 `clogl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clogl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.129 `close`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/close.html>

GnuLib module: `close`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<io.h>`) on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `socket` and `accept` do not return file descriptors that can be closed by `close`. Instead, `closesocket` must be used.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.130 `closedir`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/closedir.html>

GnuLib module: `closedir`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.131 `closelog`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/closelog.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.132 `cond_broadcast`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Condition-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `cond`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.133 `cond_destroy`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Condition-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `cond`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.134 `cond_init`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Condition-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `cond`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.135 `cond_signal`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Condition-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `cond`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.136 `cnd_timedwait`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Condition-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `cnd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function sometimes waits indefinitely instead of up to the specified time point, on some platforms (glibc/Linux, musl libc) in some hypervisors: VirtualBox 6.1.50-Ubuntu with paravirtualization set to "Default" or "KVM".

10.137 `cnd_wait`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Condition-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `cnd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.138 `confstr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/confstr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.139 conj

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/conj.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.140 conjf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/conjf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.141 conjl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/conjl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.142 connect

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/connect.html>

Gnulib module: connect

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.143 copysign

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/copysign.html>

Gnulib module: copysign

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.144 copysignf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/copysignf.html>

Gnulib module: copysignf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.145 copysignl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/copysignl.html>

Gnulib module: copysignl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.146 cos

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cos.html>

Gnulib module: cos

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.147 cosf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cosf.html>

Gnulib module: cosf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.

- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.148 `cosh`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cosh.html>

GnuLib module: `cosh`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.149 `coshf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/coshf.html>

GnuLib module: `coshf`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.150 `coshl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/coshl.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.151 `cosl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cosl.html>

GnuLib module: `cosl`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.

- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.152 cpow

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cpow.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.153 cpowf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cpowf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.154 cpowl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cpowl.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.155 cproj

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cproj.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The glibc implementation is or was broken.

10.156 cprojf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cprojf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The glibc implementation is or was broken.

10.157 cprojl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cprojl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.
- The glibc implementation is or was broken.

10.158 creal

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/creal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.159 `crealf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/crealf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.160 `creall`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/creall.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.161 `creat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/creat.html>

Gnulib module: `creat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support modes with execution bits (such as 0700) on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `creat` may not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file, on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows, this function returns a file handle in `O_TEXT` mode. If you need a file handle in `O_BINARY` mode, you need to use the function `open` instead.

10.162 `crypt`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/crypt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.34, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared in `<unistd.h>` (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc (at least 2.11–2.13).

10.163 `csin`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csin.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.164 `csinf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.165 `csinh`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinh.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.166 `csinhf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinhf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.167 csinh1

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinh1.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.168 csinl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinl.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.169 csqrt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csqrt.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.170 csqrtf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csqrtf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.171 csqrtl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csqrtl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 5.1.

10.172 ctan

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctan.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.173 ctanf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.174 ctanh

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.175 ctanhf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.176 ctanh1

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanh1.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.177 ctanl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

10.178 ctermid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctermid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.179 `ctime`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctime.html>

Gnulib module: `ctime`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC), this function works incorrectly when the environment variable `TZ` has been set by Cygwin.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is deprecated in C23. Likewise, POSIX says this function is obsolescent and it is planned to be removed in a future version. Portable applications can use `localtime_r` and `strftime` (or even `sprintf`) instead. However, `localtime_r` can fail and `strftime` is locale dependent.
- This function may overflow its internal buffer if its argument specifies a time before the year 1000 or after the year 9999.
- This function may dereference an internal null pointer if its argument specifies a time before the year `INT_MIN+1900` or after the year `INT_MAX+1900`.
- The `ctime` function need not be reentrant, and consequently is not required to be thread safe. Implementations of `ctime` typically write the timestamp into static buffer. If two threads call `ctime` at roughly the same time, you might end up with the wrong date in one of the threads, or some undefined string.
- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of time zones supported by GNU or specified by POSIX. See Section 10.1238 [tzset], page 468.

Although `ctime` and related functions `asctime`, `asctime_r` and `ctime_r` formerly were plausible to use, they are now unsafe in general, and should be avoided.

Decades ago when `time_t` was narrow and there was no `strftime` or internationalization, code could call these functions and then select the parts needed. For example, in Unix 7th Edition `/usr/src/cmd/ls.c` (1979):

```

cp = ctime(&p->lmtime);
if(p->lmtime < year)
    printf(" %-7.7s %-4.4s ", cp+4, cp+20); else
    printf(" %-12.12s ", cp+4);

```

This had well-defined behavior when `time_t` was only 32 bits and so was OK for circa 1979 platforms.

However, today's platforms have a `time_t` so wide that the year might not be in the range [1000, 9999]. In this case the behavior of `ctime` is undefined and some platforms behave badly, overrunning a buffer or dereferencing an internal null pointer; and even on platforms where no undefined behavior occurs, the 7th Edition code generates wrong output for out-of-range years, because it incorrectly assumes that every year is represented by exactly four digits.

10.180 `ctime_r`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctime_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.4 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the functions `localtime_r` and `strftime` (or even `sprintf`) instead. However, `localtime_r` can fail and `strftime` is locale dependent.
- This function may overflow its output buffer if its argument specifies a time before the year 1000 or after the year 9999. See Section 10.179 [`ctime`], page 137.
- This function may dereference an internal null pointer if its argument specifies a time before the year `INT_MIN+1900` or after the year `INT_MAX+1900`.

10.181 `daddl`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.182 `daylight`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/daylight.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable's contents are unreliable if you use a geographical TZ setting like `TZ="America/Los_Angeles"`.
- This variable is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 5.7.
- This variable is called `_daylight` on some platforms: mingw with `-DNO_OLDNAMES`, MSVC.
- The address of this variable is not a compile-time constant on some platforms: mingw, MSVC.

- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of time zones supported by GNU or specified by POSIX. See Section 10.1238 [tzset], page 468.

This variable is vestigial: it is not needed and does not suffice in general. It is planned to be removed from a future version of POSIX. A more portable way of getting the UTC offset is to use `strftime` with the `%z` format. See Section 10.1126 [strftime], page 433.

10.183 `dbm_clearerr`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_clearerr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.184 `dbm_close`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_close.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.185 `dbm_delete`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_delete.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.186 `dbm_error`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_error.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.187 dbm_fetch

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_fetch.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.188 dbm_firstkey

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_firstkey.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.189 dbm_nextkey

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_nextkey.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.190 dbm_open

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_open.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.191 dbm_store

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_store.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.192 ddivl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.193 dfmal

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.14.5

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.194 difftime

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/difftime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.195 dirfd

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dirfd.html>

Gnulib module: dirfd

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails on some platforms: mingw.
- There is a `dirfd` macro but no function, and the macro does not work with an argument of type `void *`, as a function would: NetBSD 9.2.

10.196 dirname

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dirname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `dirname` assumes file names in POSIX syntax; it does not work with file names in Windows syntax.

The Gnulib module `dirname` provides similar API, with functions `dir_name` and `mdir_name`, that also works with Windows file names.

10.197 div

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/div.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.198 dlclose

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dlclose.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.199 dlerror

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dlerror.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.200 dlopen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dlopen.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dlopen-1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- If the file name argument is not absolute, the file is searched for. The search algorithm is system specific.

10.201 dlsym

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dlsym.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dlsym-1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The visibility of symbols loaded in dependent shared libraries or present in the main executable is system dependent.

10.202 dnull

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.203 dprintf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `dprintf` or `dprintf-posix` or `dprintf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `dprintf` or `dprintf-posix` or `dprintf-gnu`:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `dprintf-posix` or `dprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support the `'a'` and `'A'` directives on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support the `'b'` directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support precisions in the `'ls'` directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not round the argument of the `'a'` directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%#.0x"` or `"%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1.
- This function produces wrong output for the `'lc'` directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `dprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the `'B'` directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `dprintf-posix` or `dprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, Android.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical ‘long double’ numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.204 `drand48`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/drand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.205 `dsqrtl`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.14.6

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.206 `dsubl`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.207 dup

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dup.html>

Gnulib module: dup

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<io.h>`) on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.208 dup2

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dup2.html>

Gnulib module: dup2

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<io.h>`) on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function always returns 0 for success on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function can hang when duplicating an fd to itself on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.17, MSVC 14.
- This function crashes when invoked with valid arguments on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.25.
- This function fails with `EINVAL` when duplicating an fd to itself: Android.
- This function resets the `FD_CLOEXEC` flag when duplicating an fd to itself on some platforms: Haiku.
- This function returns 0 for `dup2(1, 1)` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function may return `-EBADF` instead of `-1` on some platforms: Linux releases between July 2008 and May 2009 (versions 2.6.27 to 2.6.29).
- This function returns `EMFILE` instead of `EBADF` for large targets, which interferes with using `dup2(fd,fd)==fd` as the minimal `EBADF` filter: AIX 7.1, FreeBSD 6.1, Cygwin 1.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.209 duplocale

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/duplocale.html>

Gnulib module: duplocale

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The argument `LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE` is not supported on some platforms: glibc 2.11, AIX 7.1.
- With the argument `LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE`, this function returns a wrong result on some platforms: NetBSD 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 9.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.1, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 6.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is useless because the `locale_t` type is not defined on some platforms: z/OS.
- With the argument `LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE`, this function returns a wrong result on some platforms: Haiku.

10.210 encrypt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/encrypt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared in `<unistd.h>` (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc (at least 2.11–2.13).
- POSIX.1-2024 says this function is obsolescent and it is planned to be removed in a future version.

10.211 endgrent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endgrent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.212 endhostent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endhostent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.213 endnetent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endnetent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.214 endprotoent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endprotoent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.215 endpwent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endpwent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.216 endservent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endservent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.217 `endutxent`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endutxent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.218 `environ`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/environ.html>

Gnulib module: `environ`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX does not require this variable to be declared, and it is indeed not declared on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Solaris 11.4.
- On macOS, this variable is not declared. Up to Mac OS X 10.4, one can use

```
extern char **environ;
```

to get the variable declared. This does not work any more, however, in shared libraries on macOS 10.5. Here is a workaround: Instead, one can use

```
#include < crt_extrns.h >
#define environ (*_NSGetEnviron())
```

This works at all versions of macOS.

- On Cygwin in 64-bit mode, references to this variable cause a link error when the option `-Wl,--disable-auto-import` is in use.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The address of this variable is not a compile-time constant on some platforms: mingw.
- Assigning `NULL` to `environ` to clear all variables is not portable; better is to assign `environ` to one-element array containing a `NULL` pointer. That said, an empty environment is not portable either, as some systems may require particular environment variables (such as `PATH`) to be present in order to operate consistently.

10.219 `erand48`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.220 erf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erf.html>

Gnulib module: erf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

10.221 erfc

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erfc.html>

Gnulib module: erfc

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

10.222 erfcf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erfcf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.223 erfcl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erfcl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.224 `erff`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erff.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.225 `erfl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erfl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.226 `errno`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/errno.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows, the socket functions don't set `errno`; their error code is available through `WSAGetLastError()` instead.

10.227 `execl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execl.html>

Gnulib module: `execl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not pass command-line arguments correctly if they contain space, tab, backslash, or double-quote characters.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function spawns an asynchronous child process and then exits the current process immediately. As a consequence, the parent of the current process 1. may incorrectly proceed as if its child had exited, and 2. will never see the child's exit status.

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the return type of this function is `intptr_t`, not `int`.

Note: The GnuLib replacement for this function is not async-safe, that is, it must not be invoked from a signal handler.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

10.228 `execle`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execle.html>

GnuLib module: `execle`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not pass command-line arguments correctly if they contain space, tab, backslash, or double-quote characters.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function spawns an asynchronous child process and then exits the current process immediately. As a consequence, the parent of the current process 1. may incorrectly proceed as if its child had exited, and 2. will never see the child's exit status.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the return type of this function is `intptr_t`, not `int`.

Note: The GnuLib replacement for this function is not async-safe, that is, it must not be invoked from a signal handler.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

10.229 `execlp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execlp.html>

GnuLib module: `execlp`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not pass command-line arguments correctly if they contain space, tab, backslash, or double-quote characters.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function spawns an asynchronous child process and then exits the current process immediately. As a consequence, the parent of the current process 1. may incorrectly proceed as if its child had exited, and 2. will never see the child's exit status.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the return type of this function is `intptr_t`, not `int`.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

10.230 `execv`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execv.html>

Gnulib module: `execv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not pass command-line arguments correctly if they contain space, tab, backslash, or double-quote characters.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function spawns an asynchronous child process and then exits the current process immediately. As a consequence, the parent of the current process 1. may incorrectly proceed as if its child had exited, and 2. will never see the child's exit status.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the return type of this function is `intptr_t`, not `int`.

Note: The Gnulib replacement for this function is not async-safe, that is, it must not be invoked from a signal handler.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

10.231 `execve`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execve.html>

Gnulib module: `execve`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not pass command-line arguments correctly if they contain space, tab, backslash, or double-quote characters.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function spawns an asynchronous child process and then exits the current process immediately. As a consequence, the parent of the current process 1. may incorrectly proceed as if its child had exited, and 2. will never see the child's exit status.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the return type of this function is `intptr_t`, not `int`.

Note: The Gnulib replacement for this function is not async-safe, that is, it must not be invoked from a signal handler.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

10.232 `execvp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execvp.html>

Gnulib module: `execvp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not pass command-line arguments correctly if they contain space, tab, backslash, or double-quote characters.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function spawns an asynchronous child process and then exits the current process immediately. As a consequence, the parent of the current process 1. may incorrectly proceed as if its child had exited, and 2. will never see the child's exit status.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the return type of this function is `intptr_t`, not `int`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

10.233 `exit`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exit.html>

Gnulib module: `stdlib`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some problems with the macros `EXIT_SUCCESS` and `EXIT_FAILURE`, see Section 9.53 [`stdlib.h`], page 75.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.234 `exp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exp.html>

Gnulib module: `exp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.235 `exp2`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exp2.html>

Gnulib module: `exp2`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function returns grossly wrong results on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.236 `exp2f`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exp2f.html>

Gnulib module: `exp2f`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.237 `exp2l`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exp2l.html>

Gnulib module: `exp2l` or `exp2l-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `exp2l` or `exp2l-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function returns Infinity instead of large finite values on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0/i386.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0/x86_64.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `exp2l-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a NaN argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.238 `expf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expf.html>

Gnulib module: `expf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.239 `expl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expl.html>

Gnulib module: `expl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function returns 0.0 for all arguments on some platforms: Haiku 2017.
- This function returns NaN for small operands on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2/arm64, musl libc 1.2.2/s390x, NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.240 `expm1`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expm1.html>

Gnulib module: `expm1` or `expm1-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `expm1` or `expm1-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `expm1-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the argument is minus zero on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.241 `expm1f`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expm1f.html>

Gnulib module: `expm1f` or `expm1f-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `expm1f` or `expm1f-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `expm1f-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.242 expm1

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expm1.html>

Gnulib module: expm1

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function returns 0 instead of small positive values on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0/i386.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2/arm64, musl libc 1.2.2/s390x, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 10.0/x86_64.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.243 fabs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fabs.html>

Gnulib module: fabs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.244 fabsf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fabsf.html>

Gnulib module: fabsf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.245 fabsl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fabsl.html>

Gnulib module: fabsl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.246 faccessat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/faccessat.html>

Gnulib module: `faccessat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 10.9, FreeBSD 7.4, NetBSD 6.1.5, OpenBSD 4.9, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- On some platforms, `faccessat (dfd, "file/", amode, flag)` succeeds instead of failing when `file` is not a directory. macOS 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The replacement does not always take ACLs into account.
- The replacement is not safe to be used in libraries.
- The replacement is not multithread-safe.
- The replacement does not support the `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` flag, which is supported by GNU `faccessat`.
- On some platforms, `faccessat` can mishandle `AT_EACCESS` after a process starts as root and then becomes non-root: GNU/Linux with glibc 2.32.

Other problems of this function:

- There is an inherent race between calling this function and performing some action based on the results; you should think twice before trusting this function, especially in a set-uid or set-gid program.

10.247 fadd

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.248 faddl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.249 `fattach`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fattach.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.250 `fchdir`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchdir.html>

Gnulib module: `fchdir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.251 `fchmod`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchmod.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function sometimes fails with `EACCES` when the failure is due to lack of appropriate privileges (`EPERM`), not to search permission denied on the file name prefix (`EACCES`): Linux kernel 5.15 with glibc 2.35 and a CIFS v1 file system (see <https://bugs.gnu.org/65599>).

10.252 `fchmodat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchmodat.html>

Gnulib module: `fchmodat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x,

mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a non-directory, on some platforms: AIX 7.2.
- When given the `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` flag, this function fails with `errno` set to `ENOTSUP`, even when the file is not a symbolic link: GNU/Linux with glibc 2.31, Cygwin 2.9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms do not allow changing the access bits on symbolic links.
- If the `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` flag is specified, this function can fail with `errno` set to `EMFILE` or `ENFILE`, and it fails with `errno` set to `EOPNOTSUPP` if the `/proc` file system is not mounted: GNU/Linux with glibc 2.34.
- This function sometimes fails with `EACCES` when the failure is due to lack of appropriate privileges (`EPERM`), not to search permission denied on the file name prefix (`EACCES`): Linux kernel 5.15 with glibc 2.35 and a CIFS v1 file system (see <https://bugs.gnu.org/65599>).

10.253 `fchown`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchown.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function sometimes fails with `EACCES` when the failure is due to lack of appropriate privileges (`EPERM`), not to search permission denied on the file name prefix (`EACCES`): Linux kernel 5.15 with glibc 2.35 and a CIFS v1 file system (see <https://bugs.gnu.org/65599>).

10.254 `fchownat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchownat.html>

Gnulib module: `fchownat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe. Also, the replacement may fail to change symlinks if `lchown` is unsupported, or fail altogether if `chown` is unsupported.
- This function is declared in `<sys/stat.h>`, not in `<unistd.h>`, on some platforms: Android 4.3.

- Some platforms fail to detect trailing slash on non-directories, as in `fchown(dir, "link-to-file/", uid, gid, flag)`: Solaris 9.
- Some platforms mistakenly dereference symlinks when using `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW`: Linux kernel 2.6.17.
- This function does not fail for an empty filename on some platforms: Linux with glibc < 2.11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function sometimes fails with `EACCES` when the failure is due to lack of appropriate privileges (`EPERM`), not to search permission denied on the file name prefix (`EACCES`): Linux kernel 5.15 with glibc 2.35 and a CIFS v1 file system (see <https://bugs.gnu.org/65599>).

10.255 `fclose`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fclose.html>

Gnulib module: `fclose`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function fails to set the file position of a seekable input stream to the byte after the last one actually read: glibc 2.34, FreeBSD, AIX 7.2.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `socket` and `accept` followed by `fdopen` do not return streams that can be closed by `fclose`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

10.256 `fcntl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fcntl.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fcntl-3.html

Gnulib module: `fcntl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support `F_DUPFD_CLOEXEC` on some platforms: glibc with Linux kernels before 2.6.24, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.7.1. Note that the gnulib replacement code is functional but not atomic.
- The `F_DUPFD_CLOEXEC` action of this function does not set the `FD_CLOEXEC` flag on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

- The `F_DUPFD_CLOEXEC` action of this function sets the `FD_CLOEXEC` flag on the wrong file descriptor on some platforms: Haiku.
- The `F_DUPFD` action of this function does not reject out-of-range targets properly on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- The `F_DUPFD` action of this function mistakenly clears `FD_CLOEXEC` on the source descriptor on some platforms: Haiku.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The replacement function does not support `F_SETFD`, `F_GETFL`, `F_SETFL`, `F_GETOWN`, `F_SETOWN`, `F_GETLK`, `F_SETLK`, and `F_SETLKW` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- When a file does not support locking (such as on an NFS file system that does not support file locking), calls with `F_SETLK` and `F_SETLKW` fail with `errno` set to different values on different systems: `EINVAL` on OpenIndiana (as suggested by the POSIX 1003.1-2017 `fcntl` specification), `ENOLCK` on GNU/Linux, and `EOPNOTSUPP` on FreeBSD.

10.257 `fdatasync`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdatasync.html>

Gnulib module: `fdatasync`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is present but not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.7.
- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 11.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 2.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.258 `fdetach`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdetach.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.259 `fdim`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdim.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.260 fdimf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdimf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.261 fdiml

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdiml.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.

10.262 fdiv

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.263 fdivl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.264 fdopen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdopen.html>

Gnulib module: fdopen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.265 fdopendir

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdopendir.html>

Gnulib module: fdopendir

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe. Also, the replacement does not guarantee that `'dirfd(fdopendir(n))==n'` (dirfd might fail, or return a different file descriptor than n).
- This function exists but is not declared on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.3.
- This function does not reject non-directory file descriptors on some platforms: GNU/Hurd.
- This function mistakenly closes non-directory file descriptors on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.266 feclearexcept

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feclearexcept.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-exceptions-tracking-c99

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function is broken on some platforms: OpenBSD 7.4/mips64, Minix 3.3/i386.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.267 fegetenv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fegetenv.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-environment

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function clears all exception trap bits on some platforms: glibc 2.19/x86_64, Mac OS X 10.5/i386, Mac OS X 10.5/x86_64.
- This function does not save the exception trap bits on some platforms: AIX 7.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.268 fegetexceptflag

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fegetexceptflag.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-exceptions-state-c99

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.269 fegetmode

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Control-Functions.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.270 fegetround

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fegetround.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-rounding

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.271 feholdexcept

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feholdexcept.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-environment

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function does not work on some platforms: glibc 2.5, FreeBSD 12.2/arm64.
- This function does not save the exception trap bits on some platforms: AIX 7.3.
- This function does not clear the exception trap bits on some platforms: musl libc, mingw.
- This function may fail on some platforms: MSVC 14.
-

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.272 feof

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.273 feraiseexcept

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feraiseexcept.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-exceptions-tracking-c99

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function does not detect failures on glibc 2.19/arm.
- This function does not trigger traps on Cygwin 3.4.9/x86_64.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.274 ferror

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ferror.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.275 fesetenv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fesetenv.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-environment

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function does not work on some platforms: FreeBSD 12.2/arm64.
- This function does not restore the floating-point exception trap bits on some platforms: musl libc/i386, musl libc/x86_64, AIX 7.3, Solaris 10 and 11, MSVC 14.
- The macro `FE_DFL_ENV` cannot be used because it leads to a link error on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0/hppa, NetBSD 10.0/sparc, Cygwin 2.9.0.
- This function, when called with `FE_DFL_ENV` argument, has no effect on the x86 `mxcsr` register and thus on floating-point operations performed in the SSE unit on some platforms: mingw 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.276 fesetexcept

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Status-bit-operations.html.

Gnulib module: fenv-exceptions-tracking-c23

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function triggers floating-point exception traps although it shouldn't, on glibc 2.37/i386, glibc 2.37/powerpc.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.277 fesetexceptflag

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fesetexceptflag.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-exceptions-state-c99

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function triggers floating-point exception traps although it shouldn't, on glibc 2.37/i386, glibc 2.37/x86_64, glibc 2.37/powerpc, musl libc, Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.3, mingw, Haiku.

- This function clears too many floating-point exception flags on glibc 2.37/alpha.
- This function loses the `FE_INVALID` flag on FreeBSD 14.0/powerpc64, NetBSD 9.3/powerpc.
- This function is also buggy on AIX 7.3.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.278 fesetmode

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Control-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.279 fesetround

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fesetround.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-rounding

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function does not work on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The rounding mode has no effect on `long double` operations on some platforms: FreeBSD/arm64, NetBSD/sparc64, OpenBSD/arm64, OpenBSD/mips64.

10.280 fetestexcept

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fetestexcept.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-exceptions-tracking-c99

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function clears the floating-point exception trap bits on some platforms: NetBSD 9.3/x86_64.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Minix 3.3/i386.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.281 fetestexceptflag

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Status-bit-operations.html.

Gnulib module: fenv-exceptions-state-c23

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.282 feupdateenv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feupdateenv.html>

Gnulib module: fenv-environment

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function crashes when given the argument `FE_DFL_ENV` on some platforms: glibc 2.37/riscv64.
- This function does not work on some platforms: glibc 2.5/ia64, FreeBSD 12.2/arm64.
- This function forgets about the currently set floating-point exception flags on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5/i386, Mac OS X 10.5/x86_64.
- This function does not restore the floating-point exception trap bits on some platforms: musl libc/i386, musl libc/x86_64, AIX 7.3, Solaris 10 and 11, mingw 10.
- This function does not trigger traps on glibc 2.37/hppa, musl libc/s390x, NetBSD 10.0/powerpc.
- This function may fail on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.283 fexecve

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fexecve.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.284 `fflush`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fflush.html>

Gnulib module: `fflush`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- `fflush` followed by `fseek` or `fseeko`, applied to an input stream, should have the effect of positioning the underlying file descriptor. It doesn't do this on some platforms: glibc 2.34, FreeBSD 14.0, and others.
- `fflush` on an input stream changes the position of the stream to the end of the previous buffer, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `fflush` on an input stream right after `ungetc` does not discard the `ungetc` buffer, on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.5.25-10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `fflush`, `ftell`, `ftello`, `fgetpos` behave incorrectly on input streams that are opened in `O_TEXT` mode and whose contents contains Unix line terminators (LF), on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- `fflush` on an input stream right after `ungetc` does not discard the `ungetc` buffer, on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.285 `ffma`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.14.5

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.286 `ffmal`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.14.5

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.287 `ffs`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ffs.html>

Gnulib module: `ffs`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Android 13.

10.288 `fgetc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgetc.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 14.

10.289 `fgetpos`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgetpos.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `fflush`, `ftell`, `ftello`, `fgetpos` behave incorrectly on input streams that are opened in `O_TEXT` mode and whose contents contains Unix line terminators (LF), on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw 10.

10.290 `fgets`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgets.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

10.291 `fgetwc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgetwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.292 `fgetws`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgetws.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.293 `fileno`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fileno.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.294 `flockfile`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/flockfile.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.295 `floor`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/floor.html>

Gnulib module: `floor` or `floor-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `floor` or `floor-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `floor-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.296 `floorf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/floorf.html>

Gnulib module: `floorf` or `floorf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `floorf` or `floorf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `floorf-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.297 floorl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/floorl.html>

Gnulib module: floorl or floorl-ieee

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.298 fma

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fma.html>

Gnulib module: fma

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4/x86, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 7.4/arm64, Cygwin 1.5, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.299 fmaf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmaf.html>

Gnulib module: fmaf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4/x86, FreeBSD 12.2/arm, OpenBSD 7.4/arm64, Cygwin 1.5, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: musl libc/powerpc64le when emulated by QEMU 5.0.0.

10.300 fmal

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmal.html>

Gnulib module: fmal

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: glibc 2.17, macOS 13/x86_64, FreeBSD 6.4/x86, OpenBSD 7.4/arm64, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.301 fmax

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmax.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.302 fmaxf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmaxf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.303 fmaximum

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.4

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.304 `fmaximumf`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.4

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.305 `fmaximuml`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.4

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.306 `fmaximum_mag`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.6

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.307 `fmaximum_magf`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.6

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.308 `fmaximum_magl`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.6

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.309 `fmaximum_mag_num`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.10

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.310 `fmaximum_mag_numf`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.10

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.311 `fmaximum_mag_numl`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.10

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.312 `fmaximum_num`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.8

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.313 `fmaximum_numf`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.8

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.314 `fmaximum_numl`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.8

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.315 `fmaxl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmaxl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.

10.316 `fmaxmag`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.317 fmaxmagf

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.318 fmaxmagl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.319 fmemopen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmemopen.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.320 fmin

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmin.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.321 `fminf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fminf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.322 `fminimum`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.5

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.323 `fminimumf`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.5

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.324 `fminimuml`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.5

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.325 `fminimum_mag`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.7

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.326 `fminimum_magf`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.7

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.327 `fminimum_magl`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.7

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.328 `fminimum_mag_num`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.11

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.329 `fminimum_mag_numf`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.11

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.330 `fminimum_mag_numl`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.11

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.331 `fminimum_num`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.9

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.332 `fminimum_numf`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.9

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.333 `fminimum_numl`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.12.9

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.334 `fminl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fminl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.

10.335 `fminmag`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.336 `fminmagf`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.337 `fminmagl`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.338 `fmod`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmod.html>

Gnulib module: `fmod` or `fmod-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fmod` or `fmod-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fmod-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the first argument is minus zero on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.339 `fmodf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmodf.html>

Gnulib module: `fmodf` or `fmodf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fmodf` or `fmodf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fmodf-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the first argument is minus zero on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.340 `fmodl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmodl.html>

Gnulib module: `fmodl` or `fmodl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fmodl` or `fmodl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.

- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared and does not work on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fmodl-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the first argument is minus zero on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.341 `fmsg`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.342 `fmul`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.343 `fmull`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.344 fnmatch

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fnmatch.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fnmatch-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Wildcard-Matching.html,
- `man fnmatch`.

Gnulib module: `fnmatch` or `fnmatch-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fnmatch` or `fnmatch-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The "?" pattern character fails to match characters outside the single-byte range on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, Android 13.
- The "?" pattern character fails to match characters outside the Unicode BMP on some platforms: Solaris 10, Cygwin 3.4.6, MSVC, 32-bit AIX.
- In the pattern, negated character ranges (such as `[!a-z]`) are not supported on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- In the pattern, character classes (such as `[:alnum:]`) inside bracket expressions are not supported on some platforms: FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 11 OpenIndiana, Cygwin 3.4.6.
- In the pattern, character classes (such as `[:alnum:]`) inside bracket expressions fail to match characters outside the single-byte range on some platforms: Android 13.
- The character class `[:cntrl:]` matches the empty string on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- Ranges that start or end with a backslash don't work right on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.
- In the pattern, an opening bracket without closing bracket does not match a literal '[' on some platforms: glibc 2.12, macOS 12.5, NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fnmatch-gnu`:

- This function does not support the flags `FNM_LEADING_DIR` and `FNM_CASEFOLD` on some platforms: AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 10.
- The flag `FNM_CASEFOLD` does not work in many situations on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.
- The flag `FNM_CASEFOLD` does not work for multibyte characters consisting of more than one byte on some platforms: Android 13.
- This function does not support the flag `FNM_EXTMATCH` on all non-glibc platforms: musl libc, macOS 12.5, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, Minix 3.3, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6, Android 13.
- This function does not support the flag `FNM_FILE_NAME` as an alias of `FNM_PATHNAME` on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: Gnulib's replacement function has some limitations:

- It does not implement patterns with collating elements (such as "[[.ch.]]") or equivalence classes (such as "[[=a=]]").

10.345 `fopen`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fopen.html>

Gnulib module: `fopen` or `fopen-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fopen` or `fopen-gnu`:

- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file or a file that is not a directory, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `fopen` may not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does usually not recognize the `/dev/null` filename.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fopen-gnu`:

- This function does not support the mode character 'x' (corresponding to `O_EXCL`), introduced in ISO C11, on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2, NetBSD 6.1, OpenBSD 5.6, Minix 3.2, AIX 6.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.16 (2012), mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the mode character 'e' (corresponding to `O_CLOEXEC`), introduced into a future POSIX revision through <https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=411>, on some platforms: glibc 2.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.0, NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 5.6, Minix 3.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.16 (2012), mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function returns a file stream in "text" mode by default; this means that it translates '\n' to CR/LF by default. Use the "b" flag if you need reliable binary I/O.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function fails to open directories for reading. Such streams have implementation-defined semantics on other platforms. To avoid directory streams with a consistent error message, use `fstat` after `open` and `fdopen`, rather than `fopen` and `fileno`.

10.346 `fork`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fork.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, `fork` followed by a call of the `exec` family (`execl`, `execlp`, `execle`, `execv`, `execvp`, or `execve`) is less efficient than `vfork` followed by the same call. `vfork` is a variant of `fork` that has been introduced to optimize the `fork/exec` pattern.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function is not implemented; use `_spawnvp` instead.

10.347 `fpathconf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fpathconf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.348 `fpclassify`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fpclassify.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0.

10.349 `fprintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fprintf.html>

GnuLib module: `fprintf-posix` or `fprintf-gnu` or `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module `fprintf-posix` or `fprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- printf “%010f” of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- printf “%#.0x” or “%#.0X” with a zero argument “0” yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with “%.511f”) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘lc’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib module `fprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnuilib module `fprintf-posix` or `fprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnuilib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, MSVC 14, Android.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `fprintf-posix` or `fprintf-gnu`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `fprintf-posix` or `fprintf-gnu`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical ‘long double’ numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- Attempting to write to a read-only stream fails with `EOF` but does not set the error flag for `ferror` on some platforms: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.

10.350 `fputc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fputc.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.
- This function crashes if the stream’s file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 14.

10.351 fputs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fputs.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.352 fputwc

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fputwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.353 fputws

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fputws.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.354 fread

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fread.html>

Gnulib module: stdio, nonblocking

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 14.

10.355 free

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/free.html>

Gnulib module: free-posix

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function may clobber `errno` on many platforms: glibc 2.32, Mac OS X, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD 4.4, Minix, AIX, HP-UX, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.356 freeaddrinfo

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/freeaddrinfo.html>

Gnulib module: getaddrinfo

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows, this function is declared in `<ws2tcpip.h>` rather than in `<netdb.h>`.
- On Windows, in 32-bit mode, this function is defined with a calling convention that is different from `cdecl`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.357 freelocale

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/freelocale.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 9.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.1, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 6.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is useless because the `locale_t` type is not defined on some platforms: z/OS.
- This function may cause crashes in subsequent `newlocale` invocations on some platforms: Haiku.

10.358 freopen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/freopen.html>

Gnulib module: `freopen`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, if `stream` does not already have an open file descriptor, `freopen` returns the stream without opening the file: glibc 2.24.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `freopen` may not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does usually not recognize the `/dev/null` filename.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- This function does not support a `NULL` file name argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file or a file that is not a directory, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, Solaris 9.
- Applications should not assume that `fileno(f)` will be the same before and after a call to `freopen(name, mode, f)`. However, the module `freopen-safer` can at least protect `stdin`, `stdout`, and `stderr`.

10.359 frexp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/frexp.html>

Gnulib module: `frexp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not work on denormalized numbers on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0.
- This function does not work on negative zero on some platforms: NetBSD 4.99, MSVC 14.
- This function does not work on infinite numbers on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.360 frexpf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/frexpf.html>

Gnulib module: frexpf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not work on negative zero on some platforms: mingw.
- This function does not work on infinite numbers on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.361 frexpl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/frexpl.html>

Gnulib module: frexpl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not work on finite numbers on some platforms: AIX 5.1, MSVC 14.
- This function does not work on denormalized numbers on some platforms: macOS 10.13/i386.
- This function does not work on infinite numbers on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.362 fromfp

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.363 fromfpf

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.364 fromfpl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.365 fromfpx

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.366 `fromfpxf`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.367 `fromfpxl`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.368 `fscanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fscanf.html

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function doesn't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

10.369 `fseek`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fseek.html>

Gnulib module: `fseek`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On platforms where `long` is a 32-bit type, `fseek` does not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger, even when the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro is used. The fix is to use `fseeko` instead.

10.370 `fseeko`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fseeko.html>

Gnulib module: `fseeko`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The declaration of `fseeko` in `<stdio.h>` is not enabled by default on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6.
- This function fails on seekable stdin, stdout, and stderr: cygwin <= 1.5.24.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `fseeko` does not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.371 `fsetpos`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fsetpos.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.372 `fsqrt`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.14.6

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.373 fsqrtl

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.12.14.6

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

10.374 fstat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fstat.html>

Gnulib module: fstat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `fstat` may not correctly report the size of files or block devices 2 GiB and larger.. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- On Linux/x86 and Linux/x86_64, applications compiled in 32-bit mode cannot access files that happen to have a 64-bit inode number. This can occur with file systems such as XFS (typically on large disks) and NFS. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- On macOS 12.6, when this function yields a timestamp with a nonpositive `tv_sec` value, `tv_nsec` might be in the range `-999999999..-1`, representing a negative nanoseconds offset from `tv_sec`. Solaris 11.4 is similar, except that `tv_sec` might also be `-1000000000`.
- The `st_atime`, `st_ctime`, `st_mtime` fields are affected by the current time zone and by the DST flag of the current time zone on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14 (when the environment variable TZ is set).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- See Section 9.66 [sys/stat.h], page 79, for general portability problems with `struct stat`.

- On Cygwin, `fstat` applied to the file descriptors 0 and 1, returns different `st_ino` values, even if standard input and standard output are not redirected and refer to the same terminal.

10.375 `fstatat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fstatat.html>

Gnulib module: `fstatat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `fstatat` may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- On some platforms, `fstatat(fd, "file/", buf, flag)` succeeds instead of failing with `ENOTDIR`. Solaris 9.
- For symlinks, when the argument ends in a slash, some platforms don't dereference the argument: Solaris 9.
- On macOS 12.6, when this function yields a timestamp with a nonpositive `tv_sec` value, `tv_nsec` might be in the range `-999999999..-1`, representing a negative nanoseconds offset from `tv_sec`. Solaris 11.4 is similar, except that `tv_sec` might also be `-1000000000`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not fail when the second argument is an empty string on some platforms, even when `AT_EMPTY_PATH` is not used: glibc 2.7, Linux 2.6.38.
- This function sets `st_ino` only to the low-order 32 bits of the inode number of a socket or pipe, which thus can disagree with the `st_ino` obtained by `fstat`: macOS 14.
- See Section 9.66 [sys/stat.h], page 79, for general portability problems with `struct stat`.

10.376 `fstatvfs`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fstatvfs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `f_blocks` in `'struct statvfs'` is a 32-bit value, this function may not work correctly on files systems larger than 4 TiB. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790. This affects glibc/Hurd, HP-UX 11, Solaris.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

10.377 fsub

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.378 fsubl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Misc-FP-Arithmetic.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.379 fsync

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fsync.html>

Gnulib module: fsync

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- If the argument is a read-only file descriptor, this function fails with EBADF on some platforms: AIX 7.2, Cygwin 2.9.

10.380 ftell

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftell.html>

Gnulib module: ftell

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function produces incorrect results after `putc` that followed a `getc` call that reached EOF on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.
- This function, when invoked after `ungetc`, throws away the `ungetc` buffer, changes the stream's file position, and returns the wrong position on some platforms: macOS 10.15, 11, 12.

- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw 10.
- Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:
- This function produces incorrect results immediately after `fseek` on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
 - `fflush`, `ftell`, `ftello`, `fgetpos` behave incorrectly on input streams that are opened in `O_TEXT` mode and whose contents contains Unix line terminators (LF), on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
 - On platforms where `long` is a 32-bit type, `ftell` does not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger, even when the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro is used. The fix is to use `ftello` instead.

10.381 `ftello`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftello.html>

GnuLib module: `ftello`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- The declaration of `ftello` in `<stdio.h>` is not enabled by default on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6.
- This function produces incorrect results after `putc` that followed a `getc` call that reached EOF on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.
- This function, when invoked after `ungetc`, throws away the `ungetc` buffer, changes the stream's file position, and returns the wrong position on some platforms: macOS 10.15, 11, 12.
- This function fails on seekable stdin, stdout, and stderr: cygwin <= 1.5.24.
- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw 10.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `ftello` does not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function produces incorrect results immediately after `fseek` on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- `fflush`, `ftell`, `ftello`, `fgetpos` behave incorrectly on input streams that are opened in `O_TEXT` mode and whose contents contains Unix line terminators (LF), on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.382 `ftok`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftok.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.383 ftruncate

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftruncate.html>

Gnulib module: `ftruncate`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.384 ftrylockfile

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftrylockfile.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.385 ftw

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftw.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the Gnulib module `fts` instead.

10.386 funlockfile

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/funlockfile.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.387 futimens

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/futimens.html>

Gnulib module: futimens

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.5, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. However, the replacement function may end up truncating timestamps to worse resolution than supported by the file system.
- This function returns a bogus value instead of failing with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: Linux kernel 2.6.21.
- When using `UTIME_OMIT` or `UTIME_NOW`, some systems require the `tv_sec` argument to be 0, and don't necessarily handle all file permissions in the manner required by POSIX: Linux kernel 2.6.25.
- When using `UTIME_OMIT` for the modification time, but specifying an access time, some systems fail to update the change time: Linux kernel 2.6.32, macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 11.1.
- Passing `AT_FDCWD` as the `fd` argument does not properly fail with `EBADF` on some systems: glibc 2.11, musl libc, Solaris 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms lack the ability to change the timestamps of a file descriptor, so the replacement can fail with `ENOSYS`; the gnulib module 'utimens' provides a more reliable interface `fdutimens`.
- The mere act of using `stat` modifies the access time of directories on some platforms, so `utimensat` can only effectively change directory modification time: Cygwin 1.5.x.

10.388 fwide

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fwide.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 14.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- `fwide` is not guaranteed to be able to change a file stream's mode to a different mode than the current one.

10.389 fwprintf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fwprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- In the C or POSIX locales, the `%c` and `%s` conversions may fail on some platforms: glibc 2.35.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.390 fwrite

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fwrite.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 14.

10.391 `fwscanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fwscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fwscanf.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.392 `gai_strerror`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gai_strerror.html

Gnulib module: `getaddrinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function is only available in `<ws2tcpip.h>` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function's return type is `char *` instead of `const char *` on some platforms: AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.393 `getaddrinfo`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getaddrinfo.html>

Gnulib module: `getaddrinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows, this function is declared in `<ws2tcpip.h>` rather than in `<netdb.h>`.
- On Windows, in 32-bit mode, this function is defined with a calling convention that is different from `cdecl`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Unlike `glibc`'s implementation, `gnulib`'s replacement does not support internationalized domain names (IDN) encoding.

10.394 `getc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getc.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include `glibc` and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

10.395 `getc_unlocked`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getc_unlocked.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.396 `getchar`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getchar.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

10.397 `getchar_unlocked`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getchar_unlocked.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.398 `getcwd`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getcwd.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getcwd.html

Gnulib module: `getcwd` or `getcwd-lgpl`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `getcwd` or `getcwd-lgpl`:

- This function is declared in different header files (namely, `<io.h>` or `<direct.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On glibc and Solaris 11.4 platforms, `getcwd` (`NULL`, `n`) allocates memory for the result. On some other platforms, this call is not allowed.
- On some platforms, the prototype for `getcwd` uses `int` instead of `size_t` for the size argument when using non-standard headers, and the declaration is missing from `<unistd.h>`: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, `getcwd` (`buf`, `0`) crashes: MSVC 14.

- On some platforms, `getcwd (buf , 0)` fails with `ERANGE` instead of the required `EINVAL`: mingw.

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib module `getcwd`:

- This function does not handle long file names (greater than `PATH_MAX`) correctly on some platforms: glibc on Linux 2.4.20, musl libc 1.2.2/powerpc64le, macOS 13, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- When using `getcwd(NULL, nonzero)`, some platforms, such as glibc or cygwin, allocate exactly `nonzero` bytes and fail with `ERANGE` if it was not big enough, while other platforms, such as FreeBSD, mingw, or MSVC 14, ignore the size argument and allocate whatever size is necessary. If this call succeeds, an application cannot portably access beyond the string length of the result.

10.399 getdate

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getdate.html>

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Gnuilib provides a module `parse-datetime` that contains a function `parse_datetime` that has similar functionality as the `getdate` function.

10.400 getdate_err

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getdate_err.html

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.401 getdelim

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getdelim.html>

Gnuilib module: `getdelim`

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.2.

- This function makes out-of-bounds reads on some platforms: macOS 10.13.
- This function crashes when passed a pointer to a NULL buffer together with a pointer to a non-zero buffer size on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.0.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function has quadratic running time for long lines on some platforms: uClibc 0.9.31.

10.402 getegid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getegid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.403 getenv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getenv.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.404 geteuid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/geteuid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.405 getgid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.406 getgrent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.407 getgrgid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrgid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.408 getgrgid_r

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrgid_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.3 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.409 getgrnam

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrnam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.410 `getgrnam_r`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrnam_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.3 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.411 `getgroups`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgroups.html>

Gnulib module: `getgroups`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, this function fails to reject a negative count, even though that is less than the size that would be returned: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0.
- On NeXTstep 3.2, `getgroups(0, NULL)` always fails. See macro `'AC_FUNC_GETGROUPS'`.
- On very old systems, this function operated on an array of `'int'`, even though that was a different size than an array of `'gid_t'`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is unsafe to call between `fork` and `exec` if the parent process is multi-threaded.
- It is unspecified whether the effective group id will be included in the returned list, nor whether the list will be sorted in any particular order. For that matter, some platforms include the effective group id twice, if it is also a member of the current supplemental group ids.

The Gnulib module `mgetgroups` provides a similar API.

10.412 `gethostent`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gethostent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.413 gethostid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gethostid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.414 gethostname

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gethostname.html>

Gnulib module: gethostname

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<winsock2.h>`) on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On mingw and MSVC 14, this function has a prototype that differs from that specified by POSIX, and it is defined only in the `ws2_32` library.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function's second argument type is `int` instead of `size_t` on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- If the given buffer is too small for the host name, some implementations fail with `EINVAL`, instead of returning a truncated host name.

10.415 getitimer

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getitimer.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `timer_gettime` instead.

10.416 getline

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getline.html>

Gnulib module: getline

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.2.

- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1.
- Some platforms provide a function by this name but with the wrong signature, for example in `-linet`.
- This function crashes when passed a pointer to a NULL buffer together with a pointer to a non-zero buffer size on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has quadratic running time for long lines on some platforms: uClibc 0.9.31.

10.417 `getlogin`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getlogin.html>

Gnulib module: `getlogin`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: older mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared unless `_POSIX` is defined on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns an empty string even when standard input is a tty on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

10.418 `getlogin_r`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getlogin_r.html

Gnulib module: `getlogin_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- This function returns a truncated result, instead of failing with error code `ERANGE`, when the buffer is not large enough, on some platforms: macOS 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: FreeBSD 12.0, MidnightBSD 2.0, Solaris 11.4 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).
- This function fails even when standard input is a tty on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.
- This function fails with error code `EINVAL` instead of `ERANGE` when the second argument is zero on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31.
- This function fails with error code `ENOMEM` instead of `ERANGE` on some platforms: Haiku.

10.419 getmsg

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.420 getnameinfo

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getnameinfo.html>

Gnulib module: getaddrinfo

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.421 getnetbyaddr

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getnetbyaddr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.422 getnetbyname

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getnetbyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.423 `getnetent`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getnetent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.424 `getopt`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getopt.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/libutil-getopt-3.html

Gnulib module: `getopt-posix` or `getopt-gnu`

The module `getopt-gnu` has support for “long options” and for “options that take optional arguments”. Compared to the API defined by POSIX, it adds a header file `<getopt.h>` and a function `getopt_long`.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `getopt-posix` or `getopt-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The value of `optind` after a missing required argument is wrong on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 7.1, mingw.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `getopt-gnu`:

- The function `getopt` does not support the ‘+’ flag in the options string on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11.
- The function `getopt` does not obey the combination of ‘+’ and ‘:’ flags in the options string on some platforms: glibc 2.11.
- The function `getopt` does not obey the ‘-’ flag in the options string when `POSIXLY_CORRECT` is set on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.0.
- The function `getopt` does not support options with optional arguments on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- The function `getopt_long` is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 14.
- The function `getopt_long` does not support abbreviated long options where all disambiguations are equivalent on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.0.
- The function `getopt_long_only` is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 10.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function crashes if the option string includes `W`; on some platforms: glibc 2.14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The default behavior of the glibc implementation of `getopt` allows mixing option and non-option arguments on the command line in any order. Other implementations, such as the one in Cygwin, enforce strict POSIX compliance: they require that the option arguments precede the non-option arguments. This is something to watch out in your program's testsuite.
- The glibc implementation allows a complete reset of the environment, including re-checking for `POSIXLY_CORRECT`, by setting `optind` to 0. Several BSD implementations provide `optreset`, causing a reset by setting it non-zero, although it does not necessarily re-read `POSIXLY_CORRECT`. Solaris `getopt` does not support either reset method, but does not maintain state that needs the extra level of reset.
- On some platforms, this function does not set the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: glibc 2.13, Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.425 `getpayload`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: `getpayload`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function returns a wrong result for non-NaN arguments on some platforms: glibc 2.31.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.426 `getpayloadf`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: `getpayloadf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function returns a wrong result for non-NaN arguments on some platforms: glibc 2.31.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.427 `getpayloadl`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: `getpayloadl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function returns a wrong result for non-NaN arguments on some platforms: glibc 2.31.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.428 `getpeername`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpeername.html>

Gnulib module: `getpeername`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- On HP-UX 11, in 64-bit mode, when the macro `_HPUX_ALT_XOPEN_SOCKET_API` is not defined, this function behaves incorrectly because it is declared to take a pointer to a 64-bit wide `socklen_t` entity but in fact considers it as a pointer to a 32-bit wide `unsigned int` entity.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's third argument type is `'int *'`.

10.429 `getpgid`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpgid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.430 `getpgrp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpgrp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.431 `getpid`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.432 `getpmsg`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.433 `getppid`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getppid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.434 `getpriority`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpriority.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.435 `getprotobyname`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getprotobyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.436 getprotobynumber

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getprotobynumber.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.437 getprotoent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getprotoent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.438 getpwent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.439 getpwnam

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwnam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.440 `getpwnam_r`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwnam_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.3 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 3.0.

10.441 `getpwuid`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is unsafe to call between `fork` and `exec` if the parent process is multi-threaded. Instead, use `getpwuid_r` prior to forking.
- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.442 `getpwuid_r`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwuid_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.3 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is unsafe to call between `fork` and `exec` if the parent process is multi-threaded. Use it prior to forking.
- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 3.0.

10.443 `getrlimit`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getrlimit.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getrlimit-1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `rlim_t` is a 32-bit type, this function does not allow to retrieve limits larger than 4 GiB and larger, such as for `RLIMIT_FSIZE`. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.444 `getrusage`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getrusage.html>

Gnulib module: `getrusage`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Many platforms don't fill in all the fields of `struct rusage` with meaningful values.

10.445 `gets`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gets.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `fgets` instead.
- This function should never be used, because it can overflow any given buffer.
- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Solaris 11.4.
- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

10.446 `getservbyname`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getservbyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.447 getservbyport

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getservbyport.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.448 getservent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getservent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.449 getsid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getsid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.

10.450 getsockname

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getsockname.html>

Gnulib module: getsockname

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- On HP-UX 11, in 64-bit mode, when the macro `_HPUX_ALT_XOPEN_SOCKET_API` is not defined, this function behaves incorrectly because it is declared to take a pointer to a 64-bit wide `socklen_t` entity but in fact considers it as a pointer to a 32-bit wide `unsigned int` entity.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's third argument type is `'int *'`.

10.451 getsockopt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getsockopt.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getsockopt-1.html

Gnulib module: `getsockopt`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- On HP-UX 11, in 64-bit mode, when the macro `_HPUX_ALT_XOPEN_SOCKET_API` is not defined, this function behaves incorrectly because it is declared to take a pointer to a 64-bit wide `socklen_t` entity but in fact considers it as a pointer to a 32-bit wide `unsigned int` entity.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's fifth argument type is `'int *'`.
- Many socket options are not available on all platforms.

10.452 getsubopt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getsubopt.html>

Gnulib module: `getsubopt`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function is declared in `unistd.h` instead of `stdlib.h` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.453 gettimeofday

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gettimeofday.html>

Gnulib module: `gettimeofday`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function is declared with a nonstandard function prototype (only one argument, or `"..."` after the first argument) on some platforms.
- On some platforms, the second argument has type `struct timezone*` rather than `void *`, making it an error to redeclare the function with the POSIX signature: glibc. However, rather than penalize these systems with a replacement function, gnulib defines

`GETTIMEOFDAY_TIMEZONE` to the appropriate type for use in avoiding a compiler warning if assigning `gettimeofday` to a function pointer.

- This function has only a precision of 15.6 milliseconds on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- Behavior is non-portable if the second argument to `gettimeofday` is not `NULL`.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the GnuLib module `gettime` or `timespec_get` instead. (POSIX recommends to use the function `clock_gettime`, but there is no corresponding GnuLib module for it yet.)

10.454 `getuid`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getuid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.455 `getutxent`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getutxent.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.456 `getutxid`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getutxid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.457 `getutxline`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getutxline.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.458 `getwc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.459 `getwchar`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getwchar.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.460 `glob`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/glob.html>

Gnulib module: `glob`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- This function does not list symbolic links to nonexistent files among the results, on some platforms: glibc 2.26, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms may store additional flags in the `gl_flags` field.

10.461 globfree

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/globfree.html>

Gnulib module: glob

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.462 gmtime

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gmtime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function yields incorrect values for timestamps before the year 1: MacOS X 10.5, Solaris 11.3.
- On some platforms, this function returns NULL for arguments < -43200, that is, for timestamps before 1969-12-31 12:00:00 UTC: mingw, MSVC.

10.463 gmtime_r

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gmtime_r.html

Gnulib module: time_r

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function yields incorrect values for timestamps before the year 1: MacOS X 10.5, Solaris 11.3.

10.464 grantpt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/grantpt.html>

Gnulib module: grantpt

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function reports success for invalid file descriptors on some platforms: OpenBSD, Cygwin 1.7.9, musl libc.

10.465 hcreate

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hcreate.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.466 hdestroy

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hdestroy.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.467 hsearch

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hsearch.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.468 htonl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/htonl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.469 `htons`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/htons.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.470 `hypot`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hypot.html>

Gnulib module: `hypot` or `hypot-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `hypot` or `hypot-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `hypot-ieee`:

- When the arguments are mixed NaN and Infinity, this function returns a wrong value on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.471 `hypotf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hypotf.html>

Gnulib module: `hypotf` or `hypotf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `hypotf` or `hypotf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 14.
- This function produces wrong values on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 4.9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `hypot-ieee`:

- When the arguments are mixed NaN and Infinity, this function returns a wrong value on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.472 `hypotl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hypotl.html>

Gnulib module: `hypotl` or `hypotl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `hypotl` or `hypotl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

- This function produces very imprecise results on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 5.1/SPARC.

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib module `hypot1-ieee`:

- When the arguments are mixed NaN and Infinity, this function returns a wrong value on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.473 `iconv`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iconv.html>

GnuLib module: `iconv`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- GNU `libiconv` is not found if installed in `$PREFIX/lib`.

Portability problems handled by GnuLib (in the sense that `HAVE_ICONV` does not get defined if the system's `iconv` function has this problem):

- Failures are not distinguishable from successful returns on some platforms: macOS 14.4, AIX 5.1..7.2, Solaris 10.
- A buffer overrun can occur on some platforms: AIX 6.1..7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1, when GNU `libiconv` is not installed.
- This function was not correctly implemented in `glibc` versions before 2.2.
- When `iconv` encounters an input character that is valid but that cannot be converted to the output character set, `glibc`'s and GNU `libiconv`'s `iconv` stop the conversion. Some other implementations put an implementation-defined character into the output buffer. GnuLib provides higher-level facilities `striconv` and `striconveh` (wrappers around `iconv`) that deal with conversion errors in a platform independent way.
- This function returns a positive return value, instead of zero, when converting from ISO-8859-1 to UTF-8 on HP-UX 11.

10.474 `iconv_close`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iconv_close.html

GnuLib module: `iconv`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- GNU `libiconv` is not found if installed in `$PREFIX/lib`.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1, when GNU `libiconv` is not installed.

10.475 `iconv_open`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iconv_open.html

Gnulib module: `iconv`, `iconv_open`, `iconv_open-utf`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `iconv` or `iconv_open`:

- GNU `libiconv` is not found if installed in `$PREFIX/lib`.

Portability problems handled by either Gnulib module `iconv` or `iconv_open` (in the sense that `HAVE_ICONV` does not get defined if the system's `iconv_open` function has this problem):

- No converter from EUC-JP to UTF-8 is provided on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `iconv_open`:

- This function recognizes only non-standard aliases for many encodings (not the IANA registered encoding names) on many platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11, z/OS.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `iconv_open-utf`:

- This function does not support the encodings UTF-16BE, UTF-16LE, UTF-32BE, UTF-32LE on many platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1, when GNU `libiconv` is not installed.
- For some encodings A and B, this function cannot convert directly from A to B, although an indirect conversion from A through UTF-8 to B is possible. This occurs on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11. Gnulib provides a higher-level facility `striconveh` (a wrapper around `iconv`) that deals with this problem.
- The set of supported encodings and conversions is system dependent.

10.476 `if_freenameindex`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/if_freenameindex.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.
- This is available only as a macro, rather than a function, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.6, MirBSD 10.

10.477 `if_indextoname`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/if_indextoname.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.478 `if_nameindex`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/if_nameindex.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.479 `if_nametoindex`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/if_nametoindex.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.480 `ilogb`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ilogb.html>

Gnulib module: `ilogb`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.
- This function returns a wrong result for a zero argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1.
- This function returns a wrong result for denormalized arguments on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5 64-bit, AIX 7.1 64-bit.

- This function returns a wrong result for an infinite argument on some platforms: NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7.
- This function returns a wrong result for a NaN argument on some platforms: NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.481 `ilogbf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ilogbf.html>

Gnulib module: `ilogbf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function returns a wrong result for a zero argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7.
- This function returns a wrong result for an infinite argument on some platforms: NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.482 `ilogbl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ilogbl.html>

Gnulib module: `ilogbl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.
- This function returns a wrong result for a zero argument on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9.
- This function returns a wrong result for a NaN argument on some platforms: Cygwin 3.4.6.
- This function returns a wrong result for denormalized arguments on some platforms: AIX 7.1 64-bit, Haiku 2017.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.483 `imaxabs`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/imaxabs.html>

Gnulib module: `imaxabs`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Android 4.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.484 `imaxdiv`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/imaxdiv.html>

Gnulib module: `imaxdiv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Android 4.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.485 `inet_addr`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/inet_addr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- POSIX.1-2024 says this function is obsolescent and it is planned to be removed in a future version. Use the function `inet_pton` instead.
- On some old platforms, this function returns a `struct in_addr` rather than a scalar type such as `unsigned int` or `unsigned long`.

10.486 `inet_ntoa`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/inet_ntoa.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- POSIX.1-2024 says this function is obsolescent and it is planned to be removed in a future version. Use the function `inet_ntop` instead.
- The `inet_ntoa` function need not be reentrant, and consequently is not required to be thread safe. Implementations of `inet_ntoa` typically write the timestamp into static buffer. If two threads call `inet_ntoa` at roughly the same time, you might end up with the wrong date in one of the threads, or some undefined string.

Note: `inet_ntoa` is specific for IPv4 addresses. A protocol independent function is `inet_ntop`.

10.487 `inet_ntop`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/inet_ntop.html

Gnulib module: `inet_ntop`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is declared in `<netdb.h>` instead of `<arpa/inet.h>` on some platforms: NonStop Kernel.
- This function is declared in `<ws2tcpip.h>`, with a POSIX incompatible declaration, on some platforms: MSVC 14 on Windows \geq Vista.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function's fourth argument type is `size_t` instead of `socklen_t` on some platforms: Solaris 10.

10.488 `inet_pton`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/inet_pton.html

Gnulib module: `inet_pton`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is declared in `<netdb.h>` instead of `<arpa/inet.h>` on some platforms: NonStop Kernel.
- This function is declared in `<ws2tcpip.h>`, with a POSIX incompatible declaration, on some platforms: MSVC 14 on Windows \geq Vista.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.489 `initstate`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/initstate.html>

Gnulib module: `random`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.25.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes if the state buffer is unaligned on some platforms: glibc 2.36/sparc.
- The first parameter is `unsigned long` instead of `unsigned int` on some platforms: MidnightBSD 2.0.
- The third parameter is `long` instead of `size_t` on some platforms: MidnightBSD 2.0.
- This function makes out-of-bounds writes on some platforms: Haiku.

10.490 `insque`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/insque.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.491 `ioctl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ioctl.html>

LSB specification:

- https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-ioctl-2.html
- https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-ttyio-2.html
- https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sockio-2.html

Gnulib module: `ioctl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `ioctl` is called `ioctlsocket`, and error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- The second parameter is of type `unsigned long` rather than `int` on some platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Haiku 2017.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Most `ioctl` requests are platform and hardware specific.

10.492 `isalnum`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isalnum.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

c_isalnum

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c-ctype’.

iswalnum This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘wctype’.

c32isalnum

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c32isalnum’.

mb_isalnum

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘mbchar’.

uc_is_alnum

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘unictype/ctype-alnum’.

10.493 isalnum_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isalnum_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.494 isalpha

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isalpha.html>

Gnulib module: ctype

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function’s behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

c_isalpha

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c-ctype’.

iswalpha This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

c32isalpha This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c32isalpha'`.

mb_isalpha This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'mbchar'`.

uc_is_alpha This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'unictype/ctype-alpha'`.

10.495 `isalpha_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isalpha_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.496 `isascii`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isascii.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024.

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but requires special handling for the multibyte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are two alternative APIs:

c_isascii This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

mb_isascii

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘mbchar’.

10.497 isastream

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isastream.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.498 isatty

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isatty.html>

Gnulib module: isatty

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, <io.h>) on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On native Windows, this function also returns true for character devices such as NUL.
- On native Windows, this function returns false for Cygwin consoles.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.499 isblank

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isblank.html>

Gnulib module: isblank

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function’s behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

c_isblank

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c-ctype’.

iswblank This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`wctype`’.

c32isblank

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`c32isblank`’.

mb_isblank

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`mbchar`’.

uc_is_blank

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`unictype/ctype-blank`’.

10.500 `isblank_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isblank_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.501 `iscntrl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iscntrl.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function’s behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

c_iscntrl

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`c-ctype`’.

iswcntrl

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`wctype`’.

c32iscntrl

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c32iscntrl'`.

mb_iscntrl

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'mbchar'`.

uc_is_cntrl

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'unictype/ctype-cntrl'`.

10.502 iscntrl_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iscntrl_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.503 isdigit

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isdigit.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

c_isdigit

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

iswdigit

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

c32isdigit

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c32isdigit'`.

mb_isdigit

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'mbchar'`.

uc_is_digit

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'unictype/ctype-digit'`.

10.504 isdigit_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isdigit_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.505 isfinite

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isfinite.html>

Gnulib module: `isfinite`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4.
- This macro incorrectly yields true for some `'double'` and for some `'long double'` arguments, on some platforms: Linux/ia64 (NaNs).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- It is implementation-dependent whether `isfinite` raises an exception given a signaling NaN operand.
- This macro returns an unspecified result when given noncanonical values such as unnormalized numbers, pseudo-denormals, pseudo-NaN, pseudo-Infinities, and pseudo-zeroes.

10.506 isgraph

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isgraph.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

`c_isgraph`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

`iswgraph` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

`c32isgraph`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c32isgraph'`.

`mb_isgraph`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'mbchar'`.

`uc_is_graph`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'unictype/ctype-graph'`.

10.507 isgraph_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isgraph_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.508 isgreater

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isgreater.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0.

10.509 isgreaterequal

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isgreaterequal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0.

10.510 isinf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isinf.html>

Gnulib module: isinf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro returns an unspecified result when given noncanonical values such as unnormalized numbers, pseudo-denormals, pseudo-NaNs, pseudo-Infinities, and pseudo-zeroes.

10.511 isless

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isless.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0.

10.512 `islessequal`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/islessequal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0.

10.513 `islessgreater`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/islessgreater.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0.

10.514 `islower`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/islower.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

`c_islower`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

`iswlower` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

`c32islower`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c32islower'`.

mb_islower

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘mbchar’.

uc_is_lower

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘unctype/ctype-lower’.

10.515 islower_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/islower_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.516 isnan

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isnan.html>

Gnulib module: isnan

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- `isnan` was introduced with C99 and is thus commonly not present on pre-C99 systems.
- `isnan` is not a macro on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This macro does not work on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro returns an unspecified result when given noncanonical values such as unnormalized numbers, pseudo-denormals, pseudo-NaNs, pseudo-Infinities, and pseudo-zeroes.

10.517 isnormal

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isnormal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Android 4.4.

10.518 isprint

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isprint.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

`c_isprint`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

`iswprint` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

`c32isprint`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c32isprint'`.

`mb_isprint`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'mbchar'`.

`uc_is_print`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'unictype/ctype-print'`.

10.519 isprint_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isprint_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.520 `ispunct`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ispunct.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

`c_ispunct`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`c-ctype`'.

`iswpunct` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`wctype`'.

`c32ispunct`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`c32ispunct`'.

`mb_ispunct`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`mbchar`'.

`uc_is_punct`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`unictype/ctype-punct`'.

10.521 `ispunct_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ispunct_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.522 isspace

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isspace.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

`c_isspace`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

`iswspace` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

`c32isspace`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c32isspace'`.

`mb_isspace`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'mbchar'`.

`uc_is_space`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'unictype/ctype-space'`.

10.523 isspace_1

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isspace_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.524 `isunordered`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isunordered.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0.

10.525 `isupper`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isupper.html>

Gnulib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

`c_isupper`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`c-ctype`'.

`iswupper` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`wctype`'.

`c32isupper`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`c32isupper`'.

`mb_isupper`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`mbchar`'.

`uc_is_upper`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module '`unictype/ctype-upper`'.

10.526 `isupper_1`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isupper_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.527 `iswalnum`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswalnum.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32isalnum`, provided by Gnulib module `c32isalnum`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.528 `iswalnum_1`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswalnum_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.529 `iswalpha`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswalpha.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32isalpha`, provided by Gnulib module `c32isalpha`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.530 `iswalpha_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswalpha_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.531 `iswblank`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswblank.html>

Gnulib module: `iswblank`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32isblank`, provided by Gnulib module `c32isblank`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.532 `iswblank_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswblank_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.533 `iswcntrl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswcntrl.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32iscntrl`, provided by Gnulib module `c32iscntrl`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.
- This function returns 0 for U+2028 (LINE SEPARATOR) and U+2029 (PARAGRAPH SEPARATOR) on some platforms: macOS 14.

10.534 `iswcntrl_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswcntrl_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.535 `iswctype`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswctype.html>

Gnulib module: `iswctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function is declared in `<wchar.h>`, not in `<wctype.h>`, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32_apply_type_test`, provided by Gnulib module `c32_apply_type_test`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.536 `iswctype_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswctype_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.537 `iswdigit`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswdigit.html>

Gnulib module: `iswdigit`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.
- This function is not ISO C 99 compliant on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32isdigit`, provided by Gnulib module `c32isdigit`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.538 `iswdigit_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswdigit_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.539 `iswgraph`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswgraph.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32isgraph`, provided by Gnulib module `c32isgraph`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.540 `iswgraph_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswgraph_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.541 `iswlower`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswlower.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32islower`, provided by Gnulib module `c32islower`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.542 `iswlower_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswlower_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.543 `iswprint`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswprint.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.
- This function returns true for the tab (`'\t'`) character on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32isprint`, provided by Gnulib module `c32isprint`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.544 `iswprint_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswprint_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.545 `iswpunct`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswpunct.html>

Gnulib module: `iswpunct`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.
- This function is inconsistent with the `ispunct` function, because it returns false for the characters '\$', '+', '<', '=', '>', '^', `', '|', '~' on some platforms: Android 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32ispunct`, provided by Gnulib module `c32ispunct`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.546 `iswpunct_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswpunct_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.547 `iswspace`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswspace.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32isspace`, provided by Gnulib module `c32isspace`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.548 `iswspace_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswspace_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.549 `iswupper`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswupper.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the GnuLib function `c32isupper`, provided by GnuLib module `c32isupper`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.550 `iswupper_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswupper_l.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.551 `iswxdigit`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswxdigit.html>

GnuLib module: `iswxdigit`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.
- This function is not ISO C 99 compliant on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 11.4, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the GnuLib function `c32isxdigit`, provided by GnuLib module `c32isxdigit`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.552 `iswxdigit_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswxdigit_l.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.553 `isxdigit`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isxdigit.html>

GnuLib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are five alternative APIs:

`c_isxdigit`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the GnuLib module '`c-ctype`'.

`iswxdigit`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the GnuLib module '`wctype`'.

`c32isxdigit`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the GnuLib module '`c32isxdigit`'.

`mb_isxdigit`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the GnuLib module '`mbchar`'.

`uc_is_xdigit`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the GnuLib module '`unictype/ctype-xdigit`'.

10.554 `isxdigit_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isxdigit_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.555 `j0`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/j0.html>

Gnulib module: `j0`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

10.556 `j1`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/j1.html>

Gnulib module: `j1`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

10.557 `jn`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/jn.html>

Gnulib module: `jn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

10.558 jrand48

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/jrand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.559 kill

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/kill.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-kill-3.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.560 killpg

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/killpg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.561 164a

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/164a.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function was not correctly implemented in glibc versions before 2.2.5.

10.562 labs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/labs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 4.3.

10.563 lchown

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lchown.html>

Gnulib module: lchown

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement fails with `ENOSYS`: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement fails on symlinks: Minix 3.2.1.
- Some platforms fail to detect trailing slash on non-directories, as in `lchown("link-to-file/",uid,gid)`: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- Some platforms fail to update the change time when at least one argument was not `-1`, but no ownership changes resulted. However, without `lchmod`, the replacement only fixes this for non-symlinks: OpenBSD 4.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function sometimes fails with `EACCES` when the failure is due to lack of appropriate privileges (`EPERM`), not to search permission denied on the file name prefix (`EACCES`): Linux kernel 5.15 with glibc 2.35 and a CIFS v1 file system (see <https://bugs.gnu.org/65599>).

10.564 lcong48

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lcong48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.565 ldexp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ldexp.html>

Gnulib module: ldexp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: OpenBSD 7.3/mips64.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.566 ldexpf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ldexpf.html>

Gnulib module: ldexpf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.567 ldexpl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ldexpl.html>

Gnulib module: ldexpl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function has no prototype in `<math.h>` on some platforms: Mac OS X.
- This function does not work on finite numbers on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.568 ldiv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ldiv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.569 lfind

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lfind.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 4.4.

10.570 lgamma

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lgamma.html>

Gnulib module: lgamma

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

10.571 lgammaf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lgammaf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.572 lgammal

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lgammal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.573 link

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/link.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-link-1.html

Gnulib module: link

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails to reject trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When the first argument is a symlink, some platforms create a hard-link to what the symlink referenced, rather than to the symlink itself. Use ‘linkat’ to force a particular behavior.

10.574 linkat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/linkat.html>

Gnulib module: linkat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.9, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function fails to directly hardlink symlinks on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.10.
- This function fails to reject trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 7.1, Solaris 11.3.
- This functions does not support `AT_SYMLINK_FOLLOW` on some platforms: Linux kernel 2.6.17.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.575 lio_listio

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lio_listio.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.576 listen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/listen.html>

Gnulib module: listen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.577 llabs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llabs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, MSVC 9, Android 4.3.

10.578 lldiv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lldiv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, MSVC 9.

10.579 llogb

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.580 `llogbf`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.581 `llogbl`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.582 `llrint`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llrint.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9.

10.583 `llrintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llrintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9.

10.584 `llrintl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llrintl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.585 `llround`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llround.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9.

10.586 `llroundf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llroundf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9.

10.587 `llroundl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llroundl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.

10.588 localeconv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/localeconv.html>

Gnulib module: localeconv

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The `struct lconv` type does not contain any members on some platforms: Android up to 2014.
- The `struct lconv` type does not contain the members `int_p_cs_precedes`, `int_p_sign_posn`, `int_p_sep_by_space`, `int_n_cs_precedes`, `int_n_sign_posn`, `int_n_sep_by_space` on some platforms: glibc, OpenBSD 4.9, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The values of fields of `struct lconv` of type `char` are -1 instead of `CHAR_MAX` on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.589 localtime

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/localtime.html>

Gnulib module: localtime

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC), this function works incorrectly when the environment variable `TZ` has been set by Cygwin.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function loops forever for values near extrema (such as the year $-2 * 31$): Mac OS X 10.6. You can use the `time_rz` module to work around the problem.
- On some platforms, this function returns nonsense values for unsupported arguments (like 2^56), rather than failing: FreeBSD 10.
- On some platforms, this function yields incorrect values for timestamps before the year 1: MacOS X 10.5, Solaris 11.3.
- On some platforms, this function returns `NULL` for negative arguments, that is, for timestamps before 1970-01-01 00:00:00 local time: mingw, MSVC.
- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of time zones supported by GNU or specified by POSIX. See Section 10.1238 [tzset], page 468.

10.590 localtime_r

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/localtime_r.html

Gnulib module: time_r

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On some platforms, this function loops forever for values near extrema (such as the year $-2 * 31$): Mac OS X 10.6. You can use the `time_rz` module to work around the problem.
- On some platforms, this function returns nonsense values for unsupported arguments (like 2^{56}), rather than failing: FreeBSD 10.
- On some platforms, this function yields incorrect values for timestamps before the year 1: MacOS X 10.5, Solaris 11.3.

10.591 lockf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lockf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.592 log

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log.html>

GnuLib module: `log` or `log-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module `log` or `log-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib module `log-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.593 log10

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log10.html>

GnuLib module: `log10` or `log10-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module `log10` or `log10-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib module `log10-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.594 `log10f`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log10f.html>

Gnulib module: `log10f` or `log10f-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log10f` or `log10f-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log10f-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.595 `log10l`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log10l.html>

Gnulib module: `log10l`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared and does not work on some platforms: AIX 5.1.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2/arm64, musl libc 1.2.2/s390x, NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.596 `log1p`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log1p.html>

Gnulib module: `log1p` or `log1p-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log1p` or `log1p-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log1p-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the argument is minus zero on some platforms: AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.597 log1pf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log1pf.html>

Gnulib module: `log1pf` or `log1pf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log1pf` or `log1pf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log1pf-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the argument is minus zero on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.598 log1pl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log1pl.html>

Gnulib module: `log1pl` or `log1pl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log1pl` or `log1pl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2/arm64, musl libc 1.2.2/s390x, NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log1pl-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the argument is minus zero on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.599 log2

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log2.html>

Gnulib module: `log2` or `log2-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log2` or `log2-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Android 4.2.
- This function is only provided as a macro on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function returns slightly wrong values for exact powers of 2 on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log2-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Solaris 10/x86_64.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.600 log2f

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log2f.html>

Gnulib module: log2f or log2f-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module log2f or log2f-ieee:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Android 4.2.
- This function is only provided as a macro on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function returns slightly wrong values for exact powers of 2 on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module log2f-ieee:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Solaris 10/x86_64.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.601 log2l

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log2l.html>

Gnulib module: log2l

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.2.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2/arm64, musl libc 1.2.2/s390x.
- This function returns Infinity for some large finite arguments on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2/arm64, musl libc 1.2.2/s390x, NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.602 logb

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logb.html>

Gnulib module: logb

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function produces wrong results for subnormal numbers on some platforms: glibc 2.17/ppc, glibc 2.7/sparc, glibc 2.7/hppa, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.603 `logbf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logbf.html>

Gnulib module: `logbf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function produces wrong results for subnormal numbers on some platforms: glibc 2.11/ppc, glibc 2.7/sparc, glibc 2.7/hppa, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.604 `logbl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logbl.html>

Gnulib module: `logbl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.2.
- This function goes into an endless loop for arguments such as `1.6810515715560467531313389086608763014932L` on some platforms: OpenBSD 7.3/mips64.
- This function produces wrong results for subnormal numbers on some platforms: glibc 2.11/powerpc, glibc 2.7/sparc, glibc 2.7/hppa, Solaris 11.4, glibc 2.23/powerpc64le.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.605 `logf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logf.html>

Gnulib module: `logf` or `logf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `logf` or `logf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `logf-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.606 `logl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logl.html>

Gnulib module: `logl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function returns wrong results on some platforms: glibc 2.7 on Linux/SPARC64.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2/arm64, musl libc 1.2.2/s390x, NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.607 `longjmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/longjmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The effects of this call are system and compiler optimization dependent, since it restores the contents of register-allocated variables but not the contents of stack-allocated variables.
- When longjumping out of a signal handler that was being executed on an alternate stack (installed through `sigaltstack`), on FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, you need to clear the `SS_ONSTACK` flag in the `stack_t` structure managed by the kernel.

10.608 `lrand48`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lrand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.609 `lrint`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lrint.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.610 `lrintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lrintf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.611 `lrintl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lrintl.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.612 `lround`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lround.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.613 `lroundf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lroundf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.614 `lroundl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lroundl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.

10.615 `lsearch`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lsearch.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 4.4.

10.616 `lseek`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lseek.html>

Gnulib module: `lseek`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, `lseek (fd, offset, SEEK_DATA)` returns a value greater than `offset` even when `offset` addresses data: macOS 14.
- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<io.h>`) on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `lseek` does not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX does not specify which file descriptors support seeking and which don't. In practice, regular files and block devices support seeking, and ttys, pipes, and most character devices don't support it.
- Some systems do not support `SEEK_DATA` and `SEEK_HOLE`: AIX, HP-UX, Microsoft Windows, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Cygwin 3.4.6.
- Some systems have a buggy `SEEK_DATA` and `SEEK_HOLE`, and Gnulib works around the problem via `#undef SEEK_DATA` and `#undef SEEK_HOLE`: FreeBSD 13, macOS 12.

10.617 lstat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lstat.html>

Gnulib module: lstat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `lstat` may not correctly report the size of files or block devices 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- On Linux/x86 and Linux/x86_64, applications compiled in 32-bit mode cannot access files that happen to have a 64-bit inode number. This can occur with file systems such as XFS (typically on large disks) and NFS. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- For symlinks, when the argument ends in a slash, some platforms don't dereference the argument: Solaris 9.
- On some platforms, `lstat("file/",buf)` succeeds instead of failing with `ENOTDIR`. macOS 14, Solaris 9.
- On macOS 12.6, when this function yields a timestamp with a nonpositive `tv_sec` value, `tv_nsec` might be in the range `-999999999..-1`, representing a negative nanoseconds offset from `tv_sec`. Solaris 11.4 is similar, except that `tv_sec` might also be `-1000000000`.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), symlinks are not supported, so `lstat` does not exist.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- See Section 9.66 [sys/stat.h], page 79, for general portability problems with `struct stat`.

10.618 malloc

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/malloc.html>

Gnulib module: malloc-posix

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Upon failure, the function does not set `errno` to `ENOMEM` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, `malloc(n)` can succeed even if `n` exceeds `PTRDIFF_MAX`. Although this behavior is arguably allowed by POSIX it can lead to behavior not defined by POSIX later, so `malloc-posix` does not allow going over the limit.

Extension: Gnulib provides a module 'malloc-gnu' that substitutes a `malloc` implementation that behaves more like the glibc implementation, by fixing this portability problem:

- `malloc(0)` returns `NULL` on success on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

10.619 mblen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mblen.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 7.1.

10.620 mbrlen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbrlen.html>

Gnulib module: mbrlen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw.
- In the C or POSIX locales, this function can return (`size_t`) -1 and set `errno` to `EILSEQ`: glibc 2.35.
- This function returns 0 instead of (`size_t`) -2 when the input is empty: glibc 2.19.
- This function returns (`size_t`) -1 instead of (`size_t`) -2 when the input is empty: AIX 5.1.
- This function does not put the state into non-initial state when parsing an incomplete multibyte character on some platforms: AIX 5.1.
- This function returns the total number of bytes that make up the multibyte character, not the number of bytes that were needed to complete the multibyte character, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 11 2010-11.
- This function may not return 0 when parsing the NUL character on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.621 mbrtoc8

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.622 `mbrtoc16`

Gnulib module: `mbrtoc16`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function may crash when the first argument is `NULL` on some platforms: glibc 2.36.
- In the C or POSIX locales, this function can return `(size_t) -1` and set `errno` to `EILSEQ`: glibc 2.36.
- This function returns 0 instead of `(size_t) -2` when the input is empty: glibc 2.19, Android 11.
- This function returns the total number of bytes that make up the multibyte character, not the number of bytes that were needed to complete the multibyte character, on some platforms: mingw.
- This function returns `(size_t) -3` instead of a byte count when it has stored a high surrogate, and returns a byte count instead of `(size_t) -3` when it has stored a low surrogate, on some platforms: Android.
- This function does not recognize multibyte sequences that `mbrtowc` recognizes on some platforms: FreeBSD 13.2, Solaris 11.4, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- After `mbrtoc16` returns a `char16_t` value, `mbsinit` cannot be used to determine whether the function is ready to return another `char16_t` value. To do so, instead call `mbrtoc16` again, with an appropriately incremented `const char *` argument and an appropriately decremented `size_t` argument.

10.623 `mbrtoc32`

Gnulib module: `mbrtoc32` or `mbrtoc32-regular`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `mbrtoc32` or `mbrtoc32-regular`:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- In the C or POSIX locales, this function can return `(size_t) -1` and set `errno` to `EILSEQ`: glibc 2.35.
- This function returns 0 instead of `(size_t) -2` when the input is empty: glibc 2.19, mingw, Android 11, Haiku.
- This function does not recognize multibyte sequences that `mbrtowc` recognizes on some platforms: FreeBSD 13.2, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not work when it's fed the input bytes one-by-one on some platforms: Cygwin 3.5.3.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `mbrtoc32-regular`:

- This function can map some multibyte characters to a sequence of two or more Unicode characters, and may thus return (`size_t`) `-3`. No known implementation currently (2023) behaves that way, but it may theoretically happen. With the `mbrtoc32-regular` module, you have the guarantee that the Gnulib-provided `mbrtoc32` function maps each multibyte character to exactly one Unicode character and thus never returns (`size_t`) `-3`.
- This function behaves incorrectly when converting precomposed characters from the BIG5-HKSCS encoding: glibc 2.36.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Haiku 2020.

Note: If you want the guarantee that the `char32_t` values returned by this function are Unicode code points, you also need to request the `uchar-c23` module.

10.624 `mbrtowc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbrtowc.html>

Gnulib module: `mbrtowc`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw.
- In the C or POSIX locales, this function can return (`size_t`) `-1` and set `errno` to `EILSEQ`: glibc 2.35.
- This function returns 0 instead of (`size_t`) `-2` when the input is empty: glibc 2.19, MSVC 14, Android 11.
- This function returns (`size_t`) `-1` instead of (`size_t`) `-2` when the input is empty: AIX 7.2.
- This function does not put the state into non-initial state when parsing an incomplete multibyte character on some platforms: AIX 7.2.
- This function stores a wide character when parsing an incomplete multibyte character on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function returns the total number of bytes that make up the multibyte character, not the number of bytes that were needed to complete the multibyte character, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function may not return 0 when parsing the NUL character on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- In UTF-8 locales, this function may return wide characters up to `0x7FFFFFFF` (that is, beyond `0x0010FFFF`) on some platforms: glibc 2.34.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the ISO C11 function `mbrtoc32`, provided by Gnulib module `mbrtoc32`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.625 mbsinit

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbsinit.html>

Gnulib module: mbsinit

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, MSVC 14.
- This function always returns 1, even in multibyte locales, on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is not useful after calls to `mbrtoc16` or `mbrtoc8`.

10.626 mbsnrtowcs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbsnrtowcs.html>

Gnulib module: mbsnrtowcs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function produces invalid wide characters on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- In the C or POSIX locales, this function can return `(size_t) -1` and set `errno` to `EILSEQ`: glibc 2.35.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `mbsnrtoc32s`, provided by Gnulib module `mbsnrtoc32s`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.
- The specification is not clear about whether this function should update the conversion state when the first argument (the destination pointer) is `NULL`. The glibc, Mac OS X, FreeBSD implementations do update the state in this case. For portability, when passing a `NULL` destination argument, it is best to pass a pointer to a temporary copy of the conversion state.

10.627 mbsrtowcs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbsrtowcs.html>

Gnulib module: mbsrtowcs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw.
- This function does not work on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11.
- In the C or POSIX locales, this function can return `(size_t) -1` and set `errno` to `EILSEQ`: glibc 2.35.

- This function does not work when the first argument is `NULL` on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `mbsrtoc32s`, provided by Gnulib module `mbsrtoc32s`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.
- The specification is not clear about whether this function should update the conversion state when the first argument (the destination pointer) is `NULL`. The glibc implementation does not update the state in this case; the macOS and FreeBSD implementations do. For portability, when passing a `NULL` destination argument, it is best to pass a pointer to a temporary copy of the conversion state.

10.628 `mbstowcs`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbstowcs.html>

Gnulib module: `mbstowcs`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- In the C or POSIX locales, this function can return `(size_t) -1` and set `errno` to `EILSEQ`: glibc 2.35.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `mbstoc32s`, provided by Gnulib module `mbstoc32s`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.629 `mbtowc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbtowc.html>

Gnulib module: `mbtowc`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- In UTF-8 locales, this function may return wide characters up to `0x7FFFFFFF` (that is, beyond `0x0010FFFF`) on some platforms: glibc 2.34.
- This function accumulates hidden state on some platforms: glibc 2.8 (see https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=9674).
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.630 memccpy

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memccpy.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.631 memchr

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memchr.html>

Gnulib module: memchr

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function dereferences too much memory on some platforms: glibc 2.10 on x86_64, IA-64; glibc 2.11 on Alpha, AIX 7.2.
- This function returns NULL if the character argument is not in the range of an `unsigned char` on some platforms: Android 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.632 memcmp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memcmp.html>

Gnulib module: memcmp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function fails when comparing 16 bytes or more and with at least one buffer not starting on a 4-byte boundary on some older platforms: NeXTstep/x86.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces wrong results when the arguments are constant strings and the compiler is clang 6.0.1.

10.633 memcpy

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memcpy.html>

Gnulib module: memcpy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.634 memmove

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memmove.html>

Gnulib module: memmove

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.635 memset

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memset.html>

Gnulib module: memset

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.636 memset_explicit

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Erasing-Sensitive-Data.html,

Gnulib module: memset_explicit

The `memset_explicit` function is an approximation to what is needed, and does not suffice in general to erase information. Although calling `memset_explicit` should clear the memory in question, the information that was in memory may still be available elsewhere on the machine. Proper implementation of information erasure requires support from levels below C code.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.36, FreeBSD 13.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, macOS 13, Solaris 11.4, Android API level 33, and many other systems.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Although the module's implementation should set the memory on platforms compatible with GCC and on platforms using traditional linkers, it may not set the memory on non-GCC platforms that use whole-program optimization.

10.637 mkdir

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkdir.html>

Gnulib module: `sys_stat` or `mkdir`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `sys_stat` or `mkdir`:

- This function is declared in different header files (namely, `<io.h>` or `<direct.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function is called `_mkdir` and takes only one argument. The fix (without Gnulib) is to define a macro like this:

```
#define mkdir ((int (*)( )) _mkdir)
```

or

```
#define mkdir(path,mode) _mkdir (path)
```

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `mkdir`:

- When the argument ends in a slash, the function call fails on some platforms.
- This function mistakenly succeeds on `'mkdir("d/./",mode)'` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.638 mkdirat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkdirat.html>

Gnulib module: `mkdirat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.639 mkdtemp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkdtemp.html>

Gnulib module: `mkdtemp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.640 mkfifo

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkfifo.html>

Gnulib module: mkfifo

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function mishandles trailing slash on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement always fails with ENOSYS: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- If the argument exists and is a directory, this function fails with EISDIR instead of the correct EEXIST: HP-UX 11.11.

10.641 mkfifoat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkfifoat.html>

Gnulib module: mkfifoat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 12, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file, on some platforms: AIX 7.2.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a symbolic link, on some platforms: macOS 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The gnulib replacement function always fails with ‘ENOSYS’ on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- If the argument exists and is a directory, the gnulib replacement function fails with EISDIR instead of the correct EEXIST: HP-UX 11.11.

10.642 mknod

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mknod.html>

Gnulib module: mknod

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function requires super-user privileges to create a fifo: FreeBSD 7.2, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7.
- This function mishandles trailing slash on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement always fails with ENOSYS: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Use of this function for anything except fifos is not portable, generally requiring super-user privileges and knowledge of supported device numbers.
- If the argument exists and is a directory, this function fails with `EISDIR` instead of the correct `EEXIST`: HP-UX 11.11.

10.643 `mknodat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mknodat.html>

Gnulib module: `mkffloat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: `glibc 2.3.6`, `macOS 12`, `FreeBSD 6.0`, `NetBSD 5.0`, `OpenBSD 3.8`, `Minix 3.1.8`, `AIX 5.1`, `HP-UX 11`, `Solaris 10`, `Cygwin 1.5.x`, `mingw`, `MSVC 14`, `Android 4.4`. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file, on some platforms: `AIX 7.2`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The gnulib replacement function always fails with `'ENOSYS'` on some platforms: `mingw`, `MSVC 14`.
- If the argument exists and is a directory, the gnulib replacement function fails with `EISDIR` instead of the correct `EEXIST`: HP-UX 11.11.

10.644 `mkstemp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkstemp.html>

Gnulib module: `mkstemp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: `mingw`, `MSVC 14`.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `mkstemp` may not work correctly to create files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- On some older platforms, `mkstemp` can create a world or group writable or readable file, if you haven't set the process `umask` to 077. This is a security risk.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

The gnulib module `clean-temp` can create temporary files that will not be left behind after signals such as `SIGINT`.

10.645 mktime

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mktime.html>

Gnulib module: mktime

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC), this function works incorrectly when the environment variable TZ has been set by Cygwin.
- mktime may go into an endless loop on some platforms.
- mktime may occasionally return wrong results on some platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function yields incorrect values for timestamps before the year 1: MacOS X 10.5, Solaris 11.3.
- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of time zones supported by GNU or specified by POSIX. See Section 10.1238 [tzset], page 468.

10.646 mlock

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mlock.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.647 mlockall

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mlockall.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.

10.648 mmap

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mmap.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- To get anonymous memory, on some platforms, you can use the flags `MAP_ANONYMOUS | MAP_PRIVATE` and `-1` instead of a file descriptor; on others you have to use a read-only file descriptor of `/dev/zero`.
- On HP-UX, passing a non-NULL first argument, as a hint for the address (even without `MAP_FIXED`), often causes `mmap` to fail. Better pass `NULL` in this case.
- On HP-UX, `MAP_FIXED` basically never works. On other platforms, it depends on the circumstances whether memory can be returned at a given address.

10.649 `modf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/modf.html>

Gnulib module: `modf` or `modf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `modf` or `modf-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `modf-ieee`:

- This function has problems with a NaN argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Cygwin.
- This function has problems with infinite arguments on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 6.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.650 `modff`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/modff.html>

Gnulib module: `modff` or `modff-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `modff` or `modff-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.
- This function is only defined as a buggy macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `modff-ieee`:

- This function has problems with a NaN argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Solaris 9, Cygwin.
- This function has problems with infinite arguments on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.651 `modfl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/modfl.html>

Gnulib module: `modfl` or `modfl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `modfl` or `modfl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0/arm64.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `modfl-ieee`:

- This function has problems with infinite arguments on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.652 `mprotect`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mprotect.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not set `errno` on some platforms: mingw.
- On AIX, it is not possible to use `mprotect` on memory regions allocated with `malloc`.

10.653 `mq_close`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_close.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.654 `mq_getattr`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_getattr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.655 mq_notify

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_notify.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.656 mq_open

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.657 mq_receive

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_receive.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.658 mq_send

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_send.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.659 mq_setattr

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_setattr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.660 mq_timedreceive

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_timedreceive.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.661 mq_timedsend

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_timedsend.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.662 mq_unlink

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_unlink.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.663 `rand48`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rand48.html>

Gnlib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnlib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnlib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.664 `msgctl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msgctl.html>

Gnlib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnlib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnlib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.665 `msgget`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msgget.html>

Gnlib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnlib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnlib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.666 `msgrcv`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msgrcv.html>

Gnlib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnlib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnlib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.667 msgsnd

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msgsnd.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.668 msync

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msync.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On NetBSD, `msync` takes only two arguments.

10.669 mtx_destroy

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Mutexes.html.

Gnulib module: `mtx`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.670 mtx_init

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Mutexes.html.

Gnulib module: `mtx`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.671 `mtx_lock`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Mutexes.html.

Gnulib module: `mtx`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.672 `mtx_timedlock`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Mutexes.html.

Gnulib module: `mtx`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.673 `mtx_trylock`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Mutexes.html.

Gnulib module: `mtx`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.674 `mtx_unlock`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Mutexes.html.

Gnulib module: `mtx`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.675 munlock

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/munlock.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.676 munlockall

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/munlockall.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.

10.677 munmap

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/munmap.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.678 nan

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nan.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.679 nanf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.680 nanl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nanl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 3.1.

10.681 nanosleep

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nanosleep.html>

Gnulib module: nanosleep

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function mishandles large arguments when interrupted by a signal on some platforms: Linux 64-bit, Solaris 64-bit.
- This function cannot sleep longer than 49.7 days on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not fail when passed a negative nanosecond value on some platforms: newer 32-bit mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.682 nearbyint

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nearbyint.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.683 nearbyintf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nearbyintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.684 nearbyintl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nearbyintl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.685 newlocale

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/newlocale.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 9.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.1, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 6.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is useless because the `locale_t` type is not defined on some platforms: z/OS.
- This function is useless because the `locale_t` type contains basically no information on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.3.

10.686 nextafter

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nextafter.html>

Gnulib module: `nextafter`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

10.687 nextafterf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nextafterf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.688 nextafterl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nextafterl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.689 nextdown

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html,
- man nextdown.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.23, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.690 nextdownf

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html,
- man nextdownf.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.23, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.691 nextdownl

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html,
- `man nextdownl`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.23, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.692 nexttoward

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nexttoward.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.2.

10.693 nexttowardf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nexttowardf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9.

10.694 nexttowardl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nexttowardl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.2.

10.695 nextup

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html,
- `man nextup`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.23, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.696 nextupf

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html,
- `man nextupf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.23, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.697 nextupl

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html,
- `man nextupl`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.23, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.698 nftw

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nftw.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not correctly report the size of files or block devices 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.

10.699 nice

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nice.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- In glibc before glibc 2.2.4, `nice` returned 0 upon success.

10.700 nl_langinfo

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nl_langinfo.html

Gnulib module: `nl_langinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- The constant `CODESET` is not supported on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8.
- The constants `ALTMON_1` to `ALTMON_12` are not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.26, musl libc, macOS 14, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Haiku, Cygwin 2.9.
- The constants `ERA`, `ERA_D_FMT`, `ERA_D_T_FMT`, `ERA_T_FMT`, `ALT_DIGITS` are not supported on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7.
- This function is not multithread-safe on some platforms: Solaris 11.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Cygwin 1.5.x, which doesn't have locales, `nl_langinfo(CODESET)` always returns "US-ASCII".
- On Cygwin 1.7.0, only the charset portion of a locale designation is honored.

- On NetBSD 5.0, in some locales, `nl_langinfo(CRNCYSTR)` returns the empty string, although the local currency symbol, as returned by `localeconv()->currency_symbol`, is non-empty.
- On NetBSD 5.1, in the "C" locale, the results of `nl_langinfo(ABMON_1) ... nl_langinfo(ABMON_12)` are full month names, not abbreviated month names.

10.701 `nl_langinfo_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nl_langinfo_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.702 `rand48`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.703 `ntohl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ntohl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.704 `ntohs`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ntohs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.705 open

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/open.html>

Gnulib module: open, fchdir

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module `open`:

- Some platforms do not support `O_CLOEXEC`: Mac OS X 10.6, FreeBSD 8.4, NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 4.9, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `open` may not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file or a file that is not a directory, on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.00, Solaris 9.
- This function does not support the `O_NONBLOCK` flag when it is defined by the gnulib module `nonblocking` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does usually not recognize the `/dev/null` filename.

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module `fchdir`:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function fails to open a read-only descriptor for directories.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The Gnulib replacement for `O_CLOEXEC` is not atomic, and so is not safe in the presence of multiple threads or signal handlers.
- `open("symlink", O_CREAT ...)` fails when the argument points to a nonexistent file in an existing directory on some platforms: Haiku.
- `open("symlink", O_NOFOLLOW ...)` fails with `errno` set to `EMLINK` instead of the POSIX-required `ELOOP` on some platforms: FreeBSD 10.1.
- `open("symlink", O_NOFOLLOW ...)` fails with `errno` set to `EFTYPE` instead of the POSIX-required `ELOOP` on some platforms: NetBSD 6.1.
- On Windows, this function returns a file handle in `O_TEXT` mode by default; this means that it translates `'\n'` to CR/LF by default. Use the `O_BINARY` flag if you need reliable binary I/O.

10.706 `openat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/openat.html>

Gnulib module: `openat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- Some platforms do not support `O_CLOEXEC`: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `open` may not work correctly with files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file or a file that is not a directory, on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The Gnulib replacement for `O_CLOEXEC` is not atomic, and so is not safe in the presence of multiple threads or signal handlers.
- `openat (fd, "symlink", O_NOFOLLOW ...)` fails with `errno` set to `EMLINK` instead of the POSIX-required `ELOOP` on some platforms: FreeBSD 10.1.
- `openat (fd, "symlink", O_NOFOLLOW ...)` fails with `errno` set to `EFTYPE` instead of the POSIX-required `ELOOP` on some platforms: NetBSD 6.1.

10.707 `opendir`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/opendir.html>

Gnulib module: `opendir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories 2 GiB and larger. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.708 `openlog`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/openlog.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.709 `open_memstream`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/open_memstream.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

An alternative to the `open_memstream` function is the Gnulib module `string-buffer`.

10.710 `open_wmemstream`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/open_wmemstream.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.711 `optarg`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/optarg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, MSVC 14.

10.712 `opterr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/opterr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

10.713 `optind`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/optind.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

10.714 `optopt`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/optopt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, MSVC 14.

10.715 `pathconf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pathconf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.716 `pause`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pause.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.717 `pclose`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pclose.html>

Gnulib module: `pclose`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.718 perror

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/perror.html>

Gnulib module: perror

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support the error values that are specified by POSIX but not defined by the system, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function treats `errno` of 0 like failure, although POSIX requires that the message declare it as a success, on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2, OpenBSD 4.7, macOS 14.
- This function clobbers the `strerror` buffer on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9, Android 11.
- This function fails to print a useful a string for out-of-range integers on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX requires that this function set the stream error bit (detected by `ferror`) on write failure, but not all platforms do this: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.
- POSIX requires that this function not alter stream orientation, but the gnulib replacement locks in byte orientation and fails on wide character streams.

10.719 pipe

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pipe.html>

Gnulib module: pipe-posix

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes rather than failing with `EMFILE` if no resources are left on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.720 poll

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/poll.html>

Gnulib module: poll

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, HP NonStop.
- This function doesn't work on special files like `/dev/null` and ttys like `/dev/tty` on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 5.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Under Windows, when passing a pipe, Gnulib's `poll` replacement might return 0 even before the timeout has passed. Programs using it with pipes can thus busy wait.

- On some platforms, file descriptors other than sockets do not support POLLHUP; they will return a "readable" or "writable" status instead: AIX 7.2, Cygwin 3.4.6, HP NonStop, mingw, MSVC.

10.721 popen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/popen.html>

Gnulib module: popen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- Some platforms start the child with closed stdin or stdout if the standard descriptors were closed in the parent: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On native Windows platforms, this functions terminates the current process with exit code 127 if the environment variable COMSPEC is not set.
- Some platforms mistakenly set the close-on-exec bit, then if it is cleared by the application, the platform then leaks file descriptors from earlier `popen` calls into subsequent `popen` children: Cygwin 1.5.x.

10.722 posix_fadvise

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_fadvise.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.723 posix_fallocate

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_fallocate.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- POSIX specifies that EINVAL should be returned when the file system doesn't support the allocation operation directly. glibc however emulates the file system allocation with writes where unsupported, and apps have depended on that long term implementation. This is both inefficient, and as of glibc 2.21 at least, buggy on certain NFS setups.

10.724 `posix_madvise`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_madvise.html

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.725 `posix_mem_offset`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_mem_offset.html

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.726 `posix_memalign`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_memalign.html

Glibc module: `posix_memalign`

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function produces misaligned results on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.

The Glibc module `aligned-malloc` provides functions for allocating and freeing blocks of suitably aligned memory.

The Glibc module `pagealign_alloc` provides a similar API for allocating and freeing blocks of memory aligned on a system page boundary.

10.727 `posix_openpt`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_openpt.html

Glibc module: `posix_openpt`

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4. However, the replacement may fail with `ENOSYS` or `ENOENT` on some platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

Note that when using this function to open the master side of a pseudo-terminal, you still need platform dependent code to open the corresponding slave side. The Glibc module `openpty` provides an easy-to-use API that does both at once.

10.728 `posix_spawn`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn.html

Glibc module: `posix_spawn`

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.3, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- When this function fails, it causes the `stdio` buffer contents to be output twice on some platforms: AIX 6.1.
- When the program to be invoked is an executable script without a `#!` marker in the first line, this function executes the script as if it were a shell script, on some platforms: GNU/Hurd.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function does not work on some platforms: AIX 6.1 (under particular circumstances).

The Glibc modules `posix_spawn_file_actions_addchdir` and `posix_spawn_file_actions_addfchdir` provide additional actions, that consist in changing the current directory of the child process before starting the specified program.

10.729 `posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- This function does not reject a negative file descriptor on some platforms: musl libc.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.730 `posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- This function does not reject a too large file descriptor on some platforms: musl libc, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.731 `posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- This function does not reject a too large file descriptor on some platforms: musl libc, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.732 `posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.733 `posix_spawn_file_actions_init`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_init.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_init`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.734 `posix_spawnattr_destroy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_destroy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.735 `posix_spawnattr_getflags`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getflags.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_getflags`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.736 `posix_spawnattr_getpgroup`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getpgroup.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_getpgroup`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.737 `posix_spawnattr_getschedparam`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getschedparam.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_getschedparam`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.738 `posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.739 `posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.740 `posix_spawnattr_getsigmask`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getsigmask.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_getsigmask`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.741 `posix_spawnattr_init`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_init.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_init`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.742 `posix_spawnattr_setflags`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setflags.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setflags`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.743 `posix_spawnattr_setpgroup`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setpgroup.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setpgroup`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.744 `posix_spawnattr_setschedparam`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setschedparam.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setschedparam`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.745 `posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.746 `posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.747 `posix_spawnattr_setsigmask`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setsigmask.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setsigmask`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.748 `posix_spawn`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.3, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- When this function fails, it causes the `stdio` buffer contents to be output twice on some platforms: AIX 6.1.
- When the program to be invoked is an executable script without a `#!` marker in the first line, this function executes the script as if it were a shell script, on some platforms: glibc 2.14/Linux, glibc 2.32/Hurd, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not work on some platforms: AIX 6.1 (under particular circumstances).

The Gnulib modules `posix_spawn_file_actions_addchdir` and `posix_spawn_file_actions_addfchdir` provide additional actions, that consist in changing the current directory of the child process before starting the specified program.

10.749 `posix_trace_attr_destroy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.750 `posix_trace_attr_getclockres`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getclockres.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.751 `posix_trace_attr_getcreatetime`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getcreatetime.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.752 `posix_trace_attr_getgenversion`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getgenversion.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.753 `posix_trace_attr_getinherited`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getinherited.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.754 `posix_trace_attr_getlogfullpolicy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getlogfullpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.755 `posix_trace_attr_getlogsize`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getlogsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.756 `posix_trace_attr_getmaxdatasize`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getmaxdatasize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.757 `posix_trace_attr_getmaxsystemeventsz`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getmaxsystemeventsz.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.758 `posix_trace_attr_getmaxusereventsz`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getmaxusereventsz.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.759 `posix_trace_attr_getname`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getname.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.760 `posix_trace_attr_getstreamfullpolicy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getstreamfullpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.761 `posix_trace_attr_getstreamsize`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getstreamsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.762 `posix_trace_attr_init`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.763 `posix_trace_attr_setinherited`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setinherited.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.764 `posix_trace_attr_setlogfullpolicy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setlogfullpolicy.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.765 `posix_trace_attr_setlogsize`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setlogsize.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.766 `posix_trace_attr_setmaxdatasize`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setmaxdatasize.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.767 `posix_trace_attr_setname`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setname.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.768 `posix_trace_attr_setstreamfullpolicy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setstreamfullpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.769 `posix_trace_attr_setstreamsize`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setstreamsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.770 `posix_trace_clear`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_clear.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.771 `posix_trace_close`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_close.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.772 `posix_trace_create`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_create.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.773 `posix_trace_create_withlog`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_create_withlog.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.774 `posix_trace_event`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_event.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.775 `posix_trace_eventid_equal`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventid_equal.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.776 `posix_trace_eventid_get_name`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventid_get_name.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.777 `posix_trace_eventid_open`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventid_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.778 `posix_trace_eventset_add`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_add.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.779 `posix_trace_eventset_del`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_del.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.780 `posix_trace_eventset_empty`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_empty.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.781 `posix_trace_eventset_fill`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_fill.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.782 `posix_trace_eventset_ismember`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_ismember.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.783 `posix_trace_eventtypelist_getnext_id`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventtypelist_getnext_id.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.784 `posix_trace_eventtypelist_rewind`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventtypelist_rewind.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.785 `posix_trace_flush`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_flush.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.786 `posix_trace_get_attr`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_get_attr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.787 `posix_trace_get_filter`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_get_filter.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.788 `posix_trace_get_status`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_get_status.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.789 `posix_trace_getnext_event`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_getnext_event.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.790 `posix_trace_open`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.791 `posix_trace_rewind`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_rewind.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.792 `posix_trace_set_filter`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_set_filter.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.793 `posix_trace_shutdown`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_shutdown.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.794 `posix_trace_start`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_start.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.795 `posix_trace_stop`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_stop.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.796 `posix_trace_timedgetnext_event`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_timedgetnext_event.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.797 `posix_trace_trid_eventid_open`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_trid_eventid_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.798 `posix_trace_trygetnext_event`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_trygetnext_event.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.799 `posix_typed_mem_get_info`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_typed_mem_get_info.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.800 `posix_typed_mem_open`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_typed_mem_open.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.801 `pow`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pow.html>

GnuLib module: `pow`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.802 `powf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/powf.html>

GnuLib module: `powf`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.

- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9. Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.803 `powl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/powl.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.804 `pread`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pread.html>

GnuLib module: `pread`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- This function returns zero instead of positive values when large file support is enabled on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.
- This function does not fail on pipes on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.805 `printf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/printf.html>

GnuLib module: `printf-posix` or `printf-gnu` or `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module `printf-posix` or `printf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

- printf of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- printf "%f", "%e", "%g" of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as "%2\$s", on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- printf "%010f" of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X" with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with "%.511f") on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘lc’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `printf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `printf-posix` or `printf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, MSVC 14, Android.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `printf-posix` or `printf-gnu`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `printf-posix` or `printf-gnu`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical ‘long double’ numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the “C” locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- Attempting to write to a read-only stream fails with `EOF` but does not set the error flag for `ferror` on some platforms: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.

10.806 pselect

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pselect.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, this function fails to detect invalid fds with `EBADF`, but only if they lie beyond the current maximum open fd: FreeBSD 8.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has a slightly incompatible declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1 (when `_ALL_SOURCE` is defined).
- When the `sigmask` argument is nonnull on platforms that do not natively support this function, race conditions are possible when its gnulib implementation temporarily modifies the signal mask, and the behavior is unspecified in a multi-threaded process.

10.807 psiginfo

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/psiginfo.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.

10.808 psignal

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/psignal.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.

10.809 pthread_atfork

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_atfork.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 3.0.

10.810 pthread_attr_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_destroy.html

GnuLib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.811 pthread_attr_getdetachstate

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getdetachstate.html

Gnulib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.812 pthread_attr_getguardsize

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getguardsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.813 pthread_attr_getinheritsched

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getinheritsched.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.814 pthread_attr_getschedparam

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getschedparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.815 pthread_attr_getschedpolicy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getschedpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.816 pthread_attr_getscope

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getscope.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.817 pthread_attr_getstack

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getstack.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.818 pthread_attr_getstacksize

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getstacksize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.819 pthread_attr_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_init.html

Gnulib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.820 pthread_attr_setdetachstate

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setdetachstate.html

Gnulib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.821 pthread_attr_setguardsize

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setguardsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.822 pthread_attr_setinheritsched

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setinheritsched.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.823 pthread_attr_setschedparam

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setschedparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.824 pthread_attr_setschedpolicy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setschedpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.825 pthread_attr_setscope

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setscope.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.826 pthread_attr_setstack

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setstack.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.827 pthread_attr_setstacksize

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setstacksize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.828 pthread_barrier_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrier_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.829 pthread_barrier_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrier_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.830 pthread_barrier_wait

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrier_wait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.831 pthread_barrierattr_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrierattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.832 pthread_barrierattr_getpshared

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrierattr_getpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.833 pthread_barrierattr_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrierattr_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.834 pthread_barrierattr_setpshared

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrierattr_setpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

10.835 pthread_cancel

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cancel.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.836 pthread_cleanup_pop

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cleanup_pop.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.837 pthread_cleanup_push

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cleanup_push.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.838 pthread_cond_broadcast

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_broadcast.html

Gnulib module: pthread-cond

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.839 pthread_cond_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_destroy.html

Gnulib module: pthread-cond

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.840 pthread_cond_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_init.html

Gnulib module: pthread-cond

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.841 pthread_cond_signal

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_signal.html

Gnulib module: pthread-cond

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.842 pthread_cond_timedwait

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_timedwait.html

Gnulib module: pthread-cond

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function sometimes waits indefinitely instead of up to the specified time point, on some platforms (glibc/Linux, musl libc) in some hypervisors: VirtualBox 6.1.50-Ubuntu with paravirtualization set to "Default" or "KVM".

10.843 pthread_cond_wait

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_wait.html

Gnulib module: pthread-cond

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.844 pthread_condattr_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: pthread-cond

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.845 pthread_condattr_getclock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_getclock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.846 pthread_condattr_getpshared

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_getpshared.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.847 pthread_condattr_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_init.html

GnuLib module: pthread-cond

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.848 pthread_condattr_setclock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_setclock.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.849 pthread_condattr_setpshared

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_setpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.850 pthread_create

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_create.html

Gnulib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Linux/glibc platforms before the advent of NPTL in 2003, signals could only be sent to one particular thread. In POSIX, signals are sent to the entire process and executed by any thread of the process that happens to have the particular signal currently unblocked.

10.851 pthread_detach

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_detach.html

Gnulib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.852 pthread_equal

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_equal.html

Gnulib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.853 pthread_exit

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_exit.html

GnuLib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.854 pthread_getconcurrency

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getconcurrency.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. You can remove calls to this function.

10.855 pthread_getcpuclockid

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getcpuclockid.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.856 pthread_getschedparam

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getschedparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.857 pthread_getspecific

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getspecific.html

Gnulib module: pthread-tss

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.858 pthread_join

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_join.html

Gnulib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.859 pthread_key_create

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_key_create.html

Gnulib module: pthread-tss

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.860 pthread_key_delete

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_key_delete.html

Gnulib module: pthread-tss

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.861 pthread_kill

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_kill.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.862 pthread_mutex_consistent

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_consistent.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.11, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.863 pthread_mutex_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_destroy.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.864 pthread_mutex_getprioceiling

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_getprioceiling.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 7.1, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.865 pthread_mutex_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_init.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.866 pthread_mutex_lock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_lock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.867 pthread_mutex_setprioceiling

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_setprioceiling.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 7.1, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.868 pthread_mutex_timedlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_timedlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread_mutex_timedlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.869 pthread_mutex_trylock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_trylock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.870 pthread_mutex_unlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_unlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.871 pthread_mutexattr_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.872 pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 7.1, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.873 pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 7.1, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.874 pthread_mutexattr_getpshared

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_getpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.875 pthread_mutexattr_getrobust

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_getrobust.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.11, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0. But the provided replacement is just a dummy.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.876 pthread_mutexattr_gettype

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_gettype.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.877 pthread_mutexattr_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_init.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.878 pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 7.1, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.879 pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 7.1, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.880 pthread_mutexattr_setpshared

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_setpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.881 pthread_mutexattr_setrobust

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_setrobust.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.11, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0. But the provided replacement is just a dummy.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.882 pthread_mutexattr_settype

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_settype.html

Gnulib module: pthread-mutex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.883 pthread_once

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_once.html

Gnulib module: pthread-once

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function makes applications hang forever on some platforms: Cygwin 3.5.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.884 pthread_rwlock_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_destroy.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.885 pthread_rwlock_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_init.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.886 pthread_rwlock_rdlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_rdlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function prefers readers to writers (meaning, when this function is called on an rwlock that is already taken by one or more readers, and another writer is already waiting to take it, this function may return successfully immediately) – a behaviour that may lead to writer starvation – on some platforms: glibc 2.28. As a workaround, you can use the `gl_rwlock_t` type from the Gnulib module ‘lock’.

10.887 pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function prefers readers to writers (meaning, when this function is called on an rwlock that is already taken by one or more readers, and another writer is already waiting to take it, this function may return successfully immediately) – a behaviour that may lead to writer starvation – on some platforms: glibc 2.28.

10.888 pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.889 pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function prefers readers to writers (meaning, when this function is called on an rwlock that is already taken by one or more readers, and another writer is already waiting to take it, this function may return successfully immediately) – a behaviour that may lead to writer starvation – on some platforms: glibc 2.28.

10.890 pthread_rwlock_trywrlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_trywrlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.891 pthread_rwlock_unlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_unlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.892 pthread_rwlock_wrlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_wrlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.893 pthread_rwlockattr_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlockattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.894 pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.895 pthread_rwlockattr_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlockattr_init.html

GnuLib module: pthread-rwlock

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.896 pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.897 pthread_self

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_self.html

GnuLib module: pthread-thread

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.898 pthread_setcancelstate

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setcancelstate.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.899 pthread_setcanceltype

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setcanceltype.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.900 pthread_setconcurrency

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setconcurrency.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. You can remove calls to this function.

10.901 pthread_setschedparam

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setschedparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.902 pthread_setschedprio

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setschedprio.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.903 pthread_setspecific

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setspecific.html

Gnulib module: pthread-tss

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.904 pthread_sigmask

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_sigmask.html

Gnulib module: pthread_sigmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is declared in `<pthread.h>` instead of `<signal.h>` on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 3.8.
- This function does nothing and always returns 0 in programs that are not linked with `-lpthread` on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, MidnightBSD 1.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9.
- When it fails, this functions returns `-1` instead of the error number on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms that do not natively support this function, it has unspecified behavior in a multi-threaded process.
- In case of failure, the return value is wrong on some platforms: NetBSD 9.3 when `libpthread` is not in use.

10.905 pthread_spin_destroy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_destroy.html

Gnulib module: pthread-spin

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.906 pthread_spin_init

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_init.html

Gnulib module: pthread-spin

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.907 pthread_spin_lock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_lock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-spin

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.908 pthread_spin_trylock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_trylock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-spin

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.909 pthread_spin_unlock

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_unlock.html

Gnulib module: pthread-spin

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.910 pthread_testcancel

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_testcancel.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.911 ptsname

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ptsname.html>

Gnulib module: ptsname

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails to set errno on failure on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Solaris 11 2010-11, this function fails on all BSD-style `/dev/pty*` device files.
- This function is not thread-safe on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9. Likewise, the gnulib replacement is not thread-safe.

Note that the Glibc module `ptsname_r` is a version of this function that is more likely to be thread-safe.

10.912 `putc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putc.html>

Glibc module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Glibc module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Glibc module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.913 `putc_unlocked`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putc_unlocked.html

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.914 `putchar`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putchar.html>

Glibc module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Glibc module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.915 `putchar_unlocked`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putchar_unlocked.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.916 `putenv`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putenv.html>, amended through <https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1598>.

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Environment-Access.html.

Note: POSIX `putenv` supports adding or changing the value of an environment variable, while glibc also supports removing an environment variable (as if by `unsetenv`).

Gnulib module: `putenv-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support removing an environment variable on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 11.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.917 putmsg

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.918 putpmsg

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putpmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.919 puts

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/puts.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.920 pututxline

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pututxline.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.921 putwc

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putwc.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.922 putwchar

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putwchar.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.923 pwrite

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pwrite.html>

GnuLib module: `pwrite`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- This function does not fail when an invalid (negative) offset is passed when large file support is enabled on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

- This function uses an arbitrary offset instead of the `off_t` argument when large file support is enabled on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.924 `qsort`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/qsort.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.925 `quick_exit`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.926 `raise`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/raise.html>

Gnulib module: `raise`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.927 `rand`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rand.html>

Gnulib module: `rand`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when used in multithreaded programs on some platforms: CheriBSD.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Android 4.4.
- This function is not multithread-safe on some platforms: musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, AIX 7.1, Solaris 11.4.

10.928 `rand_r`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rand_r.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `random_r` from Gnulib module `random_r` instead.

10.929 `random`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/random.html>

Gnulib module: `random`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Android 4.4.
- This function is not multithread-safe on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6, Haiku.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has a slightly incompatible declaration (the return type being `'int'` instead of `'long'`) on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.25, Haiku.
- When `'srandom'` was not called, this function returns a non-deterministic sequence rather than a deterministic sequence of numbers on some platforms: OpenBSD 7.4.

10.930 `read`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/read.html>

Gnulib module: `read`, `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `read`:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<io.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function may fail with error `EINTR`, even in programs that don't install any signal handlers, on some platforms: macOS 14.

For handling EINTR, Gnulib provides a module ‘safe-read’ with a function `safe_read`.

10.931 `readdir`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readdir.html>

Gnulib module: `readdir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories 2 GiB and larger. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. This can occur with file systems such as XFS (typically on large disks) and NFS. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Although POSIX places no restrictions on `d_ino` values, some older systems are rumored to return `d_ino` values equal to zero for directory entries that do not really exist. Although Gnulib formerly attempted to cater to these older systems, this caused misbehavior on standard systems and so Gnulib does not attempt to cater to them any more. If you know of any problems caused by this, please send a bug report.

10.932 `readdir_r`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readdir_r.html

Gnulib module: `extensions`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is planned to be removed from POSIX and to be deprecated in glibc. Portable applications should use `readdir`.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.4 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories 2 GiB and larger. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. This can occur with file systems such as XFS (typically on large disks) and NFS. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.933 `readlink`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readlink.html>

Gnulib module: `readlink`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- Some platforms mistakenly succeed on file names ending in /: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9, macOS 14.
- On some platforms, this function returns `int` instead of `ssize_t`: glibc 2.4, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.5.x, AIX 7.1.
- For the file name `/dev/null`, this function returns `\Device\Null`, which is unusable, on some platforms: Cygwin 3.3.6.

Portability problems mostly fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function fails and sets `errno` to `ERANGE` rather than returning truncated contents: AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11. The Gnulib replacement normally works as POSIX requires by returning the truncated contents. However, if the full link contents are unreasonably large (more than 4000 bytes) the replacement clears the entire buffer and returns the buffer size; although this is not a complete fix, it suffices for typical callers, which ignore the buffer contents anyway.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails on platforms that don't support symlinks: mingw, MSVC 14.
- When this function is called on a directory: In the case of NFS mounted directories, Cygwin sets `errno` to `ENOENT` or `EIO` instead of `EINVAL`. To avoid this problem, check for a directory before calling this function.
- When this function is called on a file that is not a symbolic link: Cygwin may set `errno` to `EACCES` instead of `EINVAL`.
- When this function fails because it is called on an existing non-directory's name concatenated to /, it sets `errno` to `EINVAL`: AIX 7.2.
- Symlink contents do not always have a trailing null byte, and there is no indication if symlink contents were truncated if the return value matches the length. Furthermore, Linux sets `errno` to `EINVAL` if the requested length is zero. Use the gnulib module `areadlink` for improved ability to read symlink contents.

10.934 readlinkat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readlinkat.html>

Gnulib module: `readlinkat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.9, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- Some platforms mistakenly succeed on file names ending in /: macOS 14.
- On some platforms, this function returns `int` instead of `ssize_t`: AIX 7.1.

- For the file name `/dev/null`, this function returns `\Device\Null`, which is unusable, on some platforms: Cygwin 3.3.6.

Portability problems mostly fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function fails and sets `errno` to `ERANGE` rather than returning truncated contents: AIX 7.2. The Gnulib replacement normally works as POSIX requires by returning the truncated contents. However, if the full link contents are unreasonably large (more than 4000 bytes) the replacement clears the entire buffer and returns the buffer size; although this is not a complete fix, it suffices for typical callers, which ignore the buffer contents anyway.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails on platforms that don't support symlinks: mingw, MSVC 14.
- When this function is called on a directory: In the case of NFS mounted directories, Cygwin sets `errno` to `ENOENT` or `EIO` instead of `EINVAL`. To avoid this problem, check for a directory before calling this function.
- When this function is called on a file that is not a symbolic link: Cygwin may set `errno` to `EACCES` instead of `EINVAL`.
- When this function fails because it is called on an existing non-directory's name concatenated to `/`, it sets `errno` to `EINVAL`: AIX 7.2.
- When this function is called on an empty file name, it fails with error `EBADF` instead of `ENOENT`: Cygwin 3.4.6.
- Symlink contents do not always have a trailing null byte, and there is no indication if symlink contents were truncated if the return value matches the length. Furthermore, Linux sets `errno` to `EINVAL` if the requested length is zero. Use the gnulib module `areadlink` for improved ability to read symlink contents.

10.935 readv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.936 realloc

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/realloc.html>

Gnulib module: `realloc-posix`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Upon failure, the function does not set `errno` to `ENOMEM` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

- On some platforms, `realloc(p, n)` can succeed even if `n` exceeds `PTRDIFF_MAX`. Although this behavior is arguably allowed by POSIX it can lead to behavior not defined by POSIX later, so `realloc-posix` does not allow going over the limit.

Without the ‘`realloc-gnu`’ module described below, it is not portable to call `realloc` with a size of 0. With a NULL pointer argument, this is the same ambiguity as `malloc(0)` on whether a unique zero-size object is created. With a non-NULL pointer argument `p`, C17 says that it is implementation-defined whether `realloc(p, 0)` frees `p`. Behavior varies on whether `realloc(p, 0)` always frees `p` and successfully returns a null pointer, or always fails and leaves `p` valid, or usually succeeds and returns a unique zero-size object; a program not suspecting these variations in semantics will leak memory (either the still-valid `p`, or the non-NULL return value).

Extension: Gnulib provides a module ‘`realloc-gnu`’ that substitutes a `realloc` implementation that behaves more like the glibc implementation. It fixes these portability problems:

- `realloc(NULL, 0)` returns NULL on success on some platforms: AIX 7.2.
- On some platforms, `realloc(p, 0)` with non-null `p` might not free `p`, or might clobber `errno`, or might not return NULL.

10.937 `realpath`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/realpath.html>

Gnulib module: `canonicalize-lgpl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not allow for a NULL ‘`resolved`’ parameter on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 4.4, Solaris 10.
- This function does not always return an absolute path on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function fails to detect trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: glibc 2.3.5, macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.0.
- This function fails to recognize non-directories or symlinks to non-directories followed by ‘`..`’ on some platforms: macOS 14, Cygwin 2.9.
- This function misbehaves on consecutive slashes on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2, AIX 7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not allow to determine the required size of output buffer; the use of a non-NULL ‘`resolved`’ buffer is non-portable, since `PATH_MAX`, if it is defined, is nothing more than a guess.

10.938 `recv`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/recv.html>

Gnulib module: `recv`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.939 `recvfrom`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/recvfrom.html>

GnuLib module: `recvfrom`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- On HP-UX 11, in 64-bit mode, when the macro `_HPUX_ALT_XOPEN_SOCKET_API` is not defined, this function behaves incorrectly because it is declared to take a pointer to a 64-bit wide `socklen_t` entity but in fact considers it as a pointer to a 32-bit wide `unsigned int` entity.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's sixth argument type is `'int *'`.

10.940 `recvmsg`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/recvmsg.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.941 `regcomp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/regcomp.html>

GnuLib module: `regex`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- Many regular expression implementations have bugs.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.942 regerror

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/regerror.html>

Gnulib module: regex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.943 regexec

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/regexec.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-regexec-2.html

Gnulib module: regex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- Many regular expression implementations have bugs.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.944 regfree

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/regfree.html>

Gnulib module: regex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.945 remainder

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remainder.html>

Gnulib module: remainder or remainder-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `remainder` or `remainder-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `remainder-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.946 remainderf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remainderf.html>

Gnulib module: remainderf or remainderf-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `remainderf` or `remainderf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `remainderf-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.947 remainderl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remainderl.html>

Gnulib module: remainderl or remainderl-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `remainderl` or `remainderl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function returns completely wrong values on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.1/SPARC.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.2/arm64, musl libc 1.2.2/s390x, NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `remainderl-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.948 remove

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remove.html>

Gnulib module: remove

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function fails to reject trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- This function mistakenly removes a directory with `remove("dir/.")` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not remove empty directories on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.949 `remque`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remque.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.950 `remquo`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remquo.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.951 `remquof`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remquof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.952 `remquo1`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remquo1.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.953 rename

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rename.html>

Gnulib module: rename

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not allow trailing slashes when creating a destination directory, as in `rename("dir","new/")`: NetBSD 1.6.
- This function does not reject trailing slashes on the destination for non-directories on some platforms, as in `rename("file","new/")`: AIX 7.1, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not reject trailing slashes on symlinks to non-directories on some platforms, as in `rename("link-to-file/","f")`: FreeBSD 7.2.
- This function ignores trailing slashes on symlinks on some platforms, such that `rename("link/","new")` corrupts `link`: Solaris 9.
- This function incorrectly reduces the link count when comparing two spellings of a hard link on some platforms: NetBSD 1.6, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function will not always replace an existing destination on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14. However, the replacement is not atomic for directories, and may end up losing the empty destination if the source could not be renamed.
- This function mistakenly allows names ending in `.'` or `..'` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not reject attempts to rename existing directories and non-directories onto one another on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX requires that `rename("symlink-to-dir/","dir2")` rename `dir` and leave `symlink-to-dir` dangling; likewise, it requires that `rename("dir","dangling/")` rename `dir` so that `dangling` is no longer a dangling symlink. This behavior is counter-intuitive, so on some systems, `rename` fails with `ENOTDIR` if either argument is a symlink with a trailing slash: glibc, OpenBSD, Cygwin 1.7.
- POSIX requires that `rename` do nothing and return 0 if the source and destination are hard links to the same file. This behavior is counterintuitive, and on some systems `renameat` is a no-op in this way only if the source and destination identify the same directory entry. On these systems, for example, although renaming `./f` to `f` is a no-op, renaming `f` to `g` deletes `f` when `f` and `g` are hard links to the same file: NetBSD 7.0.
- After renaming a non-empty directory over an existing empty directory, the old directory name is still visible through the `stat` function for 30 seconds after the rename, on NFS file systems, on some platforms: Linux 2.6.18.
- This function will not rename a source that is currently opened by any process: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.954 renameat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/renameat.html>

Gnulib module: `renameat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function is declared in `<unistd.h>`, not in `<stdio.h>`, on some platforms: NetBSD 7.0, Solaris 11.4.
- This function is declared in `<sys/stat.h>`, not in `<stdio.h>`, on some platforms: Android 4.3.
- This function does not reject trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms, as in `renameat(fd, "file", fd, "new/")`: Solaris 11.4.
- This function ignores trailing slashes on symlinks on some platforms, such that `renameat(fd, "link/", fd, "new")` corrupts `link`: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX requires that `renameat(fd, "symlink-to-dir/", fd, "dir2")` rename `dir` and leave `symlink-to-dir` dangling; likewise, it requires that `renameat(fd, "dir", fd, "dangling/")` rename `dir` so that `dangling` is no longer a dangling symlink. This behavior is counter-intuitive, so on some systems, `renameat` fails with `ENOTDIR` if either argument is a symlink with a trailing slash: glibc, OpenBSD, Cygwin 1.7.
- POSIX requires that `renameat` do nothing and return 0 if the source and destination are hard links to the same file. This behavior is counterintuitive, and on some systems `renameat` is a no-op in this way only if the source and destination identify the same directory entry. On these systems, for example, although renaming `./f` to `f` is a no-op, renaming `f` to `g` deletes `f` when `f` and `g` are hard links to the same file: NetBSD 7.0.
- After renaming a non-empty directory over an existing empty directory, the old directory name is still visible through the `stat` function for 30 seconds after the rename, on NFS file systems, on some platforms: Linux 2.6.18.
- This function will not rename a source that is currently opened by any process: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.955 `rewind`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rewind.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

10.956 `rewinddir`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rewinddir.html>

Gnulib module: `rewinddir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- On Mac OS X platforms where `long int` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.957 `rint`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rint.html>

Gnulib module: `rint`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.958 `rintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rintf.html>

Gnulib module: `rintf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.959 `rintl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rintl.html>

Gnulib module: `rintl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function produces wrong results for negative numbers on some platforms: NetBSD 8.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.960 rmdir

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rmdir.html>

Gnulib module: rmdir

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in different header files (namely, `<io.h>` or `<direct.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function mistakenly removes a directory with `rmdir("dir/.")` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function fails with `EINVAL` instead of the expected `ENOTDIR` for `rmdir("file/")` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When `rmdir` fails because the specified directory is not empty, the `errno` value is system dependent.
- POSIX requires that `rmdir("link-to-empty/")` remove `empty` and leave `link-to-empty` as a dangling symlink. This is counter-intuitive, so some systems fail with `ENOTDIR` instead: glibc

10.961 round

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/round.html>

Gnulib module: round or round-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `round` or `round-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: glibc 2.8.
- This functions returns a wrong result for $x = 1/2 - 2^{-54}$ on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `round-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -0.5 and 0 on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.962 roundeven

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.963 roundevenf

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.964 roundevenl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.965 roundf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/roundf.html>

Gnulib module: roundf or roundf-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `roundf` or `roundf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: glibc 2.8.
- This functions returns a wrong result for $x = 1/2 - 2^{-25}$ on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `roundf-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -0.5 and 0 on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.966 roundl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/roundl.html>

Gnulib module: `roundl` or `roundl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `roundl` or `roundl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: glibc 2.8.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `roundl-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -0.5 and 0 on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.967 scalbln

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalbln.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Android 9.0.

10.968 scalblnf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalblnf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Android 9.0.

10.969 scalblnl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalblnl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 9.0.

10.970 scalbn

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalbn.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, MSVC 9.

10.971 scalbnf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalbnf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.972 scalbnl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalbnl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.

10.973 scandir

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scandir.html>

Gnulib module: scandir

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories 2 GiB and larger. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The fourth parameter of this function is declared as `int (*) (const void *, const void *)` on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 10.7, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7.
- The fourth parameter of this function is declared as `int (*) (void *, void *)` on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

10.974 scanf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-scanf.html

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function doesn't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

10.975 sched_get_priority_max

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_get_priority_max.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.976 sched_get_priority_min

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_get_priority_min.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.977 sched_getparam

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_getparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.978 sched_getscheduler

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_getscheduler.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.979 sched_rr_get_interval

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_rr_get_interval.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.980 sched_setparam

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_setparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.981 sched_setscheduler

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_setscheduler.html

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sched-setscheduler.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.982 sched_yield

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_yield.html

Gnulib module: sched_yield

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14. But the provided replacement is just a dummy on some of these platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.983 seed48

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/seed48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.984 seekdir

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/seekdir.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `long int` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.985 `select`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/select.html>

Gnulib module: `select`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `select` can only be called on descriptors created by the `socket` function, not on regular file descriptors.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- On some platforms, this function fails to detect invalid fds with `EBADF`, but only if they lie beyond the current maximum open fd: FreeBSD 8.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When you call `select` with a timeout, some implementations modify the timeout parameter so that upon return from the function, it contains the amount of time not slept. Other implementations leave the timeout parameter unmodified.
- Under Windows, when passing a pipe, Gnulib's `select` replacement might return 0 even before the timeout has passed. Programs using it with pipes can thus busy wait.
- On Linux, when some file descriptor refers to a regular file, `select` may fail, setting `errno` to `EBADF`.

10.986 `sem_close`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_close.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.987 `sem_destroy`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not implemented on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11.

10.988 `sem_getvalue`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_getvalue.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not implemented on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11.

10.989 `sem_init`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not implemented on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11.

10.990 `sem_open`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.991 `sem_post`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_post.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.992 `sem_timedwait`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_timedwait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.993 `sem_trywait`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_trywait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.994 `sem_unlink`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_unlink.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.995 `sem_wait`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_wait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.996 semctl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/semctl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.997 semget

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/semget.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.998 semop

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/semop.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.999 send

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/send.html>

Gnulib module: send

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1000 sendmsg

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sendmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1001 sendto

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sendto.html>

Gnulib module: sendto

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1002 setbuf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setbuf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1003 setegid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setegid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.23, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1004 setenv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setenv.html>

Gnulib module: setenv

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, this function does not fail with `EINVAL` when passed an empty string or a string containing `'='`: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 1.6, OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On some platforms, this function removes a leading `'='` from the value argument: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Older versions of POSIX required that `setenv(NULL, "", 0)` gracefully fail with `EINVAL`, but not all implementations guarantee this, and the requirement was removed.

10.1005 seteuid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/seteuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.23, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1006 setgid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setgid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1007 setgrent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setgrent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.1008 sethostent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sethostent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.1009 setitimer

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setitimer.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the functions `timer_create` and `timer_settime` instead.

10.1010 `setjmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setjmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX does not specify whether `setjmp` saves the signal mask in the `jmp_buf`. It does on BSD platforms, and on glibc platforms when `_BSD_SOURCE` (and/or `_DEFAULT_SOURCE` on glibc \geq 2.19) is defined; in this case `setjmp` behaves like `sigsetjmp(.,1)`, and functions `_setjmp` and `_longjmp` are available that don't save or restore the signal mask. On System V platforms (excluding HP-UX), and on glibc platforms by default, `setjmp` doesn't save the signal mask.

10.1011 `setkey`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setkey.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.34, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared in `<stdlib.h>` (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc (at least 2.11–2.13).
- POSIX.1-2024 says this function is obsolescent and it is planned to be removed in a future version.

10.1012 `setlocale`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setlocale.html>

Gnulib module: `setlocale`, `setlocale-null`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `setlocale`:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `setlocale(category,"")` and `setlocale(category,NULL)` both ignore the environment variables `LC_ALL`, `category`, and `LANG`.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin) and Cygwin 1.5.x, `setlocale(LC_ALL,name)` succeeds and sets the `LC_CTYPE` category to 'C' when it does not support the encoding, instead of failing.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `setlocale` understands different locale names, that are not based on ISO 639 language names and ISO 3166 country names.

- On Android < 5.0, which doesn't have locales, the `setlocale` function always fails. The replacement, however, supports only the locale names "C" and "POSIX".

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `setlocale` or `setlocale-null`:

- Invocations of `setlocale(..., NULL)` are not multithread-safe on some platforms: `musl libc`, `macOS`, `FreeBSD`, `NetBSD`, `OpenBSD`, `AIX`, `Haiku`, `Cygwin`. To make these invocations multithread-safe, you need the Gnulib module `setlocale`, or you need to change the code to invoke `setlocale_null` or `setlocale_null_r` instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Cygwin 1.5.x, which doesn't have locales, `setlocale(LC_ALL, NULL)` always returns "C".
- On Cygwin 1.7.0, only the charset portion of a locale designation is honored.
- On OpenBSD, `setlocale(LC_ALL, "")` will only update categories that are deemed appropriate for the `LC_ALL` environment value, even if there are other categories set to different values in the environment. In addition any value is accepted for `LC_CTYPE`, and so `NULL` is never returned to indicate a failure to set locale. To verify category values, each category must be set individually with `setlocale(LC_COLLATE, "")` etc.
- On Android 5.0 and newer, the default locale (i.e. the locale in use when `setlocale` was not called) is the "C.UTF-8" locale, not the "C" locale. Additionally, a `setlocale` call that is meant to set the "C" or "POSIX" locale actually sets an equivalent of the "C.UTF-8" locale.

10.1013 `setlogmask`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setlogmask.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: `Minix 3.1.8`, `mingw`, `MSVC 14`.

10.1014 `setnetent`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setnetent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: `Cygwin 2.9`, `mingw`, `MSVC 14`, `Android 8.1`.

10.1015 setpayload

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: setpayload

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1016 setpayloadf

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: setpayloadf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1017 setpayloadl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: setpayloadl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1018 setpayloadsig

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: setpayloadsig

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1019 setpayloadsigf

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: setpayloadsigf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1020 setpayloadsigl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Bit-Twiddling.html.

Gnulib module: setpayloadsigl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1021 setpgid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setpgid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1022 setpgrp

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setpgrp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `setpgid` or `setsid` instead, as appropriate.

10.1023 setpriority

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setpriority.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1024 setprotoent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setprotoent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

10.1025 setpwent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setpwent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.1026 setregid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setregid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1027 setreuid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setreuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1028 setrlimit

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setrlimit.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getrlimit-1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `rlim_t` is a 32-bit type, this function does not allow to set limits 4 GiB and larger, such as for `RLIMIT_FSIZE`. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1029 setservernt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setservernt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1030 setsid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setsid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1031 setsockopt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setsockopt.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-setsockopt-2.html

Gnulib module: `setsockopt`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- Many socket options are not available on all platforms.

10.1032 setstate

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setstate.html>

GnuLib module: random

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.25.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function has a slightly incompatible declaration (the argument type being ‘`const char *`’ instead of ‘`char *`’) on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Solaris 11 OpenIndiana.

10.1033 setuid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setuid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1034 setutxent

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setutxent.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1035 setvbuf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setvbuf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `_IOLEBF` (line-buffering) is treated as if it were `_IOFBF` (full buffering), possibly with a warning generated.

10.1036 `shm_open`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shm_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1037 `shm_unlink`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shm_unlink.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1038 `shmat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shmat.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- On Linux, the flag `SHM_REMAP` is needed in order to force `shmat` to replace existing memory mappings in the specify address range. On other platforms, it is not needed.

10.1039 `shmctl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shmctl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.1040 shmdt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shmdt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

10.1041 shmget

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shmget.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- On many platforms (not Linux), SHMMAX is so small that it is unusable for reasonable applications, and/or `shmget` requires superuser privileges.

10.1042 shutdown

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shutdown.html>

Gnulib module: shutdown

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1043 sigaction

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigaction.html>

Gnulib module: sigaction

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX recommends that when specifying `SA_RESETHAND`, `SA_NODEFER` must also be specified.
- Support for `SA_ONSTACK` is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, cygwin.
- Support for `SA_SIGINFO` is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

- Support for SIGCHLD, and thus for SA_NOCLDSTOP and SA_NOCLDWAIT, is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- Support for SA_RESETHAND is missing on some platforms: NonStop.
- Support for SA_RESTART is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, NonStop.
- The symbolic value SIG_IGN for the SIGCHLD signal is equivalent to a signal handler

```
void handle_child (int sigchld)
{
    while (waitpid (-1, NULL, WNOHANG) > 0)
        ;
}
```

except that SIG_IGN for SIGCHLD has the effect that the children execution times are not accounted in the `times` function. On some platforms (BSD? SystemV? Linux?), you need to use the `sigaction` flag `SA_NOCLDWAIT` in order to obtain this behavior.

10.1044 sigaddset

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigaddset.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1045 sigaltstack

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigaltstack.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- `sigaltstack` doesn't work on HP-UX 11/IA-64 and OpenBSD 3.6/Sparc64.

10.1046 sigdelset

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigdelset.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1047 sigemptyset

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigemptyset.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1048 sigfillset

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigfillset.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1049 sighold

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sighold.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `sigprocmask` instead.

10.1050 sigignore

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigignore.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `sigaction` instead.

10.1051 siginterrupt

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/siginterrupt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `sigaction` instead.

Note: POSIX recommends using `sigaction` with `SA_RESTART` instead of `siginterrupt (sig, 0)`.

10.1052 sigismember

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigismember.html>

Gnulib module: `sigprocmask`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1053 siglongjmp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/siglongjmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This is only provided as a macro on some platforms: Cygwin.

10.1054 signal

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/signal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

- On System V platforms, when the signal is triggered, the kernel uninstalls the handler (i.e. resets the signal's action to SIG_DFL) before invoking the handler. This opens the door to race conditions: undesired things happen if the signal is triggered twice and the signal handler was not quick enough reinstalling itself as a handler. On BSD platforms and glibc platforms, on the other hand, when the signal is triggered, the kernel blocks the signal before invoking the handler. This is saner, but POSIX still allows either behavior. To avoid this problem, use `sigaction` instead of `signal`.

10.1055 `signbit`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/signbit.html>

Gnulib module: `signbit`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.0, MSVC 9, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1056 `signgam`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/signgam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: macOS 10.13, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1057 `sigpause`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigpause.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sigpause-3.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `sigsuspend` instead.

10.1058 sigpending

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigpending.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1059 sigprocmask

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigprocmask.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- In case of failure, the return value is wrong on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0 when libpthread is in use.

Note: Although `sigprocmask` officially has undefined behaviour in multi-threaded programs, in practice it is essentially equivalent to `pthread_sigmask`, with only a difference regarding the error return convention. It's simpler to use `sigprocmask`, since it does not require linking with `-lpthread` on some platforms: glibc, NetBSD, OpenBSD, AIX.

10.1060 sigqueue

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigqueue.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.1061 sigrelse

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigrelse.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `sigprocmask` instead.

10.1062 sigset

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigset.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `sigaction` instead.

10.1063 sigsetjmp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigsetjmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1064 sigsuspend

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigsuspend.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1065 sigtimedwait

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigtimedwait.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.
- Linux implements the meaning of NULL timeout by doing what `sigwaitinfo` does; other platforms may not do the same.

10.1066 sigwait

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigwait.html>

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.4 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Linux/glibc platforms before the advent of NPTL, signals could only be sent to one particular thread. In POSIX, signals are sent to the entire process and executed by any thread of the process that happens to have the particular signal currently unblocked.

10.1067 sigwaitinfo

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigwaitinfo.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.1068 sin

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sin.html>

Gnulib module: sin

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1069 sinf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinf.html>

Gnulib module: sinf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1070 `sinh`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinh.html>

Gnulib module: `sinh`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1071 `sinhf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinhf.html>

Gnulib module: `sinhf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1072 `sinhl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.1073 `sinl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinl.html>

Gnulib module: `sinl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.1074 `sleep`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sleep.html>

Gnulib module: `sleep`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw (2005 or newer), MSVC 14.
- This function takes milliseconds as argument and returns `void` on some platforms: mingw (2005 and older).
- This function cannot sleep longer than 49.7 days on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- According to POSIX, the `sleep` function may interfere with the program's use of the `SIGALRM` signal. On Linux, it doesn't; on other platforms, it may.

10.1075 `snprintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/snprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `snprintf` or `snprintf-posix` or `snprintf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `snprintf` or `snprintf-posix` or `snprintf-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `%"2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw.
- This function does not return a byte count as specified in C99 on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `snprintf-posix` or `snprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- printf of 'long double' numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- printf `%"f"`, `%"e"`, `%"g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the 'a' and 'A' directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘l’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- `printf "%#.0x"` or `printf "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with `printf "%.511f"`) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘lc’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function does not truncate the result as specified in C99 on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not fully support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `snprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `snprintf-posix` or `snprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, MSVC 14, Android.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.

- Formatting noncanonical ‘`long double`’ numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: `glibc` and others, on `x86`, `x86_64`, `IA-64` CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the “C” locale on some platforms: `NetBSD 5.1`.

10.1076 `sockatmark`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sockatmark.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: `OpenBSD 3.8`, `Minix 3.1.8`, `AIX 5.1`, `HP-UX 11.23`, `Solaris 9`, `Cygwin 1.7.x`, `mingw`, `MSVC 14`, `Android 9.0`.

10.1077 `socket`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/socket.html>

Gnulib module: `socket`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding `Cygwin`), the descriptors returned by the `socket` function cannot be used in calls to `read`, `write`, and `close`; you have to use `recv`, `send`, `closesocket` in these cases instead.
- On Windows platforms (excluding `Cygwin`), error codes from this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1078 `socketpair`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/socketpair.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: `mingw`, `MSVC 14`.

10.1079 `sprintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `sprintf-posix` or `sprintf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `sprintf-posix` or `sprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: `AIX 5.1`, `HP-UX 11.23`, `Solaris 9`, `Cygwin 1.5.24`, `old mingw`, `MSVC 9`.

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- printf “%f”, “%e”, “%g” of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- printf “%010f” of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- printf “%#.0x” or “%#.0X” with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with “%.511f”) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘lc’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- The compiler warns that this function is deprecated: macOS 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `sprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `sprintf-posix` or `sprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, MSVC 14, Android.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical ‘long double’ numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86-64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

10.1080 `sqrt`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sqrt.html>

Gnulib module: `sqrt`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1081 `sqrtf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sqrtf.html>

Gnulib module: `sqrtf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1082 `sqrtl`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sqrtl.html>

Gnulib module: `sqrtl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.

- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function produces very imprecise results on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.1/SPARC.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1083 `srand`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/srand.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Android 4.4.
- This function has no effect on `rand` invocations in other threads on some platforms: Cygwin 3.4.6.

10.1084 `srand48`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/srand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1085 `srandom`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/srandom.html>

Gnulib module: `random`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has a slightly incompatible declaration (the return type being `'long'` instead of `'void'`) on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.25.
- The parameter is `unsigned long` instead of `unsigned int` on some platforms: MidnightBSD 2.0.
- This function has no effect on some platforms: OpenBSD 7.4. This platform has, instead, a function `srandom_deterministic`.

10.1086 `sscanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sscanf.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function doesn't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

10.1087 `stat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stat.html>

Gnulib module: `stat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `stat` may not correctly report the size of files or block devices 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- On Linux/x86 and Linux/x86_64, applications compiled in 32-bit mode cannot access files that happen to have a 64-bit inode number. This can occur with file systems such as XFS (typically on large disks) and NFS. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- The `st_atime`, `st_ctime`, `st_mtime` fields are affected by the current time zone and by the DST flag of the current time zone on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14 (when the environment variable `TZ` is set).
- On MSVC 14, this function fails with error `ENOENT` on files such as `'C:\pagefile.sys'` and on directories such as `'C:\System Volume Information'`.
- On some platforms, `stat("link-to-file/",buf)` succeeds instead of failing with `ENOTDIR`. macOS 14, FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9, mingw64.
- On some platforms, `stat(".",buf)` and `stat("./",buf)` give different results: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On macOS 12.6, when this function yields a timestamp with a nonpositive `tv_sec` value, `tv_nsec` might be in the range `-999999999..-1`, representing a negative nanoseconds offset from `tv_sec`. Solaris 11.4 is similar, except that `tv_sec` might also be `-1000000000`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- See Section 9.66 [sys/stat.h], page 79, for general portability problems with `struct stat`.
- Cygwin's `stat` function sometimes sets `errno` to `EACCES` when `ENOENT` would be more appropriate.
- This function sets `st_ino` only to the low-order 32 bits of the inode number of a socket or pipe, which thus can disagree with the `st_ino` obtained by `fstat`: macOS 14.
- Because of the definition of `struct stat`, it is not possible to portably replace `stat` via an object-like macro. Therefore, expressions such as `(islk ? lstat : stat) (name, buf)` are not portable, and should instead be written `islk ? lstat (name, buf) : stat (name, buf)`.

10.1088 statvfs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/statvfs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `f_blocks` in `'struct statvfs'` is a 32-bit value, this function may not work correctly on files systems larger than 4 TiB. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790. This affects glibc/Hurd, HP-UX 11, Solaris.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.
- This function can hang if it stats all preceding entries in `/proc/mounts`, and any of those file systems are hard-mounted and not available. This affects Linux < 2.6.36.

Gnulib provides a module `fsusage` that provides similar information as `statvfs`.

10.1089 stdc_bit_ceil

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.16.

Gnulib module: `stdc_bit_ceil`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1090 `stdc_bit_floor`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.15.

Gnulib module: `stdc_bit_floor`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1091 `stdc_bit_width`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.14.

Gnulib module: `stdc_bit_width`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1092 `stdc_count_ones`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.12.

Gnulib module: `stdc_count_ones`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1093 `stdc_count_zeros`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.11.

Gnulib module: `stdc_count_zeros`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1094 `stdc_first_leading_one`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.8.

Gnulib module: `stdc_first_leading_one`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1095 `stdc_first_leading_zero`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.7.

Gnulib module: `stdc_first_leading_zero`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1096 `stdc_first_trailing_one`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.10.

Gnulib module: `stdc_first_trailing_one`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1097 `stdc_first_trailing_zero`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.9.

Gnulib module: `stdc_first_trailing_zero`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1098 `stdc_has_single_bit`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.13.

Gnulib module: `stdc_has_single_bit`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1099 `stdc_leading_ones`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.4.

Gnulib module: `stdc_leading_ones`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1100 `stdc_leading_zeros`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.3.

Gnulib module: `stdc_leading_zeros`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1101 `stdc_trailing_ones`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.6.

Gnulib module: `stdc_trailing_ones`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1102 `stdc_trailing_zeros`

Documentation:

ISO C23 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf>) section 7.18.5.

Gnulib module: `stdc_trailing_zeros`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 17, Android 15.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1103 `stderr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stderr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `stderr` is created in 32-bit mode instead of 64-bit mode: Cygwin 1.5.x. One workaround is to use `freopen(NULL, "r+", stderr)` on Cygwin 1.5.21 or newer. Another is to use the gnulib `ftello` module and do `ftello(stderr)`.
- POSIX states that a setuid application can guarantee that fd 2 is open, but some systems guarantee this even for non-setuid programs. If an application is executed with fd 2 closed, use of `stderr` can affect an unrelated file that happened to be assigned to fd 2. The gnulib *-safer modules may be used to guarantee that fd 2 stays reserved for `stderr`.

10.1104 `stdin`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stdin.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `stdin` is created in 32-bit mode instead of 64-bit mode: Cygwin 1.5.x. One workaround is to use `freopen(NULL, "r", stdin)` on Cygwin 1.5.21 or newer. Another is to use the `gnulib ftello` module and do `ftello(stdin)`.
- POSIX states that a `setuid` application can guarantee that `fd 0` is open, but some systems guarantee this even for non-`setuid` programs. If an application is executed with `fd 0` closed, use of `stdin` can affect an unrelated file that happened to be assigned to `fd 0`. The `gnulib *-safer` modules may be used to guarantee that `fd 0` stays reserved for `stdin`.

10.1105 `stdout`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stdout.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `stdout` is created in 32-bit mode instead of 64-bit mode: Cygwin 1.5.x. One workaround is to use `freopen(NULL, "w", stdout)` on Cygwin 1.5.21 or newer. Another is to use the `gnulib ftello` module and do `ftello(stdout)`.
- POSIX states that a `setuid` application can guarantee that `fd 1` is open, but some systems guarantee this even for non-`setuid` programs. If an application is executed with `fd 1` closed, use of `stdout` can affect an unrelated file that happened to be assigned to `fd 1`. The `gnulib *-safer` modules may be used to guarantee that `fd 1` stays reserved for `stdout`.

10.1106 `stpcpy`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stpcpy.html>

Gnulib module: `stpcpy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1107 `stpncpy`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stpncpy.html>

Gnulib module: `stpncpy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function has an incompatible return value on some platforms: AIX 5.1.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1108 `strcasecmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcasecmp.html>

Gnulib module: `strcase`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbstrcasecmp` that does a case insensitive comparison of character strings and that works in all locales.

10.1109 `strcasecmp_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcasecmp_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.1110 `strcat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcat.html>

Gnulib module: `string`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.1111 strchr

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strchr.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in some multibyte locales. GnuLib provides an alternative function `mbschr` that works on character strings in all locales.

10.1112 strcmp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcmp.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.1113 strcoll

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcoll.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function fails, setting `errno` to `EILSEQ`, on Solaris 10, in UTF-8 locales, when at least one of the strings contains a Unicode character in a block that was not assigned in Unicode 4.0.

10.1114 strcoll_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcoll_l.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1115 strcpy

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcpy.html>

Gnulib module: string

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: `strcpy(dst, src)` is only safe to use when you can guarantee that there are at least `strlen(src) + 1` bytes allocated at `dst`.

10.1116 strcspn

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcspn.html>

Gnulib module: strcspn

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbscspn` that works on character strings in all locales.

10.1117 strdup

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strdup.html>

Gnulib module: strdup or strdup-posix

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `strdup` or `strdup-posix`:

- This function has no prototype in `<string.h>` on some old platforms.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `strdup-posix`:

- Upon failure, the function does not set `errno` to `ENOMEM` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1118 strerror

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strerror.html>

Gnulib module: strerror

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support the error values that are specified by POSIX but not defined by the system, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, NonStop Kernel, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function reports failure for `strerror(0)` (by setting `errno` or using a string similar to out-of-range values), although POSIX requires this to leave `errno` unchanged and report success, on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 4.7, macOS 14.
- This function fails to return a string for out-of-range integers on some platforms: HP-UX 11. (Some return `NULL` which is a POSIX violation, others return the empty string which is valid but not as useful); this can still cause bugs because most programs call `strerror` without setting and testing `errno`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1119 `strerror_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strerror_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.5, macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.1120 `strerror_r`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strerror_r.html

LSB specification:

- https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-strerror-r.html
- https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib---xpg-strerror-r.html

Gnulib module: `strerror_r-posix`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- glibc, Cygwin, and Android have an incompatible version of this function. The POSIX compliant code

```
char *s = (strerror_r (err, buf, buflen) == 0 ? buf : NULL);
```

is essentially equivalent to this code using the glibc function:

```
char *s = strerror_r (err, buf, buflen);
```

- This function clobbers the `strerror` buffer on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.
- This function is sometimes not declared in `<string.h>` on some platforms: glibc 2.8.
- The third argument is of type `int` instead of `size_t` on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

- When this function fails, it returns `-1` and sets `errno`, instead of returning the error number, on some platforms: glibc 2.12 with `-D_POSIX_C_SOURCE=200112L`, AIX 6.1.
- When this function fails, it corrupts `errno`, on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function does not support many error values defined in `<errno.h>` on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the error values that are specified by POSIX but not defined by the system, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, NonStop Kernel, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function reports failure for `strerror_r(0, buf, len)`, although POSIX requires this to succeed, on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2.
- This function produces a different string for 0 than `strerror` on some platforms: macOS 14.
- This function always fails when the third argument is less than 80 on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31.
- When the buffer is too small and the value is in range, this function does not fail, but instead truncates the result and returns 0 on some platforms: AIX 6.1, Haiku 2017.
- When the value is not in range or the buffer is too small, this function fails to leave a NUL-terminated string in the buffer on some platforms: glibc 2.13, FreeBSD 8.2, Solaris 10.
- When the value is out of range but the buffer is too small, this function does not always return the longest possible string on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: Gnulib has a module `xstrerror`, with the property that `xstrerror(NULL, errnum)` returns the value of `strerror_r` as a freshly allocated string. (Recall that the expression `strerror(errnum)` is not multithread-safe.)

10.1121 `strfmon`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strfmon.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1122 `strfmon_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strfmon_l.html

Gnulib module: `strfmon_l`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function ignores the locale argument on some platforms: FreeBSD 13.0, Cygwin 2.9.
- This function uses a wrong locale for the numbers on some platforms: glibc 2.23.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1123 `strfromd`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Printing-of-Floats.html,
- man `strfromd`.

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1124 `strfromf`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Printing-of-Floats.html,
- man `strfromf`.

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1125 `strfroml`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Printing-of-Floats.html,
- man `strfroml`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1126 `strftime`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strftime.html>

Gnulib module: `strftime-fixes`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC), this function works incorrectly when the environment variable `TZ` has been set by Cygwin.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%c` specifier does not work with a time retrieved through `gmtime` or `gmtime_r`, since it outputs also the current time zone, on some platforms: glibc 2.30, NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 11.4.
- The `%c` specifier produces no weekday name and no month name, only a potentially ambiguous numerical output, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC.
- The `%h` specifier produces empty output on some platforms: mingw, MSVC.
- The `%r` specifier produces empty output on some platforms: mingw, MSVC.
- The `%r` specifier produces empty output, at least in a French locale, on some platforms: macOS 12.5, FreeBSD 14.0.
- The `%r` specifier includes an AM/PM indicator, at least in a French locale, on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 11.4.
- The `%p` specifier produces non-empty output, at least in a French locale, on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 11.4.
- The Windows C runtime library (which is used by MinGW) does not support the `%e` specifier (and possibly the other more recent SUS specifiers too, i.e., `%C`, `%D`, `%h`, `%n`, `%r`, `%R`, `%t`, and `%T`).
- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of time zones supported by GNU or specified by POSIX. See Section 10.1238 [tzset], page 468.

Extension: Gnulib offers a module ‘`nstrftime`’ that provides an `nstrftime` function with various GNU extensions.

10.1127 `strftime_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strftime_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1128 `strlcat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/<2024>/functions/strlcat.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.37, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1129 `strlcpy`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/<2024>/functions/strlcpy.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.37, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1130 `strlen`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strlen.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.1131 `strncasecmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncasecmp.html>

GnuLib module: `strcase`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. GnuLib provides alternative functions `mbsncasecmp` and `mbspcasecmp` that do a case insensitive comparison of character strings and that work in all locales.

10.1132 `strncasecmp_1`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncasecmp_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.1133 `strncat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncat.html>

Gnulib module: `strncat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function dereferences too much memory on some platforms: Solaris 11.4 on SPARC, Solaris 11.0 on x86.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1134 `strncmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1135 `strncpy`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncpy.html>

Gnulib module: `string`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function was designed for the use-case of filling a fixed-size record with a string, before writing it to a file. This function is **not** appropriate for copying a string

into a bounded memory area, because you have no guarantee that the result will be NUL-terminated. Even if you add the NUL byte at the end yourself, this function is inefficient (as it spends time clearing unused memory) and will allow silent truncation to occur, which is not a good behavior for GNU programs. For more details, see <https://meyering.net/crusade-to-eliminate-strncpy/>.

10.1136 `strndup`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strndup.html>

Gnulib module: `strndup`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not NUL-terminate the result on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1137 `strnlen`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strnlen.html>

Gnulib module: `strnlen`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, calls like `strnlen(s, maxlen)` can crash if `s` is null-terminated but address arithmetic overflows (i.e., `s + maxlen < s`): Android 5.0.

10.1138 `strpbrk`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strpbrk.html>

Gnulib module: `strpbrk`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbspbrk` that works on character strings in all locales.

10.1139 `strptime`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strptime.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-strptime-3.html

Gnulib module: `strptime`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1140 `strrchr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strrchr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in some multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbsrchr` that works on character strings in all locales.

10.1141 `strsignal`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strsignal.html>

Gnulib module: `strsignal`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not return a string for out-of-range numbers on some platforms: Solaris, AIX 5.1.
- This function is declared in `unistd.h` instead of `string.h` on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns `const char *` instead of `char *` on some platforms: cygwin 1.5.25.

10.1142 `strspn`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strspn.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbsspn` that works on character strings in all locales.

10.1143 `strstr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strstr.html>

Gnulib module: `strstr` or `strstr-simple`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `strstr-simple` or `strstr`:

- This function can trigger `memchr` bugs on some platforms: glibc 2.10.
- This function can trigger false positives for long periodic needles on some platforms: glibc 2.12, Cygwin 1.7.7.
- This function may fail to find matches on some platforms: glibc 2.28.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `strstr`:

- This function has quadratic instead of linear worst-case complexity on some platforms: glibc 2.8, macOS 14, FreeBSD 11.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.1, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in most multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbsstr` that works on character strings in all locales.

10.1144 `strtod`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtod.html>

Gnulib module: `strtod` or `strtod-obsolete`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `strtod` or `strtod-obsolete`:

- This function mis-parses strings with leading ‘+’ on some old platforms: Old versions of Linux.
- This function returns a wrong end pointer on some old platforms.
- This function allows whitespace between ‘e’ and the exponent on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.
- This function returns the wrong end pointer for ‘-0x’ on some platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2, AIX 7.1, Cygwin < 1.5.25-11.
- This function fails to parse Infinities and plain NaNs on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails to parse ‘NaN()’ on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin < 1.5.25-11, mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function fails to parse ‘NaN(*n-char-sequence*)’ on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, HP-UX 11.11, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function parses ‘NaN(*n-char-sequence*)’, but returns the wrong end pointer on some platforms: glibc-2.4, AIX 7.1.
- This function fails to parse C99 hexadecimal floating point on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- In hexadecimal floats, this function allows whitespace between ‘p’ and the exponent on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31/ia64.
- This function returns the wrong end pointer for ‘0x1p’ on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `strtod-obsolete`:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns +0.0 (not -0.0) for negative underflow on some platforms: glibc 2.7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function cannot distinguish between “nan” and “-nan” on some platforms: glibc 2.7, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails to correctly parse very long strings on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The replacement function does not always return correctly rounded results.

10.1145 strtod

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtod.html>

Gnulib module: `strtod`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function returns the wrong end pointer for ‘-0x’ on some platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2.
- This function fails to parse ‘NaN()’ on some platforms: glibc-2.5, FreeBSD 6.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns +0.0 (not -0.0) for negative underflow on some platforms: glibc 2.7, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function cannot distinguish between “nan” and “-nan” on some platforms: glibc 2.7, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails to correctly parse very long strings on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2, NetBSD 5.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The replacement function does not always return correctly rounded results.

10.1146 strtoumax

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoumax.html>

Gnulib module: strtoumax

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function fails on valid input strings on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as a macro on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

10.1147 strtok

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions strtok.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1148 strtok_r

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions strtok_r.html

Gnulib module: strtok_r

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function crashes when invoked from code compiled with optimization enabled on some platforms: glibc 2.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbstok_r` that works on character strings in all locales.

10.1149 strtol

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtol.html>

Gnulib module: strtol

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.
- This function does not parse the leading ‘0’ when the input string is “0x” and the base is 16 or 0 on some platforms: Minix 3.3, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not parse binary integers (with a ‘0b’ or ‘0B’ prefix) when the base is 2 or 0 on many platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1150 strtold

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtold.html>

Gnulib module: strtold

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 9, older Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- This function returns a struct, not a `long double`, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31/hppa.
- This function allows whitespace between ‘e’ and the exponent on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31/ia64.
- This function returns the wrong end pointer for ‘-0x’ on some platforms: glibc-2.3.2, Mac OS X 10.5, Haiku.
- This function fails to parse Infinities and plain NaNs on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31/ia64.
- This function fails to parse ‘NaN()’ on some platforms: glibc-2.3.2, mingw, Haiku.
- This function parses ‘NaN(*n-char-sequence*)’, but returns the wrong end pointer on some platforms: glibc-2.3.2, mingw, Haiku.
- This function fails to parse C99 hexadecimal floating point on some platforms: mingw.
- In hexadecimal floats, this function allows whitespace between ‘p’ and the exponent on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31/ia64.
- This function fails to set `errno` upon underflow on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The replacement function does not always return correctly rounded results.

10.1151 strtoll

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoll.html>

Gnulib module: strtoll

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, MSVC 9.
- This function does not parse the leading ‘0’ when the input string is “0x” and the base is 16 or 0 on some platforms: Minix 3.3, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not parse binary integers (with a ‘0b’ or ‘0B’ prefix) when the base is 2 or 0 on many platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1152 strtoul

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoul.html>

Gnulib module: strtoul

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.
- This function does not parse the leading ‘0’ when the input string is "0x" and the base is 16 or 0 on some platforms: Minix 3.3, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not parse binary integers (with a ‘0b’ or ‘0B’ prefix) when the base is 2 or 0 on many platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1153 strtoull

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoull.html>

Gnulib module: strtoull

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, MSVC 9.
- This function does not parse the leading ‘0’ when the input string is "0x" and the base is 16 or 0 on some platforms: Minix 3.3, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not parse binary integers (with a ‘0b’ or ‘0B’ prefix) when the base is 2 or 0 on many platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1154 strtoumax

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoumax.html>

Gnulib module: strtoumax

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as a macro on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

10.1155 strxfrm

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strxfrm.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has a wrong return value on some platforms: Haiku.

10.1156 `strxfrm_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strxfrm_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1157 `swab`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/swab.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 8.1.

10.1158 `swprintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/swprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, MSVC 14, Android.
- This function sometimes returns a wrong value through the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.3.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On Windows, this function does not take a buffer size as second argument.
- This function produces wrong values for the ‘La’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.15, Haiku, NetBSD 10.0.

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- This function ignores the minimum field width in the `'lc'` directive on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.3.
- This function is broken when it produces output that contains null wide characters on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.3, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, mingw.
- This function does not support the `'b'` directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the `'B'` directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- In the C or POSIX locales, the `%c` and `%s` conversions may fail on some platforms: glibc 2.35, musl libc 1.2.4, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, Cygwin 2.9.0.
- The `%lc` directive may fail on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

10.1159 swscanf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/swscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-swscanf.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1160 `symlink`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/symlink.html>

Gnulib module: `symlink`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On some systems, `symlink(value, "name/")` mistakenly creates a symlink: macOS 14, FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement always fails with `EPERM`: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some file systems do not support symbolic links.

10.1161 `symlinkat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/symlinkat.html>

Gnulib module: `symlinkat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- Some platforms declare this function in `stdio.h` instead of `unistd.h`: Cygwin 1.7.1.
- On some systems, `symlinkat(value, fd, "name/")` mistakenly creates a symlink: macOS 14, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails with `'ENOSYS'` on platforms that don't support symlinks: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1162 `sync`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sync.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1163 sysconf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sysconf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sysconf.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1164 syslog

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/syslog.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1165 system

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/system.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-system-3.html

Gnulib module: system-posix

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The macros WIFSIGNALED, WIFEXITED, WIFSTOPPED, WTERMSIG, WEXITSTATUS, WNOHANG, WUNTRACED, WSTOPSIG are not defined in `<stdlib.h>` (only in `<sys/wait.h>`) on some platforms: MirBSD 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the command processor used by the `system` function is `cmd.exe`, not `/bin/sh`. Accordingly, the rules for quoting shell arguments containing spaces, quote or other special characters are different.

10.1166 tan

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tan.html>

Gnulib module: tan

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1167 tanf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanf.html>

Gnulib module: tanf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1168 tanh

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanh.html>

Gnulib module: tanh

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1169 tanhf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanhf.html>

Gnulib module: tanhf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1170 tanhl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.1171 tanl

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanl.html>

Gnulib module: tanl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, Android 4.4.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces results which are accurate to only 16 digits on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.1172 tcdrain

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcdrain.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On some platforms, `tcdrain` on a non-tty fails with `errno` set to `EINVAL` or, on Mac OS X, also `EOPNOTSUPP` or `ENODEV`, rather than `ENOTTY`.

10.1173 tcflow

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcflow.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1174 tcflush

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcflush.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

- On some platforms, `tcflush` of `TCIFLUSH` on a non-tty fails with `errno` set to `EINVAL` rather than `ENOTTY`.
- On some platforms, `tcflush` of `TCOFLUSH` on a non-tty fails with `errno` set to `EINVAL` or, on Mac OS X, also `EOPNOTSUPP` or `ENODEV`, rather than `ENOTTY`.

10.1175 `tcgetattr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcgetattr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1176 `tcgetpgrp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcgetpgrp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1177 `tcgetsid`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcgetsid.html>

Gnulib module: `tcgetsid`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 4.5, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- The declaration of this function in C++ compilation units has C++ linkage, not C linkage, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, Cygwin 1.7.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function returns `int` instead of `pid_t` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.11.

10.1178 tcsendbreak

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcsendbreak.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1179 tcsetattr

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcsetattr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1180 tcsetpgrp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcsetpgrp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1181 tdelete

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tdelete.html>

Gnulib module: tsearch

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- `tdelete` returns NULL when removing the last element of a tree on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1182 `telldir`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/telldir.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `long int` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

10.1183 `tempnam`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tempnam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the function `mkstemp` instead.
- This function is not appropriate for creating temporary files. (It has security risks.) Better use `mkstemp` instead.

10.1184 `tfind`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tfind.html>

Gnulib module: `tsearch`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1185 `tgamma`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tgamma.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.1186 `tgammaf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tgammaf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

10.1187 `tgammal`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tgammal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

10.1188 `thrd_create`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread-Management.html.

Gnulib module: `thrd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.
- This function uses an incorrectly defined `thrd_start_t` on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1189 `thrd_current`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread-Management.html.

Gnulib module: `thrd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1190 `thrd_detach`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread-Management.html.

Gnulib module: `thrd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1191 `thrd_equal`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread-Management.html.

Gnulib module: `thrd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1192 `thrd_exit`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread-Management.html.

Gnulib module: `thrd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.
- The exit code provided to this function is discarded on some platforms: AIX 7.3.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1193 `thrd_join`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread-Management.html.

Gnulib module: `thrd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.
- This function never stores an exit code on some platforms: AIX 7.3.1.
- This function crashes when the second argument is NULL on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1194 `thrd_sleep`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread-Management.html.

Gnulib module: `thrd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1195 `thrd_yield`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread-Management.html.

Gnulib module: `thrd`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1196 `time`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/time.html>

Gnulib module: `time`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is not consistent with `gettimeofday` and `timespec_get` on some platforms: glibc 2.31 or newer on Linux, FreeBSD 14.0, AIX 7.2, native Windows. Namely, in the first 1 to 2.5 milliseconds of every second (or, on AIX and Windows, in the first 5 milliseconds of every second), `time` returns a value that is one less than the `tv_sec` part of the return value of `gettimeofday` or `timespec_get`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1197 `timegm`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Broken_002ddown-Time.html,
- `man timegm`.

Gnulib module: `timegm`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 3.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1198 `timer_create`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_create.html

Gnulib module: `timer-time`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, FreeBSD 6.4, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

10.1199 `timer_delete`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_delete.html

Gnulib module: `timer-time`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, FreeBSD 6.4, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

10.1200 `timer_getoverrun`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_getoverrun.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1201 `timer_gettime`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_gettime.html

Gnulib module: timer-time

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, FreeBSD 6.4, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

10.1202 `timer_settime`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_settime.html

Gnulib module: timer-time

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.11, FreeBSD 6.4, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function fails with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

10.1203 `times`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/times.html>

Gnulib module: times

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- There is no function on Windows to measure consumed process child times, thus the `tms_cutime` and `tms_cstime` will always be 0 when the module is used.

10.1204 `timespec_getres`

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.29.2.7

Gnulib module: `timespec_getres`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 12, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 9.2, OpenBSD 7.0, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 34.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function returns a value other than the clock resolution of `timespec_get`, i.e., the minimum distance between differing timestamps. For example, on GNU/Linux it typically returns 1 nanosecond regardless of the actual clock resolution.

The Gnulib module `gettime-res` is a partial substitute; it implements the `TIME_UTC` functionality of `timespec_getres`.

10.1205 `timezone`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timezone.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable's contents are unreliable if you use a geographical TZ setting like `TZ="America/Los_Angeles"`.
- This variable is missing (and instead, a function named `timezone` exists) on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 5.7.
- This variable is called `_timezone` on some platforms: mingw with `-DNO_OLDNAMES`, MSVC.
- The address of this variable is not a compile-time constant on some platforms: mingw, MSVC.
- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of time zones supported by GNU or specified by POSIX. See Section 10.1238 [tzset], page 468.

This variable is vestigial: it is not needed and does not suffice in general. It is planned to be removed from a future version of POSIX. A more portable way of getting the UTC offset is to use `strftime` with the `%z` format. See Section 10.1126 [strftime], page 433.

10.1206 tmpfile

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tmpfile.html>

Gnulib module: tmpfile

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails on some platforms: Android 4.3.
- This function often fails for trivial reasons on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `tmpfile` may not work correctly to create files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1207 tmpnam

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tmpnam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is not appropriate for creating temporary files. (It has security risks.) Better use `mkstemp` instead.

10.1208 toascii

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/toascii.html>

Gnulib module: ctype

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1209 tolower

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tolower.html>

Gnulib module: ctype

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

c_tolower

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns a different value than the argument only for uppercase ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c-ctype’.

towlower This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘wctype’.

c32tolower

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c32tolower’.

uc_tolower

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘unicase/tolower’.

10.1210 tolower_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tolower_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1211 totalorder

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Comparison-Functions.html.
- <https://lists.gnu.org/archive/html/bug-gnulib/2023-10/msg00037.html>

Gnulib module: totalorder

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.30.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function treats signalling NaNs incorrectly on some platforms: glibc 2.35/sh4.

10.1212 totalorderf

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Comparison-Functions.html.
- <https://lists.gnu.org/archive/html/bug-gnulib/2023-10/msg00037.html>

Gnulib module: totalorderf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.30.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function treats signalling NaNs incorrectly on some platforms: glibc 2.35/sh4.

10.1213 totalorderl

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Comparison-Functions.html.
- <https://lists.gnu.org/archive/html/bug-gnulib/2023-10/msg00037.html>

Gnulib module: totalorderl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.30.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function treats signalling NaNs incorrectly on some platforms: glibc 2.35/sh4.

10.1214 totalordermag

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Comparison-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: totalordermag

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.30.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1215 totalordermagf

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Comparison-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: totalordermagf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.30.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1216 totalordermagl

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/FP-Comparison-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: totalordermagl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.30.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1217 toupper

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/toupper.html>

Gnulib module: ctype

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_toupper`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns a different value than the argument only for lowercase ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'c-ctype'.

toupper This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`wctype`’.

c32toupper

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on 32-bit wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to 32-bit wide characters, using the `mbrtoc32` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`c32toupper`’.

uc_toupper

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`unicase/toupper`’.

10.1218 toupper_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/toupper_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

10.1219 towctrans

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towctrans.html>

Gnulib module: `towctrans`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32_apply_mapping`, provided by Gnulib module `c32_apply_mapping`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1220 towctrans_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towctrans_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1221 `towlower`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towlower.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns values of which the upper 16 bits are incorrect on some platforms: mingw.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32tolower`, provided by Gnulib module `c32tolower`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.
- This function returns wrong values even for the ASCII characters in a `zh_CN.GB18030` locale on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.1222 `towlower_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towlower_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1223 towupper

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towupper.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns values of which the upper 16 bits are incorrect on some platforms: mingw.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: macOS 10.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32tupper`, provided by Gnulib module `c32tupper`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.
- This function returns wrong values even for the ASCII characters in a `zh_CN.GB18030` locale on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

10.1224 towupper_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towupper_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1225 trunc

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/trunc.html>

Gnulib module: `trunc` or `trunc-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `trunc` or `trunc-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `trunc-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1226 truncate

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/truncate.html>

Gnulib module: truncate

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4 with `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` in effect.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function is not applicable to arbitrary lengths for files 2 GiB and larger. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a non-directory, on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1227 truncf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/truncf.html>

Gnulib module: truncf or truncf-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `truncf` or `truncf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `truncf-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1228 trunc1

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/trunc1.html>

Gnulib module: trunc1 or trunc1-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `trunc1` or `trunc1-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `trunc1-ieee`:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1229 tsearch

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tsearch.html>

Gnulib module: tsearch

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1230 tss_create

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread_002dlocal-Storage.html.

Gnulib module: tss

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1231 tss_delete

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread_002dlocal-Storage.html.

Gnulib module: tss

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1232 tss_get

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread_002dlocal-Storage.html.

Gnulib module: tss

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1233 `tss_set`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/ISO-C-Thread_002dlocal-Storage.html.

Gnulib module: `tss`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1234 `ttyname`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ttyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is just a stub that produces an error message on standard error on some platforms: Android 4.3.

10.1235 `ttyname_r`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ttyname_r.html

Gnulib module: `ttyname_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11.4 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).
- This function refuses to do anything when the output buffer is less than 128 bytes large, on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.
- This function is just a stub that produces an error message on standard error on some platforms: Android 4.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1236 `twalk`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/twalk.html>

Gnulib module: `tsearch`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1237 `tzname`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tzname.html>

Gnulib module: `tzname`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is called `_tzname` on some platforms: mingw with `-DNO_OLDNAMES`, MSVC.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable's contents are unreliable if you use a geographical TZ setting like `TZ="America/Los_Angeles"`.
- The address of this variable is not a compile-time constant on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw, MSVC.
- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of time zones supported by GNU or specified by POSIX. See Section 10.1238 [`tzset`], page 468.

This variable is vestigial: it is not needed and does not suffice in general. It is planned to be removed from a future version of POSIX. A more portable way of getting the time zone abbreviation is to use `strftime` with the `%Z` format. See Section 10.1126 [`strftime`], page 433.

10.1238 `tzset`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tzset.html>

Gnulib module: `tzset`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC), this function works incorrectly when the environment variable `TZ` has been set by Cygwin.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of POSIX-specified values for the `TZ` environment variable, consisting of a time zone abbreviation containing exactly three ASCII letters with no daylight saving time or angle brackets, and with

no support for `tz` database settings like `TZ='America/New_York'`. Even this subset does not work on applications built via the Universal Windows Platform, as it does not make environment variables like `TZ` available to applications.

- Older POSIX platforms do not support angle brackets in `TZ` values, as this feature was added in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001.

10.1239 `ufromfp`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1240 `ufromfpf`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1241 `ufromfpl`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1242 `ufromfpx`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1243 `ufromfpxf`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1244 `ufromfpxl`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Rounding-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1245 `ulimit`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ulimit.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. Use the functions `getrlimit` and `setrlimit` instead.

10.1246 `umask`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/umask.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1247 `uname`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/uname.html>

Gnulib module: `uname`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1248 `ungetc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ungetc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

10.1249 `ungetwc`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ungetwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1250 unlink

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/unlink.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-unlink-3.html

Gnulib module: `unlink`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<stdio.h>`) on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- Some systems mistakenly succeed on `unlink("link-to-file/")`: GNU/Hurd, FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9.
- On Mac OS X 10.10, in a writable HFS mount, `unlink("../")` succeeds without doing anything.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some systems allow a superuser to unlink directories, even though this can cause file system corruption. The error given if a process is not permitted to unlink directories varies across implementations; it is not always the POSIX value of `EPERM`. Meanwhile, if a process has the ability to unlink directories, POSIX requires that `unlink("symlink-to-dir/")` remove `dir` and leave `symlink-to-dir` dangling; this behavior is counter-intuitive. The gnulib module `unlinkdir` can help determine whether code must be cautious of unlinking directories.
- Removing an open file is non-portable: On Unix this allows the programs that have the file already open to continue working with it; the file's storage is only freed when the no process has the file open any more. On Windows, the attempt to remove an open file fails.

10.1251 unlinkat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/unlinkat.html>

Gnulib module: `unlinkat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function is declared in `<fcntl.h>`, not in `<unistd.h>`, on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.1, Android 4.3.
- On Mac OS X 10.10, in a writable HFS mount, `unlinkat(fd, "..", 0)` succeeds without doing anything.
- Some systems mistakenly succeed on `unlinkat(fd, "file/", flag)`: GNU/Hurd, Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When `unlinkat(fd,name,AT_REMOVEDIR)` fails because the specified directory is not empty, the `errno` value is system dependent.
- POSIX requires that `unlinkdir(fd,"link-to-empty/",AT_REMOVEDIR)` remove `empty` and leave `link-to-empty` as a dangling symlink. This is counter-intuitive, so some systems fail with `ENOTDIR` instead: glibc
- Some systems allow a superuser to unlink directories, even though this can cause file system corruption. The error given if a process is not permitted to unlink directories varies across implementations; it is not always the POSIX value of `EPERM`. Meanwhile, if a process has the ability to unlink directories, POSIX requires that `unlinkat(fd,"symlink-to-dir/",0)` remove `dir` and leave `symlink-to-dir` dangling; this behavior is counter-intuitive. The `gnulib` module `unlinkdir` can help determine whether code must be cautious of unlinking directories.
- Removing an open file is non-portable: On Unix this allows the programs that have the file already open to continue working with it; the file's storage is only freed when the no process has the file open any more. On Windows, the attempt to remove an open file fails.

10.1252 unlockpt

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/unlockpt.html>

Gnulib module: `unlockpt`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function reports success for invalid file descriptors on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.1253 unsetenv

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/unsetenv.html>

Gnulib module: `unsetenv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function has the return type 'void' instead of 'int' on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 1.6, OpenBSD 3.8.
- On some platforms, this function does not fail with 'EINVAL' when passed an empty string or a string containing '=': FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 1.6, OpenBSD 4.7.
- This function removes only the first value association for the given environment variable, not all of them, on some platforms: Solaris 11.4, Haiku.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Older versions of POSIX required that `unsetenv(NULL)` gracefully fail with `EINVAL`, but not all implementations guarantee this, and the requirement was removed.

10.1254 `uselocale`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/uselocale.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 9.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.1, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 6.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 20.
- This function is not documented and leads to crashes in subsequent `setlocale` invocations on some platforms: AIX 7.2.
- This function is useless because the `locale_t` type is not defined on some platforms: z/OS.
- This function is useless because the `locale_t` type contains basically no information on some platforms: OpenBSD 7.4.

10.1255 `utime`

Removed in POSIX.1-2024. POSIX.1-2017 specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/utime.html>

Gnulib module: `utime`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The times that are set on the file are affected by the current time zone and by the DST flag of the current time zone on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14 (when the environment variable `TZ` is set).
- On some platforms, the prototype for `utime` omits `const` for the second argument: mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, `utime("link-to-file/",buf)` succeeds instead of failing with `ENOTDIR`. macOS 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function mis-handles a trailing slash: Solaris 9.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. Use `utimensat(AT_FDCWD,file,times,0)`, or the gnulib module `utimens`, instead.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2024. You can use Gnulib module `utimens` instead.

10.1256 utimensat

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/utimensat.html>

Gnulib module: utimensat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.5, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 3.0. However, the replacement function may end up truncating timestamps to worse resolution than supported by the file system. Furthermore, the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function returns a bogus value instead of failing with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: Linux kernel 2.6.21.
- This function fails with `ENOSYS` if passed the flag `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` on a regular file: Linux kernel 2.6.22.
- When using `UTIME_OMIT` or `UTIME_NOW`, some systems require the `tv_sec` argument to be 0, and don't necessarily handle all file permissions in the manner required by POSIX: Linux kernel 2.6.25.
- When using `UTIME_OMIT` for the modification time, but specifying an access time, some systems fail to update the change time: Linux kernel 2.6.32, macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 11.1.
- Out-of-range values of `tv_nsec` do not lead to a failure on some platforms: Linux kernel 2.6.22.19 on hppa, NetBSD 10.0.
- On some platforms, this function mis-handles a trailing slash: AIX 7.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, timestamps of symbolic links cannot be modified, so the replacement fails with `ENOSYS` if passed the flag `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` on a symlink.
- The mere act of using `lstat` modifies the access time of symlinks on some platforms, so `utimensat` with `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` can only effectively change modification time: Cygwin.
- The mere act of using `stat` modifies the access time of directories on some platforms, so `utimensat` can only effectively change directory modification time: Cygwin 1.5.x.

The gnulib module `fdutimensat` provides a similar interface.

10.1257 utimes

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/utimes.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On some platforms, this function mis-handles a trailing slash: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.

- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. In particular, some platforms incorrectly round rather than truncate. Use `utimensat(AT_FDCWD,file,times,0)`, or the glibc module `utimens`, instead.
- On some platforms, `utimes (file, NULL)` fails to set the file's timestamp to the current time: glibc 2.3.3.
- On some platforms, `utimes` failed on read-only files when `utime` worked fine. glibc 2.2.5.
- On OS/2, this function cannot set the timestamp to earlier than the year 1980 in local time.
- On OS/2, this function cannot set the timestamp to an odd number of seconds.
- On OS/2, this function does not work on an opened file.

Extension: Glibc provides a module `'utimens'` that works around these problems and allows to set the time with nanosecond resolution (as far as supported by the file system).

10.1258 va_arg

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/va_arg.html

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- The second argument of `va_arg` must be a type that is invariant under the “default argument promotions” (ISO C 99 6.5.2.2 paragraph 6). This means that the following are not valid here:

`'float'` Use `'double'` instead.

`'bool'` Use `'int'` instead.

Integer types smaller than `'int'`.

 Use `'int'` or `'unsigned int'` instead.

This is a portability problem because you don't know the width of some abstract types like `uid_t`, `gid_t`, `mode_t`. So, instead of

```
mode = va_arg (ap, mode_t);
```

you have to write

```
mode = (sizeof (mode_t) < sizeof (int)
        ? va_arg (ap, int)
        : va_arg (ap, mode_t));
```

10.1259 va_copy

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/va_copy.html

Glibc module: `stdarg`

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This macro is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1 with `cc` or `xlc`, HP-UX 11 with `cc`.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.1260 `va_end`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/va_end.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.1261 `va_start`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/va_start.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

10.1262 `vdprintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vdprintf.html>

GnuLib module: `vdprintf` or `vdprintf-posix` or `vdprintf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module `vdprintf` or `vdprintf-posix` or `vdprintf-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module `vdprintf-posix` or `vdprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support the `'a'` and `'A'` directives on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support the `'b'` directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support precisions in the `'ls'` directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not round the argument of the `'a'` directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.

- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1.
- This function produces wrong output for the `'lc'` directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib module `vdprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the `'B'` directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnuilib module `vdprintf-posix` or `vdprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnuilib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the `'n'` directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, Android.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical `'long double'` numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.1263 `vfprintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vfprintf.html>

Gnuilib module: `vfprintf-posix` or `vfprintf-gnu` or `stdio`, nonblocking, sigpipe

Portability problems fixed by either Gnuilib module `vfprintf-posix` or `vfprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf` of `'long double'` numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- printf “%010f” of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- printf “%#.0x” or “%#.0X” with a zero argument “” yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with “%.511f”) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘lc’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fprintf-posix` or `fprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, MSVC 14, Android.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `vfprintf-posix` or `vfprintf-gnu`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `vfprintf-posix` or `vfprintf-gnu`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical ‘long double’ numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- Attempting to write to a read-only stream fails with `EOF` but does not set the error flag for `ferror` on some platforms: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.

10.1264 `vfscanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vfscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-vfscanf.html

Gnulib module: `vfscanf`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vfscanf`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function doesn't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

10.1265 vfwprintf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vfwprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- In the C or POSIX locales, the `%c` and `%s` conversions may fail on some platforms: glibc 2.35.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.1266 vfwscanf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vfwscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-vfwscanf.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Cygwin 1.5.x, Android 4.4.

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1267 vprintf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `vprintf-posix` or `vprintf-gnu` or `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vprintf-posix` or `vprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `"%2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘l’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.

- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with `"%.511f"`) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function produces wrong output for the `'lc'` directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the `'B'` directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vprintf-posix` or `vprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the `'n'` directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, MSVC 14, Android.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `vprintf-posix` or `vprintf-gnu`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `vprintf-posix` or `vprintf-gnu`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical `'long double'` numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the `"C"` locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- Attempting to write to a read-only stream fails with `EOF` but does not set the error flag for `ferror` on some platforms: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.

10.1268 vscanf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-vscanf.html

Gnulib module: `vscanf`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vscanf`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, these functions don't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

10.1269 vsnprintf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vsnprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `vsnprintf` or `vsnprintf-posix` or `vsnprintf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vsnprintf` or `vsnprintf-posix` or `vsnprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `"%2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not return a byte count as specified in C99 on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vsnprintf-posix` or `vsnprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf` of 'long double' numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘l’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- `printf "%#.0x"` or `printf "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with `("%.511f")`) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘lc’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function does not truncate the result as specified in C99 on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function overwrites memory even when a zero size argument is passed on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vsnprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vsnprintf-posix` or `vsnprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not fully support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical ‘long double’ numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

10.1270 vsprintf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vsprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `vsprintf-posix` or `vsprintf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vsprintf-posix` or `vsprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `%"%2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘l’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes, or wrong capitalization) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.

- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with `"%.511f"`) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function produces wrong output for the `'lc'` directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- The compiler warns that this function is deprecated: macOS 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib module `vsprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the `'B'` directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnuilib module `vsprintf-posix` or `vsprintf-gnu` and additionally the Gnuilib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the `'n'` directive on some platforms: glibc when used with `_FORTIFY_SOURCE >= 2` (set by default on Ubuntu), macOS 14, OpenBSD, MSVC 14, Android.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- Formatting noncanonical `'long double'` numbers produces nonmeaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the `"C"` locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

10.1271 `vsscanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vsscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-vsscanf.html

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2,

NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, these functions don't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

10.1272 `vswprintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vswprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On Windows, this function does not take a buffer size as second argument.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the 'b' directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the 'B' directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- In the C or POSIX locales, the `%c` and `%s` conversions may fail on some platforms: glibc 2.35.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

10.1273 `vswscanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vswscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-vswscanf.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1274 vwprintf

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vwprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.7.
- This function exists, but does not support wide arguments on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- In the C or POSIX locales, the `%c` and `%s` conversions may fail on some platforms: glibc 2.35.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.1275 `vwscanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vwscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-vwscanf.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Cygwin 1.5.x, Android 4.4.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1276 `wait`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wait.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1277 `waitid`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/waitid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- As of 2005, no system is known on which `waitid` with flag `WNOWAIT` works correctly.

10.1278 waitpid

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/waitpid.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-waitpid-3.html

Gnulib module: waitpid

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.1279 wcpcpy

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcpcpy.html>

Gnulib module: wcpcpy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.13.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1280 wcpncpy

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcpncpy.html>

Gnulib module: wcpncpy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.13.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1281 `wcrtomb`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcrtomb.html>

Gnulib module: `wcrtomb`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw.
- This function produces wrong characters in the C locale on some platforms: Android 4.3.
- This function returns 0 when the first argument is NULL in some locales on some platforms: Solaris 11.3.
- This function does not ignore the second argument when the first argument is NULL on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the ISO C11 function `c32rtomb`, provided by Gnulib module `c32rtomb`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1282 `wscasecmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscasecmp.html>

Gnulib module: `wscasecmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1283 `wscasecmp_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscasecmp_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1284 `wscat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscat.html>

Gnulib module: `wscat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1285 `wcschr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcschr.html>

Gnulib module: `wcschr`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1286 `wscmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscmp.html>

Gnulib module: `wscmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function compares the wide characters as if they were unsigned, although `wchar_t` is signed, on some platforms: glibc 2.14.1 on x86 or x86_64, musl libc 1.2.3, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, Solaris 11.4.
- This function may return a wrong result if the two arguments are of different length, on some platforms: glibc 2.37 on arm and arm64 CPUs, AIX 7.2 in 64-bit mode.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1287 `wscoll`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscoll.html>

Gnulib module: `wscoll`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1288 `wscoll_1`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscoll_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1289 `wscopy`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscopy.html>

Gnulib module: `wscopy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

Note: `wscopy(dst, src)` is only safe to use when you can guarantee that there are at least `wcslen(src) + 1` wide characters allocated at `dst`.

10.1290 `wscspn`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscspn.html>

Gnulib module: `wscspn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1291 `wcsdup`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsdup.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsdup`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1292 `wcsftime`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsftime.html>

GnuLib module: `wcsftime`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC), this function works incorrectly when the environment variable `TZ` has been set by Cygwin.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- Native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC) support only a subset of time zones specified by POSIX. See Section 10.1238 [tzset], page 468.

10.1293 `wcslen`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcslen.html>

GnuLib module: `wcslen`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1294 `wcsncasecmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncasecmp.html>

GnuLib module: `wcsncasecmp`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1295 `wcsncasecmp_1`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncasecmp_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1296 `wcsncat`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncat.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsncat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1297 `wcsncmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncmp.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsncmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function compares the wide characters as if they were unsigned, although `wchar_t` is signed, on some platforms: glibc 2.14.1 on x86 or x86_64, musl libc 1.2.3, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, Solaris 11.4.
- This function may return a wrong result if the two arguments are of different length, on some platforms: AIX 7.2 in 64-bit mode.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1298 wcsncpy

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncpy.html>

Gnulib module: wcsncpy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

Note: This function has no real use: It cannot be used for filling a fixed-size record with a wide string, before writing it to a file, because the wide string encoding is platform dependent and, on some platforms, also locale dependent. And this function is **not** appropriate for copying a wide string into a bounded memory area, because you have no guarantee that the result will be null-terminated. Even if you add the null character at the end yourself, this function is inefficient (as it spends time clearing unused memory) and will allow silent truncation to occur, which is not a good behavior for GNU programs.

10.1299 wcsnlen

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsnlen.html>

Gnulib module: wcsnlen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1300 wcsnrtombs

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsnrtombs.html>

Gnulib module: wcsnrtombs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function cannot consume valid sequences of wide characters on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- In C++ mode, the system's `<wchar.h>` defines `std::wcsnrtombs` but not `::wcsnrtombs` on some platforms: Solaris 11 OpenIndiana.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32snrtombs`, provided by Gnulib module `c32snrtombs`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1301 `wcspbrk`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcspbrk.html>

Gnulib module: `wcspbrk`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1302 `wcsrchr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsrchr.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsrchr`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1303 `wcsrtombs`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsrtombs.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsrtombs`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw.
- This function does not ignore the length argument if the destination argument is NULL on some platforms: mingw.
- This function updates the source pointer also if the destination argument is NULL on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32srtombs`, provided by Gnulib module `c32srtombs`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1304 `wcsspn`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsspn.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsspn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1305 `wcsstr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsstr.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsstr` or `wcsstr-simple`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `wcsstr-simple` or `wcsstr`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `wcsstr`:

- This function has quadratic instead of linear worst-case complexity on some platforms: glibc 2.39, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1306 `wcstod`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstod.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1307 `wcstof`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1308 `wcstoimax`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoimax.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1309 `wcstok`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstok.html>

Gnulib module: `wcstok`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function takes only two arguments on some platforms: mingw, older MSVC.
- This function may use hidden state, ignoring the third argument, and thus exhibit a bug when two or more `wcstok` iteration loops are being performed in the same thread, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1310 `wcstol`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstol.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1311 `wcstold`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstold.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1312 `wcstoll`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoll.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1313 `wcstombs`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstombs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32stombs`, provided by Gnulib module `c32stombs`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1314 `wcstoul`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoul.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1315 `wcstoull`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoull.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1316 `wcstoumax`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoumax.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1317 `wcswidth`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcswidth.html>

Gnulib module: `wcswidth`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32swidth`, provided by Gnulib module `c32swidth`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1318 `wcsxfrm`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsxfrm.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsxfrm`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1319 `wcsxfrm_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsxfrm_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1320 `wctob`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctob.html>

Gnulib module: `wctob`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw.
- This function clobbers caller-owned registers on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.
- This function does not work on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32tob`, provided by Gnulib module `c32tob`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1321 wctomb

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctomb.html>

Gnulib module: wctomb

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1322 wctrans

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctrans.html>

Gnulib module: wctrans

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 7.1.
- This function does not support the "tolower" and "toupper" mappings on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0. (It returns non-null values for the arguments "towlower" and "towupper", but with these values, the function `towctrans` always crashes.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32_get_mapping`, provided by Gnulib module `c32_get_mapping`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1323 wctrans_l

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctrans_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1324 `wctype`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctype.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.
- This function is declared in `<wchar.h>`, not in `<wctype.h>`, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00.
- This function does not support the "blank" character class on some platforms: mingw.
- The object returned by this function for the "blank" character class is inconsistent with the `iswblank` and `isblank` functions on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- The object returned by this function for the "punct" character class is inconsistent with the `ispunct` function on some platforms: Android 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the Gnulib function `c32_get_type_test`, provided by Gnulib module `c32_get_type_test`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.

10.1325 `wctype_l`

POSIX specification:

https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctype_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1326 `wcwidth`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcwidth.html>

Gnulib module: `wcwidth`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.
- This function handles combining characters in UTF-8 locales incorrectly on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 5.8, MidnightBSD 1.1.

- This function returns 2 for characters with ambiguous east asian width, even in Western locales, on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters. However, the GnuLib function `c32width`, provided by GnuLib module `c32width`, operates on 32-bit wide characters and therefore does not have this limitation.
- This function treats zero-width spaces like control characters on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

10.1327 `wmemchr`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemchr.html>

GnuLib module: `wmemchr`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1328 `wmemcmp`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemcmp.html>

GnuLib module: `wmemcmp`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, MSVC 14.
- This function compares the wide characters as if they were unsigned, although `wchar_t` is signed, on some platforms: glibc 2.14.1 on x86 or x86_64, musl libc 1.2.3, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1329 `wmemcpy`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemcpy.html>

GnuLib module: `wmemcpy`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1330 wmemmove

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemmove.html>

Gnulib module: wmemmove

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1331 wmemset

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemset.html>

Gnulib module: wmemset

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1332 wordexp

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wordexp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.1333 wordfree

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wordfree.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

10.1334 `wprintf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00.
- This function exists, but does not support wide arguments on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%#.0x" or "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.
- In the C or POSIX locales, the `%c` and `%s` conversions may fail on some platforms: glibc 2.35.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

10.1335 `write`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/write.html>

Gnulib module: `write`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `write`:

- This function is declared in a different header file (namely, `<io.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- When writing to a non-blocking pipe on which no reader is currently waiting an amount of bytes that exceeds the pipe buffer's size, then—even if the pipe's buffer is empty—this function fails, instead of performing a partial write into the pipe buffer, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails with error `EINVAL`, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function may fail with error `EINTR`, even in programs that don't install any signal handlers, on some platforms: macOS 14.

For handling `EINTR`, Gnulib provides a module `'safe-write'` with a function `safe_write`.

10.1336 `writev`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/writev.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

10.1337 `wscanf`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscanf.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-wscanf.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.38, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

10.1338 `y0`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/y0.html>

Gnulib module: `y0`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

10.1339 `y1`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/y1.html>

Gnulib module: `y1`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

10.1340 `yn`

POSIX specification:

<https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/yn.html>

Gnulib module: `yn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

11 Past POSIX Function Substitutes

This chapter describes which functions and function-like macros specified by older versions of POSIX are substituted by Gnulib, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Gnulib, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Gnulib.

The notation “Gnulib module: —” means that Gnulib does not provide a module providing a substitute for the function. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this function important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular function, you may write to <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>.

11.1 bcmp

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/bcmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `memcmp` instead.

11.2 bcopy

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/bcopy.html>

Gnulib module: `bcopy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `memcpy` or `memmove` instead.

11.3 bsd_signal

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/bsd_signal.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 7.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

11.4 bzero

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/bzero.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `memset` instead.

11.5 ecvt

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/ecvt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `sprintf` instead.

11.6 fcvt

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/fcvt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `sprintf` instead.

11.7 ftime

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/ftime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 13.

- On native Windows platforms (mingw, MSVC), this function works incorrectly when the environment variable TZ has been set by Cygwin.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `clock_gettime` instead, and use `ftime` only as a fallback for portability to Windows platforms.

11.8 `gcvt`

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/gcvt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `sprintf` instead.

11.9 `getcontext`

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/getcontext.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Note: A third-party implementation is available at <https://github.com/kaniini/libucontext/>.

11.10 `gethostbyaddr`

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/gethostbyaddr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

11.11 gethostbyname

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/gethostbyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

11.12 getwd

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/getwd.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- The size of the buffer required for this function is not a compile-time constant. Also, the function truncates a result that would be larger than the minimum buffer size. For these reasons, this function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use the `getcwd` function instead.

11.13 h_errno

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/h_errno.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.34, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

11.14 index

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/index.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 13.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `strchr` instead.

11.15 `makecontext`

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/makecontext.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Note: A third-party implementation is available at <https://github.com/kaniini/libucontext/>.

11.16 `mktemp`

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/mktemp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is not appropriate for creating temporary files. (It has security risks.) Therefore it is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `mkstemp` instead.

11.17 `pthread_attr_getstackaddr`

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/pthread_attr_getstackaddr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 13.

11.18 `pthread_attr_setstackaddr`

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/pthread_attr_setstackaddr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 13.

11.19 rindex

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/rindex.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `strrchr` instead.

11.20 scalb

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/scalb.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.21 setcontext

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/setcontext.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- The effects of this call are system and compiler optimization dependent, since it restores the contents of register-allocated variables but not the contents of stack-allocated variables.

Note: A third-party implementation is available at <https://github.com/kaniini/libucontext/>.

11.22 swapcontext

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/swapcontext.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Note: A third-party implementation is available at <https://github.com/kaniini/libucontext/>.

11.23 ualarm

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/ualarm.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

11.24 usleep

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/usleep.html>

Gnulib module: `usleep`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On some systems, `usleep` rejects attempts to sleep longer than 1 second, as allowed by POSIX: NetBSD 10.0, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- According to POSIX, the `usleep` function may interfere with the program's use of the `SIGALRM` signal. On Linux, it doesn't; on other platforms, it may.
- On some systems, `usleep` may sleep for less than the indicated duration: Cygwin 3.5.3.

11.25 vfork

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/vfork.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

11.26 wcs wcs

Removed in POSIX.1-2008. POSIX.1-2004 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/wcs wcs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 13.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- This function is removed in POSIX.1-2008. Better use `wcsstr` instead.

12 Glibc Header File Substitutes

This chapter describes which header files contained in GNU libc but not specified by ISO C or POSIX are substituted by Gnulib, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Gnulib, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Gnulib.

The notation “Gnulib module: —” means that Gnulib does not provide a module providing a substitute for the header file. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this header file important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular header file, you may write to <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>.

12.1 a.out.h

Describes the structure of executables (and object files?) in the old a.out format.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This header file is useless because most executables and object files are in ELF format on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7.

12.2 aliases.h

Defines the type `struct aliasent` and declares the functions `setaliasent`, `endaliasent`, `getaliasent`, `getaliasent_r`, `getaliasbyname`, `getaliasbyname_r`.

Documentation:

- `man setaliasent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

12.3 alloca.h

Declares the `alloca` function of function-like macro.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Variable-Size-Automatic.html,
- `man alloca`.

Gnulib module: `alloca`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4 `ar.h`

Describes the structure of files produced by the ‘`ar`’ program. Defines the type `struct ar_hdr` and the macros `ARMAG`, `SARMAG`, `ARFMAG`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

12.5 `argp.h`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp.html.

Gnulib module: `argp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.6 `argz.h`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- The `argz` functions do not work on some platforms: Cygwin.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.7 `byteswap.h`

Defines the functions or function-like macros `bswap_16`, `bswap_32`, `bswap_64`.

Gnulib module: `byteswap`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.8 `crypt.h`

Defines the type `struct crypt_data` and declares the functions `crypt`, `crypt_r`, `setkey`, `setkey_r`, `encrypt`, `encrypt_r`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/crypt.html, https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/DES-Encryption.html,
- `man crypt`, `man encrypt`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- The functions `crypt`, `setkey`, `encrypt` are missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- The type `struct crypt_data` and the functions `crypt_r`, `setkey_r`, `encrypt_r` are missing on some platforms: Solaris 11.4, Cygwin.

12.9 `endian.h`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/libc-ddefs.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=162>

Describes the platform's endianness (byte ordering of words stored in memory). Defines the macros `BYTE_ORDER`, `LITTLE_ENDIAN`, `BIG_ENDIAN`, `PDP_ENDIAN`.

Gnulib module: `endian`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.10 envz.h

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Envz-Functions.html,
- `man envz`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

12.11 err.h

Declares the functions `warn`, `vwarn`, `warnx`, `vwarnx`, `err`, `verr`, `errx`, `verrx`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man err`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

12.12 error.h

Declares the functions `error`, `error_at_line` and the variables `error_print_progname`, `error_message_count`, `error_one_per_line`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man error`.

Gnulib module: `error-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on many platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.13 `execinfo.h`

Declares the functions `backtrace`, `backtrace_symbols`, `backtrace_symbols_fd`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Backtraces.html,
- `man backtrace`.

Gnulib module: `execinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: musl libc, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 6.1, OpenBSD 6.9, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where the header file is missing, the Gnulib substitute implementation is just a stub, and does nothing.

12.14 `fpu_control.h`

Handling of the FPU control word. Defines the `fpu_control_t` type, declares the `__fpu_control` variable, and defines the `_FPU_GETCW`, `_FPU_SETCW` macros.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

12.15 `fstab.h`

Defines the type `struct fstab`, the macros `FSTAB_*`, `_PATH_FSTAB`, and declares the functions `setfsent`, `endfsent`, `getfsent`, `getfsspec`, `getfsfile`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/fstab.html,
- `man setfsent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- The macro `_PATH_FSTAB` is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.

12.16 `fts.h`

Defines the types `FTS`, `FTSENT` and the macros `FTS_*`, and declares the functions `fts_open`, `fts_read`, `fts_children`, `fts_set`, `fts_close`.

Documentation:

- `man fts`.

Gnulib module: `fts`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.17 `getopt.h`

Defines the type `struct option` and declares the variables `optarg`, `optind`, `opterr`, `optopt` and the functions `getopt`, `getopt_long`, `getopt_long_only`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Getopt.html,
- `man getopt`.

Gnulib module: `getopt-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, MSVC 14.
- The function `getopt_long` is missing on some platforms: Solaris 9.
- The function `getopt_long_only` is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 10.0, Solaris 9, mingw.
- The method to reset options is incompatible on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0(?), OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw.
- The function `getopt` does not handle a leading '+' character in the options string on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.18 `gshadow.h`

Defines the type `struct sgrp` and declares the functions `setsgent`, `endsgent`, `getsgent`, `getsgnam`, `sgetsgent`, `fgetsgent`, `putsgent`, `getsgent_r`, `getsgnam_r`, `sgetsgent_r`, `fgetsgent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

12.19 `ieee754.h`

Defines the types `union ieee754_float`, `union ieee754_double`, `union ieee854_long_double`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc/sparc64 in 32-bit mode, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The substitute for this header file has not been tested for `long double` and does not work on some platforms.
- The substitute for this header file returns nonsense on (now-quite-rare) platforms that do not use IEEE floating point.

12.20 `ifaddrs.h`

Defines the type `struct ifaddrs` and declares the functions `getifaddrs`, `freeifaddrs`.

Documentation:

- <https://www.kernel.org/doc/man-pages/online/pages/man3/getifaddrs.3.html>.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

12.21 `libintl.h`

Defines the macros `__USE_GNU_GETTEXT`, `__GNU_GETTEXT_SUPPORTED_REVISION`, and declares the functions `gettext`, `dgettext`, `dcgettext`, `ngettext`, `dngettext`, `dcngettext`, `textdomain`, `bindtextdomain`, `bind_textdomain_codeset`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Message-catalogs-with-gettext.html,
- https://www.gnu.org/software/gettext/manual/html_node/gettext.html.

Gnulib module: `gettext`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib, if GNU `gettext` is installed:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- The functions cannot deal with GNU `.mo` files with system-dependent strings (of major version 1 or of minor version 1) on some non-glibc platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Solaris 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.22 `link.h`

Defines the type `struct dl_phdr_info`, and declares the function `dl_iterate_phdr`.

Documentation: —

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Cygwin 2.9.0, mingw, MSVC 14.

12.23 `malloc.h`

Declares the function `memalign` and functions for customizing the `malloc` behavior.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Unconstrained-Allocation.html.

Gnulib module: `malloc-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.24 `mcheck.h`

Defines the type `enum mcheck_status` and declares the functions `mcheck`, `mcheck_pedantic`, `mcheck_check_all`, `mprobe`, `mtrace`, `muntrace`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Heap-Consistency-Checking.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

12.25 `mntent.h`

Defines the type `struct mntent` and the macros `MNTTAB`, `MOUNTED`, `MNTTYPE_*`, `MNTOPT_*`, and declares the functions `setmntent`, `getmntent`, `getmntent_r`, `addmntent`, `endmntent`, `hasmntopt`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/mntab.html,
- `man setmntent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The function `getmntent_r` is missing on all non-glibc platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin, Android 9.0.

Gnulib module `mountlist` provides a higher-level abstraction.

12.26 `obstack.h`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Obstacks.html.

Gnulib module: `obstack`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.27 `paths.h`

Defines the macros `_PATH_*`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The set of `_PATH_*` macros is platform dependent.

12.28 `printf.h`

Defines the type `struct printf_info` and the macros and enum values `PA_*`, and declares the functions `printf_function`, `printf_arginfo_function`, `register_printf_function`, `parse_printf_format`, `printf_size`, `printf_size_info`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Parsing-a-Template-String.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

12.29 `pty.h`

Declares the functions `openpty` and `forkpty`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Pseudo_002dTerminal-Pairs.html,
- `man openpty`.

Gnulib module: `pty`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms that declare the `forkpty` and `openpty` functions in `util.h` or `libutil.h` instead: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7.
- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

12.30 `resolv.h`

Defines the types `res_sendhookact`, `res_send_qhook`, `res_send_rhook`, `res_state`, `struct res_sym` and the macros `_PATH_RESCONF`, `RES_*`, and declares the functions `res_close`, `res_init`, `res_mkquery`, `res_query`, `res_querydomain`, `res_search`, `res_send`.

Documentation:

- `man res_init`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- The functions are missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

12.31 shadow.h

Defines the type `struct spwd` and declares the functions `setspent`, `endspent`, `getspent`, `getspent_r`, `getspnam`, `getspnam_r`, `sgetspent`, `sgetspent_r`, `fgetspent`, `fgetspent_r`, `putspent`, `lckpword`, `ulckpword`.

Documentation:

- `man setspent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- The functions `getspent_r`, `getspnam_r`, `sgetspent_r`, `fgetspent`, `fgetspent_r`, `putspent` are missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- The functions `sgetspent`, `sgetspent_r` are missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4.

12.32 sys/file.h

Declares the function `flock`.

Gnulib module: `sys_file`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file does not declare the `flock` function on some platforms: AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 11.4.

12.33 sys/ioctl.h

Declares the function `ioctl`.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/IOCTLs.html,
- `man ioctl`.

Gnulib module: `sys_ioctl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file does not declare the `ioctl` function on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Haiku 2017.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.34 `sys/random.h`

Declares the function `getrandom` and the flags for it.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Unpredictable-Bytes.html,
- `man getrandom`.

Gnulib module: `sys_random`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.24, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.6.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: uClibc, macOS 11.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.35 `sysexits.h`

Defines the `EX_*` macros, including `EX_OK`.

Gnulib module: `sysexits`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- This header file defines no `EX_*` macros if `_BSD_SOURCE` is not defined on some platforms: Haiku.
- The macro `EX_CONFIG` is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.36 `ttyent.h`

Defines the type `struct ttyent` and declares the functions `setttyent`, `endttyent`, `getttyent`, `getttynam`.

Documentation:

- `man setttyent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

12.37 utmp.h

Defines functions for login and logout (to a tty session) and for examining the history of logins and logouts.

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- `man utmp`.

Gnulib module: `utmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- `<sys/types.h>` is a prerequisite of `<utmp.h>` on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 7.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- While some platforms have the `struct utmp` field `ut_user`, older platforms have the field `ut_name`.
- The `struct utmp` fields `ut_id`, `ut_pid`, `ut_type` do not exist on some platforms: macOS, old FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Minix.
- The `struct utmp` field `ut_host` does not exist on some platforms: Solaris.
- The `struct utmp` field `ut_exit` does not exist on some platforms: macOS, old FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Minix, Cygwin.
- The `struct utmp` field `ut_session` does not exist on some platforms: macOS, old FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Minix, AIX, HP-UX, Solaris, Cygwin.
- The `struct utmp` field `ut_addr` or `ut_addr_v6` does not exist on some platforms: macOS, old FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Minix, AIX, Solaris.
- On some platforms, this API does not support timestamps past the year 2038: glibc 2.38 on 32-bit platforms like x86 and ARM where `time_t` was historically 32 bits.
- On some platforms, this header misbehaves if the `year2038` or `year2038-recommended` modules are used and the program is configured without the `--disable-year2038` option. The `readutmp` module works around this problem: glibc 2.38 on 32-bit platforms like x86 and ARM where `time_t` was historically 32 bits. See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791.

13 Glibc Function Substitutes

This chapter describes which functions and function-like macros provided as extensions by at least GNU libc are also supported by Glibc, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Glibc, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Glibc.

The notation “Glibc module: —” means that Glibc does not provide a module providing a substitute for the function. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Glibc” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this function important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular function, you may write to <bug-glibc at gnu dot org>.

This list of functions is sorted according to the header that declares them.

13.1 Glibc Extensions to <aio.h>

13.1.1 aio_init

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Configuration-of-AIO.html,
- man aio_init.

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.2 Glibc <aliases.h>

13.2.1 endaliasent

Documentation:

man endaliasent

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.2.2 getaliasbyname

Documentation:

man getaliasbyname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.2.3 getaliasbyname_r

Documentation:

man getaliasbyname_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.2.4 getaliasent

Documentation:

man getaliasent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.2.5 getaliasent_r

Documentation:

man getaliasent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.2.6 setaliasent

Documentation:

man setaliasent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.3 Glibc <argp.h>

13.3.1 argp_err_exit_status

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Global-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: argp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.2 argp_error

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Helper-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: argp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.3 argp_failure

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Helper-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: argp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.4 `argp_help`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Help.html.

Gnulib module: `argp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.5 `argp_parse`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp.html.

Gnulib module: `argp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.6 `argp_program_bug_address`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Global-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `argp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.7 `argp_program_version`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Global-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `argp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.8 `argp_program_version_hook`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Global-Variables.html.

Gnulib module: `argp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.9 `argp_state_help`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Helper-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: `argp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.3.10 `argp_usage`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp-Helper-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: `argp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4 Glibc `<argz.h>`

13.4.1 `argz_add`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz-add`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.2 `argz_add_sep`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz-add_sep`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.3 `argz_append`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz-append`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.4 `argz_count`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz-count`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.5 `argz_create`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz-create`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.6 `argz_create_sep`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz-create_sep`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.7 `argz_delete`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz_delete`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.8 `argz_extract`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz_extract`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.9 `argz_insert`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz_insert`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.10 `argz_next`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz_next`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.11 `argz_replace`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz_replace`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.4.12 argz_stringify

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-argz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz_stringify`.

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.5 Glibc Extensions to `<arpa/inet.h>`

13.5.1 inet_aton

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-inet-aton-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Address-Functions.html,
- `man inet_aton`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

13.5.2 inet_lnaof

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Address-Functions.html,
- `man inet_lnaof`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.5.3 inet_makeaddr

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Address-Functions.html,
- `man inet_makeaddr`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.5.4 inet_net_ntop

Documentation:

`man inet_net_ntop`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.5.5 inet_net_pton

Documentation:

`man inet_net_pton`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.5.6 inet_netof

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Address-Functions.html,
- `man inet_netof`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.5.7 inet_network

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Address-Functions.html,
- `man inet_network`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.5.8 inet_nsap_addr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.5.9 inet_nsap_ntoa

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.6 Glibc Extensions to <arpa/nameser.h>

13.6.1 ns_name_compress

Documentation:

http://web.deu.edu.tr/doc/oreily/networking/dnsbind/ch14_02.htm

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.6.2 ns_name_ntop

Documentation: —

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.6.3 ns_name_pack

Documentation: —

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.6.4 ns_name_pton

Documentation: —

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.6.5 ns_name_skip

Documentation:

http://web.deu.edu.tr/doc/oreily/networking/dnsbind/ch14_02.htm

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.6.6 ns_name_uncompress

Documentation:

http://web.deu.edu.tr/doc/oreilly/networking/dnsbind/ch14_02.htm

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.6.7 ns_name_unpack

Documentation: —

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

<https://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man3/libres.3.html> <https://www.kernel.org/doc/man-pages/online/pages/man3/>

13.7 Glibc <byteswap.h>

13.7.1 bswap_16

Documentation:

man bswap_16

Gnulib module: byteswap

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.7.2 bswap_32

Documentation:

man bswap_32

Gnulib module: byteswap

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.7.3 bswap_64

Documentation:

man bswap_64

Gnulib module: byteswap

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.8 Glibc Extensions to <complex.h>

13.8.1 clog10

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib---clog10.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html,
- man clog10.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 9.0.

13.8.2 clog10f

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib---clog10f.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html,
- man clog10f.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 9.0.

13.8.3 clog10l

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib---clog10l.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html,
- `man clog10l`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Android 9.0.

13.9 Glibc Extensions to `<ctype.h>`

13.9.1 isctype

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.10 Glibc Extensions to `<dirent.h>`

13.10.1 getdirentries

Documentation:

`man getdirentries`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

13.10.2 scandirat

Documentation:

man scandirat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.14, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.10, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.10.3 versionsort

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scanning-Directory-Content.html,
- man versionsort.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.11 Glibc Extensions to <dlfcn.h>

13.11.1 dladdr

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dladdr-3.html

Documentation:

man dladdr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.11.2 dladdr1

Documentation:

man dladdr1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.11.3 dlinfo

Documentation:

man dlinfo

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.11.4 dlmopen

Documentation:

man dlmopen

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.11.5 dlvsym

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dlvsym-1.html

Documentation:

man dlvsym

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.11.6 `_dl_find_object`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Dynamic-Linker-Introspection.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.12 Glibc `<envz.h>`

13.12.1 `envz_add`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-envz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Envz-Functions.html,
- `man envz_add`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.12.2 `envz_entry`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-envz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Envz-Functions.html,
- `man envz_entry`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.12.3 envz_get

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-envz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Envz-Functions.html,
- `man envz_get`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.12.4 envz_merge

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-envz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Envz-Functions.html,
- `man envz_merge`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.12.5 envz_remove

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-envz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Envz-Functions.html,
- `man envz_remove`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.12.6 envz_strip

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-envz-add.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Envz-Functions.html,
- `man envz_strip`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.13 Glibc <err.h>

13.13.1 err

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-err-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man err`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.13.2 errx

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-errx-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man errx`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.13.3 verr

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man verr`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.13.4 verrx

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-verrx-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man verrx`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.13.5 vwarn

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man vwarn`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.13.6 vwarnx

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man vwarnx`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.13.7 warn

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-warn-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- man warn.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.13.8 warnx

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-warnx-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- man warnx.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.14 Glibc Extensions to <errno.h>

13.14.1 program_invocation_name

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- man program_invocation_name.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.14.2 `program_invocation_short_name`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man program_invocation_short_name`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.15 Glibc `<error.h>`

13.15.1 `error`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-error-n.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man error`.

Gnulib module: `error`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.
- This function outputs an extra space if `error_print_progname` is set, on some platforms: Android 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.15.2 `error_at_line`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man error_at_line`.

Gnulib module: error

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.15.3 error_message_count

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man error_message_count`.

Gnulib module: error

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.15.4 error_one_per_line

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man error_one_per_line`.

Gnulib module: error

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.15.5 error_print_progname

Documentation:

`man error_print_progname`

Gnulib module: error

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.16 Glibc <execinfo.h>

13.16.1 backtrace

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-backtrace-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Backtraces.html,
- `man backtrace`.

Gnulib module: `execinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: musl libc, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 6.1, OpenBSD 6.9, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 32.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The second argument is of type `size_t`, not `int`, on some platforms: FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD.
- The return value may be `(size_t)(-1)` instead of 0 on some platforms: FreeBSD 12.4/i386.
- The returned stack trace is empty if it would not entirely fit into the provided buffer on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5.
- The returned stack trace is always empty on some platforms: FreeBSD 11.0/i386, FreeBSD 12.2/sparc64.
- On platforms where the function is missing, the Gnulib substitute implementation is just a stub, and does nothing.

13.16.2 backtrace_symbols

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-backtrace-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Backtraces.html,
- `man backtrace_symbols`.

Gnulib module: `execinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: musl libc, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 6.1, OpenBSD 6.9, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 32.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The second argument is of type `size_t`, not `int`, on some platforms: FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD.

- On platforms where the function is missing, the Gnulib substitute implementation is just a stub, and does nothing.

13.16.3 `backtrace_symbols_fd`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-backtrace-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Backtraces.html,
- `man backtrace_symbols_fd`.

Gnulib module: `execinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: `musl libc`, FreeBSD 9.3, NetBSD 6.1, OpenBSD 6.9, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 32.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The second argument is of type `size_t`, not `int`, on some platforms: FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD.
- The strings printed by this function not the same as the strings returned by `backtrace_symbols` on some platforms: glibc 2.39.
- On platforms where the function is missing, the Gnulib substitute implementation is just a stub, and does nothing.

13.17 Glibc Extensions to `<fcntl.h>`

13.17.1 `fallocate`

Documentation:

`man fallocate`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

13.17.2 `name_to_handle_at`

Documentation:

`man name_to_handle_at`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.17.3 readahead

Documentation:

man readahead

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.

13.17.4 open_by_handle_at

Documentation:

man open_by_handle_at

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.17.5 sync_file_range

Documentation:

man sync_file_range

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.5, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.18 Glibc Extensions to <fcntl.h>

13.18.1 fedisableexcept

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fedisableexcept.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Control-Functions.html,
- `man fedisableexcept`.

Gnulib module: `fenv-exceptions-trapping`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, musl libc, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.18.2 feenableexcept

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-feenableexcept.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Control-Functions.html,
- `man feenableexcept`.

Gnulib module: `fenv-exceptions-trapping`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, musl libc, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function does not detect failures on glibc 2.19/aarch64, FreeBSD 12.2/arm, FreeBSD 12.2/arm64, NetBSD 10.0/arm64.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The resulting signal is `SIGILL` instead of `SIGFPE` on some platforms: Linux/hppa, macOS 14/arm64.

13.18.3 fegetexcept

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fegetexcept.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Control-Functions.html,

- `man fegetexcept`.

Gnulib module: `fev-exceptions-trapping`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, musl libc, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.19 Glibc Extensions to `<fmtmsg.h>`

13.19.1 `addseverity`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Adding-Severity-Classes.html,
- `man addseverity`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.20 Glibc `<fstab.h>`

13.20.1 `endfsent`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/fstab.html,
- `man endfsent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.20.2 `getfsent`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/fstab.html,
- `man getfsent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.20.3 getfsfile

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/fstab.html,
- man getfsfile.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.20.4 getfsspec

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/fstab.html,
- man getfsspec.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.20.5 setfsent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/fstab.html,
- man setfsent.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.21 Glibc <fts.h>

13.21.1 fts_children

Documentation:

man fts_children

Gnulib module: fts

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB and may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro (only on Mac OS X systems).

13.21.2 fts_close

Documentation:

man fts_close

Gnulib module: fts

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.21.3 fts_open

Documentation:

man fts_open

Gnulib module: fts

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.21.4 fts_read

Documentation:

man fts_read

Gnulib module: fts

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB and may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro (only on Mac OS X systems).

13.21.5 `fts_set`

Documentation:

`man fts_set`

Gnulib module: `fts`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.22 Glibc `<getopt.h>`

13.22.1 `getopt_long`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getopt-long-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Getopt-Long-Options.html,
- `man getopt_long`.

Gnulib module: `getopt-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, MSVC 14.
- The function `getopt_long` does not obey the combination of '+' and ':' flags in the options string on some platforms: glibc 2.11.
- The use of 'W;' in the `optstring` argument to does not always allow `-W foo` to behave synonymously with `--foo`: glibc 2.11.
- The function `getopt_long` does not support the '+' flag in the options string on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 5.2, Solaris 10.
- The value of `optind` after a missing required argument is wrong on some platforms: macOS 14.
- The function `getopt_long` does not obey the '-' flag in the options string when `POSIXLY_CORRECT` is set on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.0.
- Some implementations fail to reset state, including re-checking `POSIXLY_CORRECT`, when `optind` is set to '0': NetBSD, Cygwin 1.7.0.

- The function `getopt_long` does not support options with optional arguments on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function crashes if the option string includes `W`; but there are no long options, on some platforms: glibc 2.14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.22.2 `getopt_long_only`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getopt-long-only-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Getopt-Long-Options.html,
- `man getopt_long_only`.

Gnulib module: `getopt-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The function `getopt_long_only` does not obey the combination of `+` and `:` flags in the options string on some platforms: glibc 2.11.
- The use of `W;` in the `optstring` argument to does not always allow `-W foo` to behave synonymously with `--foo`: glibc 2.11.
- The function `getopt_long_only` does not support the `+` flag in the options string on some platforms: macOS 14, AIX 5.2, Solaris 10.
- The value of `optind` after a missing required argument is wrong on some platforms: macOS 14.
- The function `getopt_long_only` does not obey the `-` flag in the options string when `POSIXLY_CORRECT` is set on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.0.
- Some implementations fail to reset state, including re-checking `POSIXLY_CORRECT`, when `optind` is set to `0`: NetBSD, Cygwin 1.7.0.
- The function `getopt_long_only` does not support options with optional arguments on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function crashes if the option string includes `W`; but there are no long options, on some platforms: glibc 2.14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some implementations return success instead of reporting an ambiguity if user's option is a prefix of two long options with the same outcome: FreeBSD.
- The GNU Coding Standards discourage the use of `getopt_long_only` in new programs.

13.23 Glibc Extensions to `<glob.h>`

13.23.1 `glob_pattern_p`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.24 Glibc Extensions to `<gnu/libc-version.h>`

13.24.1 `gnu_get_libc_release`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gnu-get-libc-version-1.html

Documentation:

`man gnu_get_libc_release`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.24.2 `gnu_get_libc_version`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gnu-get-libc-version-1.html

Documentation:

`man gnu_get_libc_version`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.25 Glibc Extensions to `<grp.h>`

13.25.1 fgetgrent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scanning-All-Groups.html,
- `man fgetgrent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.25.2 fgetgrent_r

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scanning-All-Groups.html,
- `man fgetgrent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.25.3 getgrent_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getgrent-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scanning-All-Groups.html,
- `man getgrent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.25.4 getgrouplist

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getgrouplist-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Setting-Groups.html,
- `man getgrouplist`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function takes `int` instead of `gid_t` parameters on some platforms: OS X 10.11.
- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.0, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

The Gnulib module `getugroups` provides a similar API.

13.25.5 initgroups

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-initgroups-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Setting-Groups.html,
- `man initgroups`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is unsafe to call between `fork` and `exec` if the parent process is multi-threaded. Instead, use `getgroups` or `getgrouplist` (or use the gnulib module `mgetgroups`) before forking, and `setgroups` in the child.
- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

13.25.6 putgrent

Documentation:

`man putgrent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.25.7 setgroups

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-setgroups-2.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Setting-Groups.html,
- `man setgroups`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On very old systems, this function operated on an array of ‘`int`’, even though that was a different size than an array of ‘`gid_t`’; you can use `autoconf`’s `AC_TYPE_GETGROUPS` to set `GETGROUPS_T` to the appropriate size (since `getgroups` and `setgroups` share the same bug).

13.26 Glibc <gshadow.h>

13.26.1 endsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.2 fgetsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.3 fgetsgent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.4 getsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.5 getsgent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.6 getsgnam

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.7 getsgnam_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.8 putsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.9 setsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.10 sgetsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.26.11 sgetsgent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.27 Glibc <ifaddrs.h>

13.27.1 getifaddrs

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getifaddrs.html

Documentation:

man getifaddrs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.27.2 freeifaddrs

Documentation:

man freeifaddrs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.28 Glibc <libintl.h>

13.28.1 bind_textdomain_codeset

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-bind-textdomain-codeset.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Charset-conversion-in-gettext.html,
- man bind_textdomain_codeset.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.28.2 bindtextdomain

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-bindtextdomain.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Locating-gettext-catalog.html,
- man bindtextdomain.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.28.3 dcgettext

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dcgettext.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Translation-with-gettext.html,
- man dcgettext.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.28.4 dcngettext

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dcngettext.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Advanced-gettext-functions.html,
- man dcngettext.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.28.5 dgettext

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dgettext.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Translation-with-gettext.html,

- `man dgettext`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.28.6 `dngettext`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dngettext.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Advanced-gettext-functions.html,
- `man dngettext`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.28.7 `gettext`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gettext.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Translation-with-gettext.html,
- `man gettext`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.28.8 ngettext

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-ngettext.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Advanced-gettext-functions.html,
- `man ngettext`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.28.9 textdomain

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-textdomain.html

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1122>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Locating-gettext-catalog.html,
- `man textdomain`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.29 Glibc <link.h>

13.29.1 dl_iterate_phdr

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dl-iterate-phdr-1.html

Documentation:

`man dl_iterate_phdr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.30 Glibc <malloc.h>

13.30.1 mallinfo

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Statistics-of-Malloc.html,
- man mallinfo.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.30.2 mallinfo2

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Statistics-of-Malloc.html,
- man mallinfo2.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.32, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.30.3 malloc_info

Documentation:

man malloc_info

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.30.4 malloc_stats

Documentation:

man malloc_stats

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.30.5 malloc_trim

Documentation:

man malloc_trim

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.30.6 malloc_usable_size

Documentation:

man malloc_usable_size

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.00, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.1.

13.30.7 mallopt

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Malloc-Tunable-Parameters.html,
- man mallopt.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.30.8 memalign

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Aligned-Memory-Blocks.html,
- `man memalign`.

Gnulib module: `memalign`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in `<stdlib.h>` instead of `<malloc.h>` on some platforms: Solaris 11.
- This function doesn't accept an alignment of 1 or 2 on some platforms: Solaris 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.00, mingw, MSVC 14.

The Gnulib module `aligned-malloc` provides functions for allocating and freeing blocks of suitably aligned memory.

13.30.9 pvalloc

Documentation:

`man pvalloc`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31 Glibc Extensions to `<math.h>`

13.31.1 drem

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-drem.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Remainder-Functions.html,
- `man drem`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.2 dremf

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dremf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Remainder-Functions.html,
- `man dremf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.3 dreml

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-dreml.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Remainder-Functions.html,
- `man dreml`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.4 exp10

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-exp10.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html,
- `man exp10`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.5 exp10f

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-exp10f.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html,
- `man exp10f`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.6 exp10l

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-exp10l.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Exponents-and-Logarithms.html,
- `man exp10l`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.7 finite

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-finite.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Floating-Point-Classes.html,

- `man finite`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, MSVC 14.

13.31.8 `finitef`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-finitef.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Floating-Point-Classes.html,
- `man finitef`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.9 `finitel`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-finitel.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Floating-Point-Classes.html,
- `man finitel`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.10 `gamma`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gamma.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,

- `man gamma`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.11 `gammaf`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gammaf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man gammaf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.12 `gammal`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gammal.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man gammal`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.13 `isinff`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Floating-Point-Classes.html,
- `man isinff`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 9.0.

13.31.14 `isinfl`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Floating-Point-Classes.html,
- `man isinfl`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 9.0.

13.31.15 `isnanf`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Floating-Point-Classes.html,
- `man isnanf`.

Gnulib module: `isnanf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.31.16 `isnanl`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Floating-Point-Classes.html,
- `man isnanl`.

Gnulib module: `isnanl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.x, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.31.17 j0f

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-j0f.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man j0f`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.18 j0l

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-j0l.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man j0l`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.19 j1f

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-j1f.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man j1f`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.20 j1l

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-j1l.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man j1l`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.21 jnf

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-jnf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man jnf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.22 jnl

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-jnl.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man jnl`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.23 lgamma_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-lgamma-r.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man lgamma_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5 x86, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.24 lgammaf_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-lgammaf-r.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man lgammaf_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.25 lgammal_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-lgammal-r.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,

- `man lgammal_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.31.26 `matherr`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-matherr-1.html

Documentation:

`man matherr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.27 `pow10`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pow10.html

Documentation:

`man pow10`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.28 `pow10f`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pow10f.html

Documentation:

`man pow10f`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.29 pow10l

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pow10l.html

Documentation:

man pow10l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.30 scalbf

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-scalbf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Normalization-Functions.html,
- man scalbf.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.31 scalbl

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-scalbl.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Normalization-Functions.html,
- man scalbl.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.32 `significand`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-significand.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Normalization-Functions.html,
- `man significand`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.33 `significandf`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-significandf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Normalization-Functions.html,
- `man significandf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.34 `significandl`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-significandl.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Normalization-Functions.html,

- `man significandl`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.35 `sincos`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sincos.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Trig-Functions.html,
- `man sincos`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.36 `sincosf`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sincosf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Trig-Functions.html,
- `man sincosf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.37 `sincosl`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sincosl.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Trig-Functions.html,
- `man sincosl`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.38 y0f

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-y0f.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- man y0f.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.39 y0l

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-y0l.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- man y0l.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.40 y1f

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-y1f.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,

- `man y1f`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.41 `y1l`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-y1l.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man y1l`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.31.42 `ynf`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-ynf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man ynf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.31.43 ynl

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-ynl.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Special-Functions.html,
- `man ynl`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.32 Glibc <mcheck.h>

13.32.1 mcheck

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Heap-Consistency-Checking.html,
- `man mcheck`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.32.2 mcheck_check_all

Documentation:

`man mcheck_check_all`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.32.3 mcheck_pedantic

Documentation:

man mcheck_pedantic

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.32.4 mprobe

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Heap-Consistency-Checking.html,
- man mprobe.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.32.5 mtrace

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Tracing-malloc.html,
- man mtrace.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.32.6 muntrace

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Tracing-malloc.html,
- man muntrace.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.33 Glibc <mntent.h>

13.33.1 addmntent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/mntent.html,
- man addmntent.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.33.2 endmntent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/mntent.html,
- man endmntent.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.33.3 getmntent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/mntent.html,
- man getmntent.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.33.4 getmntent_r

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/mtab.html,
- `man getmntent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.33.5 hasmntopt

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/mtab.html,
- `man hasmntopt`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.33.6 setmntent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/mtab.html,
- `man setmntent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.34 Glibc Extensions to <netdb.h>

13.34.1 endnetgrent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Lookup-Netgroup.html,
- `man endnetgrent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.2 gethostbyaddr_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gethostbyaddr-r-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Names.html,
- `man gethostbyaddr_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.34.3 gethostbyname2

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gethostbyname2-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Names.html,
- `man gethostbyname2`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.34.4 gethostbyname2_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gethostbyname2-r-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Names.html,
- `man gethostbyname2_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.34.5 gethostbyname_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gethostbyname-r-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Names.html,
- `man gethostbyname_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.34.6 gethostent_r

Documentation:

`man gethostent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.7 getnetbyaddr_r

Documentation:

`man getnetbyaddr_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.8 `getnetbyname_r`

Documentation:

`man getnetbyname_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.9 `getnetent_r`

Documentation:

`man getnetent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.10 `getnetgrent`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Lookup-Netgroup.html,
- `man getnetgrent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.11 `getnetgrent_r`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Lookup-Netgroup.html,
- `man getnetgrent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.12 `getprotobyname_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getprotobyname-r.html

Documentation:

`man getprotobyname_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.13 `getprotobynumber_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getprotobynumber-r.html

Documentation:

`man getprotobynumber_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.14 `getprotoent_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getprotoent-r.html

Documentation:

`man getprotoent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.15 `getservbyname_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getservbyname-r.html

Documentation:

`man getservbyname_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.16 `getservbyport_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getservbyport-r.html

Documentation:

`man getservbyport_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.17 `getservent_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getservent-r.html

Documentation:

`man getservent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.18 `herror`

Documentation:

`man herror`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.34.19 hstrerror

Documentation:

man hstrerror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.34.20 inetgr

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Netgroup-Membership.html,
- man inetgr.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.21 rcmd

Documentation:

man rcmd

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.22 rcmd_af

Documentation:

man rcmd_af

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.23 `rexec`

Documentation:

`man rexec`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.24 `rexec_af`

Documentation:

`man rexec_af`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.25 `rresvport`

Documentation:

`man rresvport`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.26 `rresvport_af`

Documentation:

`man rresvport_af`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.27 ruserok

Documentation:

man ruserok

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.28 ruserok_af

Documentation:

man ruserok_af

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.34.29 setnetgrent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Lookup-Netgroup.html,
- man setnetgrent.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.35 Glibc <netinet/ether.h>

13.35.1 ether_aton

Documentation:

man ether_aton

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 2.3.

13.35.2 ether_aton_r

Documentation:

man ether_aton_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 2.3.

13.35.3 ether_hostton

Documentation:

man ether_hostton

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.35.4 ether_line

Documentation:

man ether_line

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.35.5 ether_ntoa

Documentation:

man ether_ntoa

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 2.3.

13.35.6 ether_ntoa_r

Documentation:

man ether_ntoa_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 2.3.

13.35.7 ether_ntohost

Documentation:

man ether_ntohost

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36 Glibc Extensions to <netinet/in.h>

13.36.1 bindresvport

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-bindresvport-3.html

Documentation:

man bindresvport

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.36.2 getipv4sourcefilter

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.3 getsourcefilter

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.4 in6addr_any

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Address-Data-Type.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This constant is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.36.5 in6addr_loopback

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Address-Data-Type.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This constant is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.36.6 inet6_option_alloc

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.7 inet6_option_append

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.8 `inet6_option_find`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.9 `inet6_option_init`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.10 `inet6_option_next`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.11 `inet6_option_space`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.12 `inet6_opt_append`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.13 `inet6_opt_find`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.14 `inet6_opt_finish`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.15 `inet6_opt_get_val`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.16 `inet6_opt_init`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.17 `inet6_opt_next`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.18 inet6_opt_set_val

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.19 inet6_rth_add

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.20 inet6_rth_getaddr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.21 inet6_rth_init

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.22 inet6_rth_reverse

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.23 inet6_rth_segments

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.24 inet6_rth_space

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.25 setipv4sourcefilter

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.36.26 setsourcefilter

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.37 Glibc <obstack.h>

13.37.1 obstack_alloc_failed_handler

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Preparing-for-Obstacks.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.37.2 `obstack_exit_failure`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.37.3 `obstack_free`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Freeing-Obstack-Objects.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.37.4 `obstack_printf`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Dynamic-Output.html.

Gnulib module: `obstack-printf` or `obstack-printf-posix` or `obstack-printf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `obstack-printf` or `obstack-printf-posix` or `obstack-printf-gnu`:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `obstack-printf-posix` or `obstack-printf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `"%2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘l’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- `printf "%#.0x"` or `"%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘lc’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `obstack-printf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘B’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `obstack-printf-posix` or `obstack-printf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not fully support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.

13.37.5 obstack_vprintf

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Variable-Arguments-Output.html.

Gnulib module: `obstack-printf` or `obstack-printf-posix` or `obstack-printf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `obstack-printf` or `obstack-printf-posix` or `obstack-printf-gnu`:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `obstack-printf-posix` or `obstack-printf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, old mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.
- printf `"%f"`, `"%e"`, `"%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘b’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `"%2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘l’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘a’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- printf `"%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- printf `"%#.0x"` or `"%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.

- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC/clang.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘`lc`’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `obstack-printf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘`B`’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `obstack-printf-posix` or `obstack-printf-gnu` and additionally the Gnulib module `printf-with-n-directive`:

- This function does not support the ‘`n`’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 14.
- This function does not fully support the ‘`n`’ directive on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.

13.38 Glibc Extensions to `<poll.h>`

13.38.1 `ppoll`

Documentation:

`man ppoll`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.39 Glibc `<printf.h>`

13.39.1 `parse_printf_format`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Parsing-a-Template-String.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.39.2 printf_size

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Predefined-Printf-Handlers.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.39.3 printf_size_info

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Predefined-Printf-Handlers.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.39.4 register_printf_function

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Registering-New-Conversions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.39.5 register_printf_modifier

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.39.6 register_printf_specifier

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.39.7 register_printf_type

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.40 Glibc Extensions to <pthread.h>

13.40.1 pthread_attr_getaffinity_np

Documentation:

man pthread_attr_getaffinity_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.

13.40.2 pthread_attr_setaffinity_np

Documentation:

man pthread_attr_setaffinity_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.

13.40.3 pthread_attr_getsigmask_np

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Initial-Thread-Signal-Mask.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.31, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.40.4 pthread_attr_setsigmask_np

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Initial-Thread-Signal-Mask.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.31, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.40.5 pthread_clockjoin_np

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Default-Thread-Attributes.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.40.6 pthread_cond_clockwait

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1485#c5385>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Non_002dPOSIX-Extensions.html,

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

13.40.7 pthread_getaffinity_np

Documentation:

man pthread_getaffinity_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.
- The third parameter has a different type on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0.

13.40.8 pthread_getattr_default_np

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Default-Thread-Attributes.html,
- man pthread_getattr_default_np.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.17, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.40.9 pthread_getattr_np

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pthread-getattr-np-1.html

Documentation:

man pthread_getattr_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.40.10 pthread_getname_np

Documentation:

man pthread_getname_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 12.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.0, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.40.11 pthread_kill_other_threads_np

Documentation:

man pthread_kill_other_threads_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.40.12 pthread_mutex_clocklock

Documentation: —

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

13.40.13 pthread_rwlock_clockrdlock

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1216>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Non_002dPOSIX-Extensions.html,

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

13.40.14 pthread_rwlock_clockwrlock

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1216>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Non_002dPOSIX-Extensions.html,

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

13.40.15 pthread_rwlockattr_getkind_np

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pthread-rwlockattr-getkind-np-1.html

Documentation:

man pthread_rwlockattr_getkind_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.40.16 pthread_rwlockattr_setkind_np

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pthread-rwlockattr-getkind-np-1.html

Documentation:

man pthread_rwlockattr_setkind_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.40.17 pthread_setaffinity_np

Documentation:

man pthread_setaffinity_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.
- The third parameter has a different type on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0.

13.40.18 pthread_setattr_default_np

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Default-Thread-Attributes.html,
- man pthread_setattr_default_np.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.17, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.40.19 pthread_setname_np

Documentation:

man pthread_setname_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 12.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.0, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0. On NetBSD the second argument is interpreted as a `printf` format string, with the third argument as parameter.

13.40.20 pthread_sigqueue

Documentation:

man pthread_sigqueue

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.10, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.0, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.40.21 pthread_timedjoin_np

Documentation:

man pthread_timedjoin_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- FreeBSD 6.4 has a function of this name in `libthr` but not in `libpthread`, and it also is missing a declaration.

13.40.22 pthread_tryjoin_np

Documentation:

man pthread_tryjoin_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.41 Glibc <pty.h>

13.41.1 forkpty

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Pseudo_002dTerminal-Pairs.html,
- man forkpty.

Gnulib module: forkpty

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Android 5.1.
- On some systems (at least including Cygwin and Mac OS X) linking with `-lutil` is not required.
- On glibc, OpenBSD, NetBSD and FreeBSD linking with `-lutil` is required.
- The function is declared in `pty.h` on glibc and Cygwin. It is declared in `util.h` on Mac OS X, OpenBSD, and NetBSD. It is declared in `libutil.h` on FreeBSD. It is declared in `termios.h` on Solaris.
- Some platforms declare the function without marking the last two parameters `const`. FreeBSD 14.0, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

13.41.2 `openpty`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Pseudo_002dTerminal-Pairs.html,
- `man openpty`.

Gnulib module: `openpty`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Android 5.1.
- On some systems (at least including Cygwin and Mac OS X) linking with `-lutil` is not required.
- On glibc, OpenBSD, NetBSD and FreeBSD linking with `-lutil` is required.
- The function is declared in `pty.h` on glibc and Cygwin. It is declared in `util.h` on Mac OS X, OpenBSD, and NetBSD. It is declared in `libutil.h` on FreeBSD. It is declared in `termios.h` on Solaris.
- Some platforms declare the function without marking the last two parameters `const`. FreeBSD 14.0, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

13.42 Glibc Extensions to `<pwd.h>`

13.42.1 `fgetpwent`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scanning-All-Users.html,
- `man fgetpwent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.42.2 `fgetpwent_r`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scanning-All-Users.html,
- `man fgetpwent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.42.3 `getpw`

Documentation:

`man getpw`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.42.4 `getpwent_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getpwent-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scanning-All-Users.html,
- `man getpwent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.42.5 putpwent

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Writing-a-User-Entry.html,
- `man putpwent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43 Glibc Extensions to <regex.h>

13.43.1 re_comp

Documentation:

`man re_comp`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.2 re_compile_fastmap

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.3 re_compile_pattern

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.4 `re_exec`

Documentation:

`man re_exec`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.5 `re_match`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.6 `re_match_2`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.7 `re_search`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.8 `re_search_2`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.9 `re_set_registers`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.10 `re_set_syntax`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.43.11 `re_syntax_options`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.44 Glibc `<regex.h>`

13.44.1 `advance`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.44.2 `loc1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.44.3 loc2

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.44.4 locs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.44.5 step

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45 Glibc <resolv.h>

13.45.1 dn_comp

Documentation:

man dn_comp

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.2 dn_expand

Documentation:

man dn_expand

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.45.3 dn_skipname

Documentation:

man dn_skipname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.4 res_dnok

Documentation:

man res_dnok

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.5 res_hnok

Documentation:

man res_hnok

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.6 res_init

Documentation:

man res_init

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.45.7 res_mailok

Documentation:

man res_mailok

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.8 `res_mkquery`

Documentation:

man `res_mkquery`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.45.9 `res_nmquery`

Documentation:

man `res_nmquery`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.31, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.10 `res_nquery`

Documentation:

man `res_nquery`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.31, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.11 `res_nquerydomain`

Documentation:

man `res_nquerydomain`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.31, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.12 `res_nsearch`

Documentation:

`man res_nsearch`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.31, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.13 `res_nsend`

Documentation:

`man res_nsend`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.31, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.14 `res_ownok`

Documentation:

`man res_ownok`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.15 `res_query`

Documentation:

`man res_query`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.45.16 `res_querydomain`

Documentation:

`man res_querydomain`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.3.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.45.17 `res_search`

Documentation:

`man res_search`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.45.18 `res_send`

Documentation:

`man res_send`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46 Glibc `<rpc/auth.h>`

13.46.1 `authdes_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.2 `authdes_pk_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.3 authnone_create

Documentation:

man authnone_create

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.4 authunix_create

Documentation:

man authunix_create

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.5 authunix_create_default

Documentation:

man authunix_create_default

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.6 getnetname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.7 host2netname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.8 `key_decryptsession`

Documentation:

`man key_decryptsession`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.9 `key_decryptsession_pk`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.10 `key_encryptsession`

Documentation:

`man key_encryptsession`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.11 `key_encryptsession_pk`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.12 `key_gendes`

Documentation:

`man key_gendes`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.13 `key_get_conv`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.14 `key_secretkey_is_set`

Documentation:

`man key_secretkey_is_set`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.15 `key_setsecret`

Documentation:

`man key_setsecret`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.16 `netname2host`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.17 `netname2user`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.18 user2netname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.19 xdr_des_block

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.46.20 xdr_opaque_auth

Documentation:

man xdr_opaque_auth

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.47 Glibc <rpc/auth_des.h>

13.47.1 authdes_getucred

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.47.2 getpublickey

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.47.3 getsecretkey

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.47.4 rtime

Documentation:

man rtime

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.48 Glibc <rpc/auth_unix.h>

13.48.1 xdr_authunix_parms

Documentation:

man xdr_authunix_parms

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49 Glibc <rpc/clnt.h>

13.49.1 callrpc

Documentation:

man callrpc

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.2 `clnt_create`

Documentation:

`man clnt_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.3 `clnt_pcreateerror`

Documentation:

`man clnt_pcreateerror`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.4 `clnt_perrno`

Documentation:

`man clnt_perrno`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.5 `clnt_perror`

Documentation:

`man clnt_perror`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.6 `clnt_screateerror`

Documentation:

`man clnt_screateerror`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.7 `clnt_sperrno`

Documentation:

`man clnt_sperrno`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.8 `clnt_sperror`

Documentation:

`man clnt_sperror`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.9 `clntraw_create`

Documentation:

`man clntraw_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.10 `clnttcp_create`

Documentation:

`man clnttcp_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.11 `clntudp_bufcreate`

Documentation:

man `clntudp_bufcreate`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.12 `clntudp_create`

Documentation:

man `clntudp_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.13 `clntunix_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.14 `get_myaddress`

Documentation:

man `get_myaddress`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.15 `getrpcport`

Documentation:

man `getrpcport`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.49.16 `rpc_createerr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50 Glibc `<rpc/key_prot.h>`

13.50.1 `xdr_cryptkeyarg`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.2 `xdr_cryptkeyarg2`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.3 `xdr_cryptkeyres`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.4 `xdr_getcredres`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.5 xdr_key_netstarg

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.6 xdr_key_netstres

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.7 xdr_keybuf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.8 xdr_keystatus

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.9 xdr_netnamestr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.50.10 xdr_unixcred

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.51 Glibc <rpc/netdb.h>

13.51.1 endrpcent

Documentation:

man endrpcent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.51.2 getrpcbyname

Documentation:

man getrpcbyname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.51.3 getrpcbyname_r

Documentation:

man getrpcbyname_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.51.4 getrpcbynumber

Documentation:

man getrpcbynumber

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.51.5 getrpcbynumber_r

Documentation:

man getrpcbynumber_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.51.6 getrpcnt

Documentation:

man getrpcnt

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.51.7 getrpcnt_r

Documentation:

man getrpcnt_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.51.8 setrpcnt

Documentation:

man setrpcnt

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.52 Glibc <rpc/pmap_clnt.h>

13.52.1 `clnt_broadcast`

Documentation:

man `clnt_broadcast`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.52.2 `pmap_getmaps`

Documentation:

man `pmap_getmaps`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.52.3 `pmap_getport`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pmap-getport-3.html

Documentation:

man `pmap_getport`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.52.4 `pmap_rmtcall`

Documentation:

man `pmap_rmtcall`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.52.5 pmap_set

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pmap-set-3.html

Documentation:

man pmap_set

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.52.6 pmap_unset

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-pmap-unset-3.html

Documentation:

man pmap_unset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.53 Glibc <rpc/pmap_prot.h>

13.53.1 xdr_pmap

Documentation:

man xdr_pmap

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.53.2 xdr_pmaplist

Documentation:

man xdr_pmaplist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.54 Glibc <rpc/pmap_rmt.h>

13.54.1 xdr_rmtcall_args

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.54.2 xdr_rmtcallres

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.55 Glibc <rpc/rpc_msg.h>

13.55.1 xdr_callhdr

Documentation:

man xdr_callhdr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.55.2 xdr_callmsg

Documentation:

man xdr_callmsg

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.55.3 xdr_replymsg

Documentation:

man xdr_replymsg

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56 Glibc <rpc/svc.h>

13.56.1 svc_exit

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.2 svc_fdset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.3 svc_getreq

Documentation:

man svc_getreq

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.4 svc_getreq_common

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.5 `svc_getreq_poll`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.6 `svc_getreqset`

Documentation:

man `svc_getreqset`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.7 `svc_max_pollfd`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.8 `svc_pollfd`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.9 `svc_register`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-svc-register-3.html

Documentation:

man `svc_register`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.10 `svc_run`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-svc-run-3.html

Documentation:

`man svc_run`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.11 `svc_sendreply`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-svc-sendreply-3.html

Documentation:

`man svc_sendreply`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.12 `svc_unregister`

Documentation:

`man svc_unregister`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.13 `svcerr_auth`

Documentation:

`man svcerr_auth`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.14 `svcerr_decode`

Documentation:

`man svcerr_decode`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.15 `svcerr_noproc`

Documentation:

`man svcerr_noproc`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.16 `svcerr_noprog`

Documentation:

`man svcerr_noprog`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.17 `svcerr_progvers`

Documentation:

`man svcerr_progvers`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.18 `svcerr_systemerr`

Documentation:

`man svcerr_systemerr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.19 `svcerr_weakauth`

Documentation:

`man svcerr_weakauth`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.20 `svcraw_create`

Documentation:

`man svcraw_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.21 `svctcp_create`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-svctcp-create-3.html

Documentation:

`man svctcp_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.22 `svcudp_bufcreate`

Documentation:

`man svcudp_bufcreate`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.23 `svcudp_create`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-svcudp-create-3.html

Documentation:

`man svcudp_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.24 `svcunix_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.25 `xprt_register`

Documentation:

`man xprt_register`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.56.26 `xprt_unregister`

Documentation:

`man xprt_unregister`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57 Glibc <rpc/xdr.h>

13.57.1 xdr_array

Documentation:

man xdr_array

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.2 xdr_bool

Documentation:

man xdr_bool

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.3 xdr_bytes

Documentation:

man xdr_bytes

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.4 xdr_char

Documentation:

man xdr_char

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.5 xdr_double

Documentation:

man xdr_double

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.6 xdr_enum

Documentation:

man xdr_enum

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.7 xdr_float

Documentation:

man xdr_float

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.8 xdr_free

Documentation:

man xdr_free

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.9 xdr_hyper

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.10 xdr_int

Documentation:

man xdr_int

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.11 xdr_int16_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.12 xdr_int32_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.13 xdr_int64_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.14 xdr_int8_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.15 xdr_long

Documentation:

man xdr_long

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.16 xdr_longlong_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.17 xdr_netobj

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.18 xdr_opaque

Documentation:

man xdr_opaque

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.19 xdr_pointer

Documentation:

man xdr_pointer

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.20 xdr_quad_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.21 xdr_reference

Documentation:

man xdr_reference

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.22 xdr_short

Documentation:

man xdr_short

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.23 xdr_sizeof

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.24 xdr_string

Documentation:

man xdr_string

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.25 xdr_u_char

Documentation:

man xdr_u_char

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.26 xdr_u_hyper

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.27 xdr_u_int

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-xdr-u-int-3.html

Documentation:

man xdr_u_int

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.28 xdr_u_long

Documentation:

man xdr_u_long

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.29 `xdr_u_longlong_t`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.30 `xdr_u_quad_t`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.31 `xdr_u_short`

Documentation:

`man xdr_u_short`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.32 `xdr_uint16_t`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared in the header on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

13.57.33 `xdr_uint32_t`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared in the header on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

13.57.34 xdr_uint64_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared in the header on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

13.57.35 xdr_uint8_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared in the header on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

13.57.36 xdr_union

Documentation:

man xdr_union

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.37 xdr_vector

Documentation:

man xdr_vector

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.38 xdr_void

Documentation:

man xdr_void

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.39 `xdr_wrapstring`

Documentation:

`man xdr_wrapstring`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.40 `xdrmem_create`

Documentation:

`man xdrmem_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.41 `xdrrec_create`

Documentation:

`man xdrrec_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.42 `xdrrec_endofrecord`

Documentation:

`man xdrrec_endofrecord`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.43 xdrrec_eof

Documentation:

man xdrrec_eof

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.44 xdrrec_skiprecord

Documentation:

man xdrrec_skiprecord

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.57.45 xdrstdio_create

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-xdrstdio-create-3.html

Documentation:

man xdrstdio_create

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58 Glibc <rpcsvc/nislib.h>

13.58.1 nis_add

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.2 nis_add_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.3 nis_addmember

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.4 nis_checkpoint

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.5 nis_clone_object

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.6 nis_creategroup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.7 nis_destroy_object

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.8 nis_destroygroup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.9 nis_dir_cmp

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.10 nis_domain_of

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.11 nis_domain_of_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.12 nis_first_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.13 nis_freenames

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.14 nis_freeresult

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.15 nis_freeservlist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.16 nis_freetags

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.17 nis_getnames

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.18 nis_getservlist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.19 nis_ismember

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.20 nis_leaf_of

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.21 nis_leaf_of_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.22 nis_lerror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.23 nis_list

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.24 nis_local_directory

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.25 nis_local_group

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.26 nis_local_host

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.27 nis_local_principal

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.28 nis_lookup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.29 nis_mkdir

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.30 nis_modify

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.31 nis_modify_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.32 nis_name_of

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.33 nis_name_of_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.34 nis_next_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.35 nis_perror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.36 nis_ping

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.37 nis_print_directory

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.38 nis_print_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.39 nis_print_group

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.40 nis_print_group_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.41 nis_print_link

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.42 nis_print_object

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.43 nis_print_result

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.44 nis_print_rights

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.45 nis_print_table

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.46 nis_remove

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.47 nis_remove_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.48 nis_removemember

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.49 nis_rmdir

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.50 nis_servstate

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.51 nis_sperrno

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.52 nis_sperror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.53 nis_sperror_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.54 nis_stats

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.58.55 nis_verifygroup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.59 Glibc <rpcsvc/nis_callback.h>

13.59.1 xdr_cback_data

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.59.2 xdr_obj_p

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60 Glibc <rpcsvc/yp.h>

13.60.1 xdr_domainname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.2 xdr_keydat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.3 xdr_valdat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.4 xdr_ypbind_resptype

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.5 xdr_ypmap_parms

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.6 xdr_yppmaplist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.7 xdr_yppushresp_xfr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.8 xdr_ypreq_key

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.9 xdr_ypreq_nokey

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.10 xdr_ypreq_xfr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.11 xdr_ypresp_all

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.12 xdr_ypresp_key_val

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.13 xdr_ypresp_maplist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.14 xdr_ypresp_master

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.15 xdr_ypresp_order

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.16 xdr_ypresp_val

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.17 xdr_ypresp_xfr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.18 xdr_ypstat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.60.19 xdr_ypxfrstat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61 Glibc <rpcsvc/ypclnt.h>

13.61.1 yp_all

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.2 yp_bind

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.3 yp_first

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.4 yp_get_default_domain

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.5 yp_master

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.6 yp_match

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.7 yp_next

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.8 yp_order

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.9 yp_unbind

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.10 `ypliberr_string`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.11 `yperr_string`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.61.12 `ypprot_err`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.62 Glibc Extensions to `<sched.h>`

13.62.1 `clone`

Documentation:

`man clone`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.62.2 `getcpu`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/CPU-Affinity.html,
- `man getcpu`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.28, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.62.3 sched_getaffinity

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sched-getaffinity.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/CPU-Affinity.html,
- man sched_getaffinity.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 3.0.

13.62.4 sched_getcpu

Documentation:

man sched_getcpu

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.5, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.62.5 sched_setaffinity

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sched-setaffinity.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/CPU-Affinity.html,
- man sched_setaffinity.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 3.0.

13.62.6 setns

Documentation:

man setns

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.63 Glibc Extensions to <search.h>

13.63.1 hcreate_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-hcreate-r.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Hash-Search-Function.html,
- man hcreate_r.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.63.2 hdestroy_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-hdestroy-r.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Hash-Search-Function.html,
- man hdestroy_r.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.63.3 hsearch_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-hsearch-r.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Hash-Search-Function.html,
- `man hsearch_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.63.4 tdestroy

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Tree-Search-Function.html,
- `man tdestroy`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.0, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.

13.63.5 twalk_r

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Tree-Search-Function.html,
- `man twalk_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.64 Glibc Extensions to <selinux/selinux.h>

13.64.1 fgetfilecon

Documentation:

man fgetfilecon

Gnulib module: selinux-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0. On those platforms, this module provides a stub that always sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and returns `-1`.
- On systems with SELinux support, this module provides a wrapper for the `fgetfilecon` function that insulates the caller from API-nonconforming behavior. Without this wrapper, `fgetfilecon` can return `0` and set the `context` pointer to `NULL`, and in another scenario can return `10` and set the `context` pointer to `'unlabeled'`. This wrapper returns `-1` in each case and sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and `ENODATA` respectively. While the conditions that can provoke such behavior are rare, the average caller does not handle them because the possibility of such behavior is not documented.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.64.2 getfilecon

Documentation:

man getfilecon

Gnulib module: selinux-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0. On those platforms, this module provides a stub that always sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and returns `-1`.
- On systems with SELinux support, this module provides a wrapper for the `getfilecon` function that insulates the caller from API-nonconforming behavior. Without this wrapper, `getfilecon` can return `0` and set the `context` pointer to `NULL`, and in another scenario can return `10` and set the `context` pointer to `'unlabeled'`. This wrapper returns `-1` in each case and sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and `ENODATA` respectively. While the conditions that can provoke such behavior are rare, the average caller does not handle them because the possibility of such behavior is not documented.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.64.3 lgetfilecon

Documentation:

man lgetfilecon

Gnulib module: selinux-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0. On those platforms, this module provides a stub that always sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and returns `-1`.
- On systems with SELinux support, this module provides a wrapper for the `lgetfilecon` function that insulates the caller from API-nonconforming behavior. Without this wrapper, `lgetfilecon` can return `'0'` and set the `context` pointer to `NULL`, and in another scenario can return `'10'` and set the `context` pointer to `'unlabeled'`. This wrapper returns `-1` in each case and sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and `ENODATA` respectively. While the conditions that can provoke such behavior are rare, the average caller does not handle them because the possibility of such behavior is not documented.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.65 Glibc Extensions to `<semaphore.h>`

13.65.1 `sem_clockwait`

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1216>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Non_002dPOSIX-Extensions.html,

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

13.66 Glibc `<shadow.h>`

13.66.1 `endspent`

Documentation:

`man endspent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.2 fgetspent

Documentation:

man fgetspent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.3 fgetspent_r

Documentation:

man fgetspent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.4 getspent

Documentation:

man getspent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.5 getspent_r

Documentation:

man getspent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.6 getspnam

Documentation:

man getspnam

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.7 getspnam_r

Documentation:

man getspnam_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.8 lckpword

Documentation:

man lckpword

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.9 putspent

Documentation:

man putspent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.10 `setspent`

Documentation:

`man setspent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.11 `sgetspent`

Documentation:

`man sgetspent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.12 `sgetspent_r`

Documentation:

`man sgetspent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.66.13 `ulckpwordf`

Documentation:

`man ulckpwordf`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67 Glibc Extensions to <signal.h>

13.67.1 gsignal

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Signaling-Yourself.html,
- `man gsignal`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.2 sigandset

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sigandset.html

Documentation:

`man sigandset`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.3 sigblock

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/BSD-Signal-Handling.html,
- `man sigblock`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.67.4 siggetmask

Documentation:

man siggetmask

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.5 sigisemptyset

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sigisemptyset.html

Documentation:

man sigisemptyset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.6 sigorset

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sigorset.html

Documentation:

man sigorset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.7 sigreturn

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sigreturn-2.html

Documentation:

man sigreturn

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.8 sigsetmask

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/BSD-Signal-Handling.html,
- `man sigsetmask`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.67.9 sigstack

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Signal-Stack.html,
- `man sigstack`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.10 sigvec

Documentation:

`man sigvec`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.11 `ssignal`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Basic-Signal-Handling.html,
- `man ssignal`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.12 `sys_siglist`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Signal-Messages.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This constant is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.67.13 `sysv_signal`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Basic-Signal-Handling.html,
- `man sysv_signal`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.67.14 `tgkill`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Signaling-Another-Process.html,
- `man tgkill`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on most non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.68 Glibc Extensions to `<spawn.h>`

13.68.1 `pidfd_spawn`

Documentation:

<https://lwn.net/Articles/943022/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.68.2 `pidfd_spawnp`

Documentation:

<https://lwn.net/Articles/943022/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.68.3 `posix_spawn_file_actions_addchdir_np`

`posix_spawn_file_actions_addchdir` is specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1208>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.28, macOS 10.14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.0, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 33.

Note: Gnulib has a module `posix_spawn_file_actions_addchdir` that provides equivalent functionality, just without the suffix `_np`.

13.68.4 `posix_spawn_file_actions_addclosefrom_np`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.68.5 `posix_spawn_file_actions_addfchdir_np`

`posix_spawn_file_actions_addfchdir` is specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1208>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.28, macOS 10.14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 33.

Note: Gnulib has a module `posix_spawn_file_actions_addfchdir` that provides equivalent functionality, just without the suffix `_np`.

13.68.6 `posix_spawn_file_actions_addtcsetpgrp_np`

Documentation: —

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.68.7 `posix_spawnattr_getcgroup_np`

Documentation:

<https://sourceware.org/pipermail/libc-alpha/2023-August/151106.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.68.8 `posix_spawnattr_setcgroup_np`

Documentation:

<https://sourceware.org/pipermail/libc-alpha/2023-August/151106.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.69 Glibc Extensions to `<stdio.h>`

13.69.1 `asprintf`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-asprintf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Dynamic-Output.html,
- `man asprintf`.

Gnulib module: `vasprintf` or `vasprintf-posix` or `vasprintf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vasprintf` or `vasprintf-posix` or `vasprintf-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vasprintf-posix` or `vasprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support the `'a'` and `'A'` directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not support the `'b'` directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the `'F'` directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.x.

- This function does not support the ‘`ls`’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘`ls`’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “`%2$s`”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘`'`’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘`a`’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- `printf "%#.0x"` or `printf "%#.0X"` with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘`lc`’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vasprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘`B`’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.

13.69.2 `cuserid`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Who-Logged-In.html,
- `man cuserid`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.69.3 `clearerr_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-clearerr-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Recovery.html,
- `man clearerr_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.69.4 `fcloseall`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Closing-Streams.html,
- `man fcloseall`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, Android 9.0.
- This functions returns `void` instead of `int` on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0.

13.69.5 `feof_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-feof-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/EOF-and-Errors.html,
- `man feof_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.69.6 `ferror_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-ferror-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/EOF-and-Errors.html,
- `man ferror_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.69.7 `fflush_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fflush-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Flushing-Buffers.html,
- `man fflush_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.69.8 `fgetc_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fgetc-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Character-Input.html,
- `man fgetc_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.69.9 `fgets_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fgets-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Line-Input.html,

- `man fgets_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.69.10 `fileno_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fileno-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Descriptors-and-Streams.html,
- `man fileno_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.69.11 `fopencookie`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Streams-and-Cookies.html,
- `man fopencookie`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 10.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.69.12 `fputc_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fputc-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Simple-Output.html,
- `man fputc_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.69.13 fputs_unlocked

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fputs-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Simple-Output.html,
- man fputs_unlocked.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.69.14 fread_unlocked

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fread-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Block-Input_002fOutput.html,
- man fread_unlocked.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.69.15 fwrite_unlocked

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fwrite-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Block-Input_002fOutput.html,
- `man fwrite_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.69.16 `getw`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Character-Input.html,
- `man getw`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android 9.0.

13.69.17 `putw`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Simple-Output.html,
- `man putw`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 9.0.

13.69.18 `renameat2`

Documentation:

`man renameat2`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.8.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.
- This function succeeds when the `RENAME_NOREPLACE` flag is specified and the source and destination are the same file, on some platforms: Cygwin 3.4.6.

The `renameatu` module addresses some of these portability issues.

13.69.19 setbuffer

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-setbuffer-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Controlling-Buffering.html,
- `man setbuffer`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.69.20 setlinebuf

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Controlling-Buffering.html,
- `man setlinebuf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.69.21 sys_errlist

Documentation:

`man sys_errlist`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, Android 9.0.

13.69.22 sys_nerr

Documentation:

`man sys_nerr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, Android 9.0.

13.69.23 tmpnam_r

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Temporary-Files.html,
- `man tmpnam_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.69.24 vasprintf

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-vasprintf.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Variable-Arguments-Output.html,
- `man vasprintf`.

Gnulib module: `vasprintf` or `vasprintf-posix` or `vasprintf-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vasprintf` or `vasprintf-posix` or `vasprintf-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vasprintf-posix` or `vasprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.
- This function does not support size specifiers as in C23 (`w8`, `w16`, `w32`, `w64`, `wf8`, `wf16`, `wf32`, `wf64`) on some platforms: glibc 2.37, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support the ‘`a`’ and ‘`A`’ directives on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not support the ‘`b`’ directive, required by ISO C23, on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function does not support the ‘`F`’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.x.

- This function does not support the ‘`ls`’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘`ls`’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “`%2$s`”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘`'`’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24.
- This function does not round the argument of the ‘`a`’ directive correctly on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- `printf "%#.0x"` or “`%.0X`” with a zero argument yields an incorrect result (non-empty) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.6.
- This function produces wrong output for the ‘`lc`’ directive with a NUL wide character argument on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vasprintf-gnu`:

- This function does not support the ‘`B`’ directive on some platforms: glibc 2.34, musl libc, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, AIX 7.3, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `%m` directive is not portable, use `%s` mapped to an argument of `strerror(errno)` (or a version of `strerror_r`) instead.

13.70 Glibc Extensions to `<stdlib.h>`

13.70.1 `arc4random`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/High-Quality-Random.html,
- `man arc4random`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.35, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.70.2 arc4random_buf

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/High-Quality-Random.html,
- `man arc4random`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.35, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.70.3 arc4random_uniform

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/High-Quality-Random.html,
- `man arc4random`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.35, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.70.4 canonicalize_file_name

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Symbolic-Links.html,
- `man canonicalize_file_name`.

Gnulib module: `canonicalize-lgpl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function fails to detect trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: glibc 2.3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.70.5 cfree

Documentation:

`man cfree`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.6 `clearenv`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Environment-Access.html,
- `man clearenv`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 10, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.70.7 `drand48_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-drand48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- `man drand48_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.8 `ecvt_r`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-V-Number-Conversion.html,
- `man ecvt_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.9 erand48_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-erand48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- `man erand48_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.10 fcvt_r

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-V-Number-Conversion.html,
- `man fcvt_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.11 getloadavg

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getloadavg-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Processor-Resources.html,
- `man getloadavg`.

Gnulib module: `getloadavg`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is declared in `<sys/loadavg.h>`, not `<stdlib.h>`, on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.70.12 getpt

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Allocation.html,
- `man getpt`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.70.13 `initstate_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-initstate-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/BSD-Random.html,
- `man initstate_r`.

Gnulib module: `random_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes if the state buffer is unaligned on some platforms: glibc 2.36/sparc.
- This function has a slightly different (but compatible) declaration on some platforms: Haiku 2017.

13.70.14 `jrand48_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-jrand48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- `man jrand48_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.15 lcong48_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-lcong48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- man lcong48_r.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.16 lrand48_r

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-lrand48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- man lrand48_r.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.17 mkostemp

Documentation:

man mkostemp

Gnulib module: mkostemp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.5, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

- This function is declared in `<unistd.h>` instead of `<stdlib.h>` on some platforms: macOS 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `mkostemp` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

The gnulib module `clean-temp` can create temporary files that will not be left behind after signals such as SIGINT.

13.70.18 `mkostemps`

Documentation:

`man mkostemps`

Gnulib module: `mkostemps`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.10, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.5, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.
- This function is declared in `<unistd.h>` instead of `<stdlib.h>` on some platforms: macOS 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `mkostemps` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

The gnulib module `clean-temp` can create temporary files that will not be left behind after signals such as SIGINT.

13.70.19 `mkstemps`

Documentation:

`man mkstemps`

Gnulib module: `mkstemps`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.10, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is declared in `<unistd.h>` instead of `<stdlib.h>` on some platforms: macOS 14.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `mkstemps` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

The gnulib module `clean-temp` can create temporary files that will not be left behind after signals such as SIGINT.

13.70.20 `rand48_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-rand48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- `man rand48_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.21 `rand48_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-rand48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- `man rand48_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.22 `on_exit`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Cleanups-on-Exit.html,
- `man on_exit`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.23 ptsname_r

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=508>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Allocation.html,
- `man ptsname_r`.

Gnulib module: `ptsname_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.12, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- When this function fails, it returns -1 instead of the error code on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, Android 4.3.
- When this function fails with ERANGE, it stores an empty string as result on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When this function fails, it returns 0 and stores an empty string as result on some platforms: Cygwin 2.9.

Note: Portable programs should expect to find the error code as the return value of this function, not as the value of `errno`. This is needed for compatibility with musl libc and with the forthcoming POSIX Issue 8.

13.70.24 qecvt

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-V-Number-Conversion.html,
- `man qecvt`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.25 qecvt_r

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-V-Number-Conversion.html,
- `man qecvt_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.26 qfcvt

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-V-Number-Conversion.html,
- `man qfcvt`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.27 qfcvt_r

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-V-Number-Conversion.html,
- `man qfcvt_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.28 qgcvt

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-V-Number-Conversion.html,
- `man qgcvt`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.29 `qsort_r`

Documentation:

`man qsort_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.7, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has an incompatible API on some platforms: FreeBSD 13.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.70.30 `random_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-random-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/BSD-Random.html,
- `man random_r`.

Gnulib module: `random_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has a slightly different (but compatible) declaration on some platforms: Haiku 2017.

13.70.31 `rpmatch`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Yes_002dor_002dNo-Questions.html,
- `man rpmatch`.

Gnulib module: `rpmatch`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 10.14, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.70.32 `secure_getenv`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Environment-Access.html,
- `man secure_getenv`.

Gnulib module: `secure_getenv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.16, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 5.2, Minix 3.2.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.70.33 `seed48_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-seed48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- `man seed48_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.34 `setstate_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-setstate-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/BSD-Random.html,
- `man setstate_r`.

Gnulib module: `random_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has a slightly different (but compatible) declaration on some platforms: Haiku 2017.

13.70.35 `srand48_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-srand48-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/SVID-Random.html,
- `man srand48_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.70.36 `srandom_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-srandom-r-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/BSD-Random.html,
- `man srandom_r`.

Gnulib module: `random_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.70.37 `strtod_l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.70.38 `strtod_l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.70.39 strtol_l

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.70.40 strtold_l

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.70.41 strtoll_l

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.70.42 strtouq

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-strtoq-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Parsing-of-Integers.html,
- man strtouq.

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 9.0.

13.70.43 strtoul_1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.70.44 strtoull_1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.70.45 strtouq

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-strtouq-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Parsing-of-Integers.html,
- man strtouq.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 9.0.

13.70.46 valloc

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Aligned-Memory-Blocks.html,
- man valloc.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.71 Glibc Extensions to `<string.h>`

13.71.1 `explicit_bzero`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Erasing-Sensitive-Data.html,
- `man explicit_bzero`.

Gnulib module: `explicit_bzero`

The `explicit_bzero` function is an approximation to what is needed, and does not suffice in general to erase information. Although calling `explicit_bzero` should clear the memory in question, the information that was in memory may still be available elsewhere on the machine. Proper implementation of information erasure requires support from levels below C code.

C23 specifies the function `memset_explicit`, which should be preferred to `explicit_bzero` in new code. See Section 10.636 [`memset_explicit`], page 287.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.24, FreeBSD 10, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 5.4, macOS 10.12, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0, and many other systems.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Although the module's implementation should clear the memory on platforms compatible with GCC and on platforms using traditional linkers, it may not clear the memory on non-GCC platforms that use whole-program optimization.

13.71.2 `ffsl`

Documentation:

`man ffsl`

Gnulib module: `ffsl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is declared in `<strings.h>` instead of `<string.h>` on some platforms: AIX 7.2, Android 13.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Android 13.

13.71.3 `ffsll`

Documentation:

`man ffsll`

Gnulib module: `ffsll`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is declared in `<strings.h>` instead of `<string.h>` on some platforms: AIX 7.2, Android 13.
- This function returns completely wrong values on some platforms: AIX 7.2 in 32-bit mode.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as an inline function on some platforms: Android 13.

13.71.4 memfrob

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Obfuscating-Data.html,
- `man memfrob`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.71.5 memmem

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-memmem-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Search-Functions.html,
- `man memmem`.

Gnulib module: `memmem` or `memmem-simple`

Both modules implement the same replacement for the `memmem` function with the `memmem` module providing a replacement on more platforms where the existing `memmem` function has a quadratic worst-case complexity.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `memmem-simple` or `memmem`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function has reversed arguments on some older platforms: Linux libc 5.0.9
- This function can trigger false positives for long periodic needles on some platforms: glibc 2.12, Cygwin 1.7.7.

- This function returns incorrect values in some cases, such as when given an empty needle: glibc <= 2.0, macOS 14, AIX 7.2, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Performance problems fixed by Gnulib module `memmem`:

- This function has quadratic instead of linear worst-case complexity on some platforms: glibc 2.8, macOS 14, FreeBSD 11.4, NetBSD 8.2, OpenBSD 6.6, AIX 7.2, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x. Note for small needles the replacement may be slower.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.71.6 `mempcpy`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Copying-Strings-and-Arrays.html,
- `man mempcpy`.

Gnulib module: `mempcpy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.71.7 `memrchr`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-memrchr.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Search-Functions.html,
- `man memrchr`.

Gnulib module: `memrchr`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.71.8 `rawmemchr`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Search-Functions.html,
- `man rawmemchr`.

Gnulib module: rawmemchr

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.71.9 sigabbrev_np

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Signal-Messages.html.

Gnulib module: sigabbrev_np

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.31, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: Gnulib has a module `sig2str` that contains an equivalent function and also one that does the opposite conversion, from an abbreviated signal name to a signal number.

13.71.10 sigdescr_np

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Signal-Messages.html.

Gnulib module: sigdescr_np

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.31, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The description of SIGCHLD is wrong on some platforms: glibc.
- The description of SIGEMT is completely unintelligible on some platforms: glibc.

Note: This function is hardly useful, because it returns English strings, not internationalized strings. Better use the function `strsignal`, which returns internationalized strings.

13.71.11 strcasestr

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-strcasestr.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Search-Functions.html,
- man `strcasestr`.

Gnulib module: `strcasestr` or `strcasestr-simple`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `strcasestr-simple` or `strcasestr`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function can trigger `memchr` bugs on some platforms: glibc 2.10.
- This function can trigger false positives for long periodic needles on some platforms: glibc 2.12, Cygwin 1.7.7.
- This function may fail to find matches on some platforms: glibc 2.28.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `strcasestr`:

- This function has quadratic instead of linear worst-case complexity on some platforms: glibc 2.8, musl libc 1.2.3, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.2, Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.71.12 `strchrnul`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Search-Functions.html,
- `man strchrnul`.

Gnulib module: `strchrnul`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.
- This function crashes when no occurrence is found on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.71.13 `strerrordesc_np`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.31, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.71.14 `strerrorname_np`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html.

Gnulib module: `strerrorname_np`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.31, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function returns wrong values on some platforms: glibc 2.37.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.71.15 `strfry`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Shuffling-Bytes.html,
- `man strfry`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.71.16 `strsep`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-strsep-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Finding-Tokens-in-a-String.html,
- `man strsep`.

Gnulib module: `strsep`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.71.17 `strverscmp`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/String_002fArray-Comparison.html,
- `man strverscmp`.

Gnulib module: `strverscmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.1, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function treats ASCII letters as smaller than a digit sequence on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.3, Cygwin 3.4.6.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On older glibc platforms, this function does not always properly treat digit strings with leading zeros as fractions (for example, `strverscmp("B0075022800016.gbp.corp.com", "B007502357019.GBP.CORP.COM")` does not yield a negative number as it should): glibc 2.9

13.72 Glibc `<sys/auxv.h>`

13.72.1 `getauxval`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Auxiliary-Vector.html,
- `man getauxval`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.73 Glibc `<sys/capability.h>`

13.73.1 `capget`

Documentation:

`man capget`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.73.2 capset

Documentation:

man capset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.74 Glibc <sys/epoll.h>

13.74.1 epoll_create

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-epoll-create-1.html

Documentation:

man epoll_create

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.74.2 epoll_create1

Documentation:

man epoll_create1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.8, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.74.3 epoll_ctl

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-epoll-ctl-1.html

Documentation:

man epoll_ctl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.74.4 `epoll_pwait`

Documentation:

`man epoll_pwait`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.5, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.74.5 `epoll_pwait2`

Documentation:

`man epoll_pwait2`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.74.6 `epoll_wait`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-epoll-wait-1.html

Documentation:

`man epoll_wait`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.75 Glibc <sys/eventfd.h>

13.75.1 eventfd

Documentation:

man eventfd

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.75.2 eventfd_read

Documentation:

man eventfd_read

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.75.3 eventfd_write

Documentation:

man eventfd_write

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.76 Glibc <sys/fanotify.h>

13.76.1 fanotify_init

Documentation:

man fanotify_init

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.12, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.76.2 fanotify_mark

Documentation:

man fanotify_mark

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.12, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.77 Glibc <sys/file.h>

13.77.1 flock

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-flock-2.html

Documentation:

man flock

Gnulib module: flock

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14
- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 11.4. But the replacement function does not really work; it exhibits test failures.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.78 Glibc <sys/fsuid.h>

13.78.1 setfsgid

Documentation:

man setfsgid

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.78.2 setfsuid

Documentation:

man setfsuid

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.79 Glibc <sys/gmon.h>

13.79.1 monstartup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.80 Glibc <sys/inotify.h>

13.80.1 inotify_add_watch

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-inotify-add-watch.html

Documentation:

man inotify_add_watch

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.80.2 inotify_init

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-inotify-init.html

Documentation:

man inotify_init

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.80.3 inotify_init1

Documentation:

man inotify_init1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.80.4 inotify_rm_watch

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-inotify-rm-watch.html

Documentation:

man inotify_rm_watch

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.81 Glibc <sys/io.h>, <sys/perm.h>

13.81.1 ioperm

Documentation:

man ioperm

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.81.2 iopl

Documentation:

man iopl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.82 Glibc <sys/kdaemon.h>

13.82.1 bdflush

Documentation:

man bdflush

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.83 Glibc <sys/klog.h>

13.83.1 klogctl

Documentation:

man klogctl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.84 Glibc Extensions to <sys/mman.h>

13.84.1 madvise

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Memory_002dmapped-I_002f0.html,
- man madvise.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.84.2 memfd_create

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Memory_002dmapped-I_002f0.html,
- man memfd_create.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and FreeBSD and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

13.84.3 mincore

Documentation:

man mincore

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.84.4 mlock2

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Page-Lock-Functions.html,
- man mlock2.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.

13.84.5 mremap

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-mremap.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Memory_002dmapped-I_002f0.html,
- `man mremap`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.84.6 pkey_alloc

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Memory-Protection.html,
- `man pkey_alloc`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.84.7 pkey_free

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Memory-Protection.html,
- `man pkey_free`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.84.8 pkey_get

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Memory-Protection.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.84.9 pkey_mprotect

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Memory-Protection.html,
- `man pkey_mprotect`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.84.10 pkey_set

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Memory-Protection.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.84.11 process_madvise

Documentation:

`man process_madvise`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.84.12 process_mrelease

Documentation:

<https://lwn.net/Articles/864184/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.84.13 remap_file_pages

Documentation:

man remap_file_pages

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.85 Glibc <sys/mount.h>

13.85.1 fsconfig

Documentation:

<https://lore.kernel.org/all/159827191245.306468.4903071494263813779.stgit@warthog.procyon.org.uk/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.85.2 fsmount

Documentation:

<https://lore.kernel.org/all/159827190508.306468.12755090833140558156.stgit@warthog.procyon.org.uk/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.85.3 fsopen

Documentation:

<https://lore.kernel.org/all/159827190508.306468.12755090833140558156.stgit@warthog.procyon.org.uk/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.85.4 fspick

Documentation:

<https://lore.kernel.org/all/159827189767.306468.1803062787718957199.stgit@warthog.procyon.org.uk/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.85.5 mount

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Mount_002dUnmount_002dRemount.html,
- `man mount`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

13.85.6 mount_setattr

Documentation:

`man mount_setattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.85.7 move_mount

Documentation:

<https://lore.kernel.org/all/159827189025.306468.4916341547843731338.stgit@warthog.procyon.org.uk/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.85.8 open_tree

Documentation:

<https://lore.kernel.org/all/159827188271.306468.16962617119460123110.stgit@warthog.procyon.org.uk/>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.85.9 umount

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Mount_002dUnmount_002dRemount.html,
- man umount.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.85.10 umount2

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Mount_002dUnmount_002dRemount.html,
- man umount2.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.86 Glibc <sys/personality.h>

13.86.1 personality

Documentation:

man personality

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.2.

13.87 Glibc <sys/pidfd.h>

13.87.1 pidfd_getfd

Documentation:

man pidfd_getfd

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.87.2 pidfd_getpid

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Querying-a-Process.html,
- <https://lwn.net/Articles/943022/>.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.38, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.87.3 pidfd_open

Documentation:

man pidfd_open

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.87.4 pidfd_send_signal

Documentation:

man pidfd_send_signal

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.35, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.5.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android.

13.88 Glibc <sys/prctl.h>

13.88.1 prctl

Documentation:

man prctl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.89 Glibc <sys/profil.h>

13.89.1 sprofil

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.90 Glibc <sys/ptrace.h>

13.90.1 ptrace

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-ptrace-1.html

Documentation:

man ptrace

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.91 Glibc <sys/quota.h>

13.91.1 quotactl

Documentation:

man quotactl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.92 Glibc <sys/random.h>

13.92.1 getentropy

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1134>

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Unpredictable-Bytes.html,
- man getentropy.

Gnulib module: getentropy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.24, Mac OS X 10.11, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 5.5, Minix 3.3, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.0, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- This function is declared in <sys/random.h>, not in <unistd.h>, on some platforms: macOS 14, Solaris 11.4, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Although this function is intended to produce random data, the data's security properties may not be appropriate for your application. For example, identical "random" data streams might be produced by rebooted virtual machines. If this is of concern you may need to use additional techniques such as hedging.¹

Related modules include `getrandom`, which has a more-flexible but more-complex API, and `crypto/gc-random`, which is likely a better match for code already using the other `crypto` APIs.

13.92.2 `getrandom`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Unpredictable-Bytes.html,
- `man getrandom`.

Gnulib module: `getrandom`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.24, macOS 14, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.0, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- This function has a different return type on some platforms: Solaris 11.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The `GRND_INSECURE` flag is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.34, macOS 10.15, GNU/kFreeBSD, FreeBSD 12.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3, Haiku.
- The `GRND_RANDOM` flag has different effects on different platforms. Some platforms ignore the flag, or yield data that can fail to be random in some cases.

Although this function is intended to produce random data, the data's security properties may not be appropriate for your application. For example, identical "random" data streams might be produced by rebooted virtual machines. If this is of concern you may need to use additional techniques such as hedging.²

Related modules include `getentropy`, which has a simpler but more-limited API, and `crypto/gc-random`, which is likely a better match for code already using the other `crypto` APIs.

13.93 Glibc `<sys/reboot.h>`

¹ Ristenpart T, Yilek S. When good randomness goes bad: virtual machine vulnerabilities and hedging deployed cryptography (<http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/~rist/papers/sslhedge.pdf>). NDSS 2010.

² Ristenpart T, Yilek S. When good randomness goes bad: virtual machine vulnerabilities and hedging deployed cryptography (<http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/~rist/papers/sslhedge.pdf>). NDSS 2010.

13.93.1 reboot

Documentation:

man reboot

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.94 Glibc Extensions to <sys/resource.h>

13.94.1 prlimit

Documentation:

man prlimit

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.12, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.95 Glibc Extensions to <sys/sem.h>

13.95.1 semtimedop

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Semaphores.html,
- man semtimedop.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.96 Glibc <sys/sendfile.h>

13.96.1 sendfile

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sendfile.html

Documentation:

man sendfile

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

13.97 Glibc <sys/signalfd.h>

13.97.1 signalfd

Documentation:

man signalfd

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.98 Glibc <sys/single_threaded.h>

13.98.1 __libc_single_threaded

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Single_002dThreaded.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.31, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.99 Glibc Extensions to <sys/socket.h>

13.99.1 accept4

Documentation:

man accept4

Gnulib module: accept4

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin

1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4. But the replacement function is not atomic; this matters in multi-threaded programs that spawn child processes.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `SOCK_CLOEXEC` and `SOCK_NONBLOCK` may not be defined as they're also significant to the `socket()` function.

13.99.2 `isfdtype`

Documentation:

`man isfdtype`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.99.3 `recvmsg`

Documentation:

`man recvmsg`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.11, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.99.4 `sendmsg`

Documentation:

`man sendmsg`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.100 Glibc Extensions to `<sys/stat.h>`

13.100.1 getumask

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Setting-Permissions.html,
- `man getumask`.

Gnulib module: `getumask`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Hurd and is therefore missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc/Linux, glibc/kFreeBSD, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3, AIX 7.2, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.100.2 lchmod

Gnulib module: `lchmod`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31.
- This function always fails with `errno` set to `ENOSYS`, even when the file is not a symbolic link: GNU/Linux with glibc 2.31.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a non-directory, on some platforms: AIX 7.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms do not allow changing the access bits on symbolic links.
- This function can fail with `errno` set to `EMFILE` or `ENFILE`, and it fails with `errno` set to `EOPNOTSUPP` if the `/proc` file system is not mounted: GNU/Linux with glibc 2.34.

13.100.3 statx

Documentation:

`man statx`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.27, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 29.
- There is an incompatible function of the same name on some platforms: AIX 5.2 or newer.

13.101 Glibc <sys/statfs.h>

13.101.1 fstatfs

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fstatfs-2.html

Documentation:

man fstatfs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `f_blocks` in `'struct statfs'` is a 32-bit value, this function may not work correctly on files systems larger than 4 TiB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro. This affects Mac OS X.

13.101.2 statfs

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-statfs-2.html

Documentation:

man statfs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 14.
- On platforms where `f_blocks` in `'struct statfs'` is a 32-bit value, this function may not work correctly on files systems larger than 4 TiB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro. This affects Mac OS X.

13.102 Glibc <sys/swap.h>

13.102.1 swapoff

Documentation:

man swapoff

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.102.2 swapon

Documentation:

man swapon

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.103 Glibc <sys/sysctl.h>

13.103.1 sysctl

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-Parameters.html,
- man sysctl.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.34, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.104 Glibc <sys/sysinfo.h>

13.104.1 get_avphys_pages

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Query-Memory-Parameters.html,
- man get_avphys_pages.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.104.2 get_nprocs

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Processor-Resources.html,

- `man get_nprocs`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

Gnulib provides the module `nproc` that performs a similar function but is portable to more systems.

13.104.3 `get_nprocs_conf`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Processor-Resources.html,
- `man get_nprocs_conf`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.104.4 `get_phys_pages`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Query-Memory-Parameters.html,
- `man get_phys_pages`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.104.5 `sysinfo`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sysinfo-1.html

Documentation:

`man sysinfo`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared and thus not part of the Android API for Android API levels < 9.

13.105 Glibc <sys/syslog.h>

13.105.1 vsyslog

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-vsyslog-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/syslog_003b-vsyslog.html,
- `man vsyslog`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.106 Glibc <sys/sysmacros.h>

13.106.1 gnu_dev_major

Documentation:

`man gnu_dev_major`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The `AC_HEADER_MAJOR` macro in Autoconf 2.69 and earlier fails to set `MAJOR_IN_SYSMACROS` when it detects namespace pollution in `sys/types.h`; which in turn provokes deprecation warnings in glibc 2.25.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.106.2 gnu_dev_makedev

Documentation:

man gnu_dev_makedev

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The `AC_HEADER_MAJOR` macro in Autoconf 2.69 and earlier fails to set `MAJOR_IN_SYSMACROS` when it detects namespace pollution in `sys/types.h`; which in turn provokes deprecation warnings in glibc 2.25.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.106.3 gnu_dev_minor

Documentation:

man gnu_dev_minor

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The `AC_HEADER_MAJOR` macro in Autoconf 2.69 and earlier fails to set `MAJOR_IN_SYSMACROS` when it detects namespace pollution in `sys/types.h`; which in turn provokes deprecation warnings in glibc 2.25.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.107 Glibc Extensions to `<sys/time.h>`

13.107.1 adjtime

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-adjtime-2.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/High_002dResolution-Calendar.html,
- man adjtime.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.107.2 futimes

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-futimes.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/File-Times.html,
- `man futimes`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. Use `futimens(fd,times)` instead.

13.107.3 futimesat

Documentation:

`man futimesat`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- On some platforms, this function mis-handles a trailing slash: Solaris 9.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. Use

```
file ? utimensat(fd, file, times, 0)
      : futimens(fd, times)
```

or the gnulib module `fdutimensat`, instead.

13.107.4 lutimes

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/File-Times.html,
- `man lutimes`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. Use `utimensat(AT_FDCWD,file,times,AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW)`, or the gnulib module `utimens`, instead.

- The mere act of using `lstat` modifies the access time of symlinks on some platforms, so `lutimes` can only effectively change modification time: Cygwin.

13.107.5 `settimeofday`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/High_002dResolution-Calendar.html,
- `man settimeofday`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

13.108 Glibc `<sys/timerfd.h>`

13.108.1 `timerfd_create`

Documentation:

`man timerfd_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.7, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.108.2 `timerfd_gettime`

Documentation:

`man timerfd_gettime`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.7, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.108.3 `timerfd_settime`

Documentation:

`man timerfd_settime`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, and illumos and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.7, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.2, NetBSD 9.3, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.3.

13.109 Glibc <sys/timex.h>

13.109.1 adjtimex

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/High_002dResolution-Calendar.html,
- `man adjtimex`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.109.2 ntp_adjtime

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/High-Accuracy-Clock.html,
- `man ntp_adjtime`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.109.3 ntp_gettime

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/High-Accuracy-Clock.html,
- `man ntp_gettime`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.109.4 ntp_gettimex

Documentation:

man ntp_gettimex

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.11, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.110 Glibc Extensions to <sys/uio.h>

13.110.1 preadv

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scatter_002dGather.html,
- man preadv.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 10.15, FreeBSD 5.2.1, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

13.110.2 preadv2

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scatter_002dGather.html,
- man preadv2.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many platforms: glibc 2.25, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 32.

13.110.3 process_vm_readv

Documentation:

man process_vm_readv

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.14, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.110.4 process_vm_writev

Documentation:

man process_vm_writev

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.14, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

13.110.5 pwritev

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scatter_002dGather.html,
- man pwritev.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.9, macOS 10.15, FreeBSD 5.2.1, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

13.110.6 pwritev2

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Scatter_002dGather.html,
- man pwritev2.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many platforms: glibc 2.25, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 32.

13.111 Glibc <sys/ustat.h>

13.111.1 ustat

Documentation:

man ustat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.112 Glibc <sys/vlimit.h>

13.112.1 vlimit

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Limits-on-Resources.html,
- man vlimit.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.113 Glibc Extensions to <sys/wait.h>

13.113.1 wait3

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/BSD-Wait-Functions.html,
- man wait3.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 13.

13.113.2 wait4

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-wait4-2.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Process-Completion.html,
- man wait4.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.2.

13.114 Glibc <sys/xattr.h>

13.114.1 fgetxattr

Documentation:

man fgetxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- This function has extra `offset` and `options` parameters on some platforms: macOS 14.

13.114.2 flistxattr

Documentation:

man flistxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- This function has an extra `options` parameter on some platforms: macOS 14.

13.114.3 fremovexattr

Documentation:

man fremovexattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- This function has an extra `options` parameter on some platforms: macOS 14.

13.114.4 fsetxattr

Documentation:

man fsetxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- This function has extra `offset` and `options` parameters and no `flags` parameter on some platforms: macOS 14.

13.114.5 getxattr

Documentation:

man getxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- This function has extra `offset` and `options` parameters on some platforms: macOS 14.

13.114.6 `lgetxattr`

Documentation:

`man lgetxattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.

13.114.7 `listxattr`

Documentation:

`man listxattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- This function has an extra `options` parameter on some platforms: macOS 14.

13.114.8 `llistxattr`

Documentation:

`man llistxattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.

13.114.9 `lremovexattr`

Documentation:

`man lremovexattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.

13.114.10 lsetxattr

Documentation:

man lsetxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.

13.114.11 removexattr

Documentation:

man removexattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- This function has an extra `options` parameter on some platforms: macOS 14.

13.114.12 setxattr

Documentation:

man setxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.0.4.
- This function has extra `offset` and `options` parameters and no `flags` parameter on some platforms: macOS 14.

13.115 Glibc Extensions to <termios.h>

13.115.1 cfmakeraw

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-cfmakeraw-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Noncanonical-Input.html,

- `man cfmakeraw`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.115.2 `cfsetspeed`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-cfsetspeed-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Line-Speed.html,
- `man cfsetspeed`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

13.116 Glibc Extensions to `<time.h>`

13.116.1 `clock_adjtime`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 6.0.

13.116.2 `dysize`

Documentation:

`man dysize`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.116.3 `getdate_r`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/General-Time-String-Parsing.html,
- `man getdate_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.116.4 `stime`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-stime-2.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Simple-Calendar-Time.html,
- `man stime`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.116.5 `strptime_l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.116.6 `timelocal`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Broken_002ddown-Time.html,
- `man timelocal`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 3.0.

13.116.7 timespec_get

ISO C23 specification:

<http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n3096.pdf> section 7.29.2.6

Gnulib module: timespec_get

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.15, macOS 10.14, FreeBSD 11.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.117 Glibc <ttyent.h>

13.117.1 endttyent

Documentation:

man endttyent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.117.2 getttyent

Documentation:

man getttyent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.117.3 getttynam

Documentation:

man getttynam

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.117.4 `setttyent`

Documentation:

`man setttyent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118 Glibc Extensions to `<unistd.h>`

13.118.1 `_Fork`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Creating-a-Process.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118.2 `acct`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-acct-3.html

Documentation:

`man acct`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.3 brk

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Resizing-the-Data-Segment.html,
- `man brk`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 12.2/arm64, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.4 chroot

Documentation:

`man chroot`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.5 closefrom

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Opening-and-Closing-Files.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 7.2, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Note (quoted from `man close`): “The [POSIX] standard developers rejected a proposal to add `closefrom()` to the [POSIX] standard. Because the standard permits implementations to use inherited file descriptors as a means of providing a conforming environment for the child process, it is not possible to standardize an interface that closes arbitrary file descriptors above a certain value while still guaranteeing a conforming environment.”

13.118.6 close_range

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Opening-and-Closing-Files.html,
- `man close_range`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: glibc 2.33, macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.4, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 7.5, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.3.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 3.4.6, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 33.

13.118.7 copy_file_range

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Copying-File-Data.html,
- `man copy_file_range`.

Gnulib module: copy-file-range

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and FreeBSD and is therefore missing on many platforms: glibc 2.26, macOS 14, FreeBSD 12.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android API level 33. But the replacement function is only a stub: It always fails with error ENOSYS.
- This function has many problems on Linux kernel versions before 5.3. On these kernel versions, the replacement function always fails with error ENOSYS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.8 daemon

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-daemon-3.html

Documentation:

`man daemon`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.9 dup3

Documentation:

`man dup3`

Gnulib module: dup3

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.8, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.

- This function can crash on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.25.
- This function mistakenly succeeds when given two equal file descriptors on some platforms: NetBSD 10.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.10 `eaccess`

Documentation:

`man eaccess`

This function is an alias of `euidaccess`. See Section 13.118.12 [`euidaccess`], page 768.

13.118.11 `endusershell`

Documentation:

`man endusershell`

Gnulib module: `getusershell`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.12 `euidaccess`

Documentation:

`man euidaccess`

Gnulib module: `euidaccess`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Other problems of this function:

- There is an inherent race between calling this function and performing some action based on the results; you should think twice before trusting this function, especially in a set-uid or set-gid program.
- This function does not have an option for not following symbolic links (like `stat` versus `lstat`). If you need this option, use the Gnulib module `facessat` with the `AT_EACCESS` flag.
- On Solaris, for the root user, any file is `X_OK` even if the file does not have the `x` permission bit set.

13.118.13 `execveat`

Documentation: `man execveat`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.33/Linux, glibc 2.34/Hurd, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.3.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118.14 `execvpe`

Documentation:

`man execvpe`

Gnulib module: `execvpe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.10, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, Android 4.4.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: AIX 7.1.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not pass command-line arguments correctly if they contain space, tab, backslash, or double-quote characters.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function spawns an asynchronous child process and then exits the current process immediately. As a consequence, the parent of the current process 1. may incorrectly proceed as if its child had exited, and 2. will never see the child's exit status.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the return type of this function is `intptr_t`, not `int`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.15 `get_current_dir_name`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Working-Directory.html,
- `man get_current_dir_name`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118.16 getdomainname

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getdomainname.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Identification.html,
- `man getdomainname`.

Gnulib module: `getdomainname`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 11.3, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.
- This function is declared in `netdb.h`, not in `unistd.h`, on some platforms: AIX 7.1.
- The second argument is of type `int`, not `size_t`, on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.17 getdtablesize

SUSv2 specification: <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/7908799/xsh/getdtablesize.html>

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getdtablesize.html

Documentation:

`man getdtablesize`

Gnulib module: `getdtablesize`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Android LP64, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android 13 (LP32?).
- This function does not represent the true `RLIMIT_NOFILE` soft limit on some platforms: Android 13 (LP32?), Cygwin 1.7.25.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On OpenVMS, this function returns the maximum number of open file descriptors in a process. The possible values of file descriptors are not constrained by this function.

13.118.18 getpagesize

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getpagesize.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Query-Memory-Parameters.html,
- `man getpagesize`.

Gnulib module: `getpagesize`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: HP-UX 11 with compiler option `-D_XOPEN_SOURCE=600`.
- This function is broken on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The function has never been in POSIX and was removed from the Single UNIX Specification in SUSv3 (2001). Although portable programs are supposed to use `sysconf(_SC_PAGESIZE)` instead, in practice `getpagesize` can be a little faster.
- On typical platforms this function's API limits page sizes to at most 1 GiB, even though `sysconf(_SC_PAGESIZE)` does not have this limitation. However, this has not been a practical problem yet, and so many programs use `getpagesize` that it's unlikely that new platforms would introduce larger page sizes any time soon.

13.118.19 `getpass`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/getpass.html,
- `man getpass`.

Gnulib module: `getpass` or `getpass-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `getpass` or `getpass-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function cannot be called from plain inline or extern inline functions on some platforms: Android 13.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `getpass-gnu`:

- The returned password is truncated to `PASS_MAX` characters on some platforms: uClibc (256), musl (128), macOS 14 (128), FreeBSD 14.0 (128), NetBSD 3.0 (128), OpenBSD 4.0 (128), AIX 5.1 (32), HP-UX 11 (8), Solaris 11 2010-11 (8, even less than `PASS_MAX`), Cygwin (128). The gnulib implementation returns the password untruncated.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.20 `getresgid`

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1344>

Documentation:

`man getresgid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.00, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.21 getresuid

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1344>

Documentation:

man getresuid

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.00, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.22 gettid

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Process-Identification.html,
- man gettid.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function exists only on Linux and is therefore missing on most non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.23 getusershell

Documentation:

man getusershell

Gnulib module: getusershell

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: Solaris 9.
- This function mistakenly returns comments and empty lines on some platforms: musl libc 1.2.4

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.24 `group_member`

Documentation:

man `group_member`

Gnulib module: `group-member`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.25 `pipe2`

Documentation:

man `pipe2`

Gnulib module: `pipe2`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.8, macOS 14, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 2.2. But the replacement function is not atomic; this matters in multi-threaded programs that spawn child processes.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes rather than failing with `EMFILE` if no resources are left on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

Note: This function portably supports the `O_NONBLOCK` flag only if the gnulib module `nonblocking` is also used.

13.118.26 `profil`

Documentation:

man `profil`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118.27 `revoke`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118.28 sbrk

Documentation:

man sbrk

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 12.2/arm64, AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.29 setlogin

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118.30 setdomainname

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Identification.html,
- man setdomainname.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 7.1.

13.118.31 sethostid

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Identification.html,
- man sethostid.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118.32 sethostname

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-sethostname-2.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Host-Identification.html,
- `man sethostname`.

Gnulib module: `sethostname`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1. Note that the Gnulib replacement may fail with `ENOSYS` on some platforms.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The first parameter is `char *` instead of `const char *` on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.
- The second parameter is `int` instead of `size_t` on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, MidnightBSD 3.0, Solaris 11 2010-11, Solaris 11 OpenIndiana, Solaris 11 OmniOS.
- This function does not reject a too long host name on some platforms: Cygwin 3.5.3.

13.118.33 setresgid

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1344>

Documentation:

`man setresgid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.34 setresuid

Specified in POSIX.1-2024. Draft specification:

<https://www.austingroupbugs.net/view.php?id=1344>

Documentation:

`man setresuid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, NetBSD 10.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.35 setusershell

Documentation:

man setusershell

Gnulib module: getusershell

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

13.118.36 syncfs

Documentation:

man syncfs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.

13.118.37 syscall

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/System-Calls.html,
- man syscall.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.118.38 ttyslot

Documentation:

man ttyslot

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.118.39 vhangup

Documentation:

man vhangup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.119 Glibc <utmp.h>

13.119.1 endutent

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-endutent-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- man endutent.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Android before ca. 2015.

13.119.2 getutent

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getutent-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- man getutent.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.119.3 `gettutent_r`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-gettutent-r-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- `man gettutent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.119.4 `gettutid`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- `man gettutid`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.119.5 `gettutid_r`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- `man gettutid_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.119.6 getutline

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- `man getutline`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.119.7 getutline_r

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- `man getutline_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.119.8 pututline

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- `man pututline`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.119.9 setutent

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-setutent-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,

- man setutent.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.119.10 updwtmp

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- man updwtmp.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.119.11 utmpname

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-utmpname-3.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Manipulating-the-Database.html,
- man utmpname.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 14.

13.119.12 login

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Logging-In-and-Out.html,
- man login.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 11.4, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.119.13 login_tty

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Logging-In-and-Out.html,
- `man login_tty`.

Gnulib module: `login_tty`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.3, Android 5.1.
- This function is declared in `<utmp.h>` on glibc, Cygwin, Android, in `<util.h>` on macOS 14, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, in `<libutil.h>` on FreeBSD 14.0, Haiku, and in `<termios.h>` on Solaris 11.4.
- This function requires linking with `-lutil` on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8. It is available without link options on other platforms: macOS 14, Cygwin.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 14.

13.120 Glibc Extensions to `<utmpx.h>`

13.120.1 getutmp

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/XPG-Functions.html,
- `man getutmp`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On some platforms, this function does not support timestamps past the year 2038: glibc 2.38 on 32-bit platforms like x86 and ARM where `time_t` was historically 32 bits.
- On some platforms, this function misbehaves if the `year2038` or `year2038-recommended` modules are used and the program is configured without the `--disable-year2038` option. The `readutmp` module works around this problem: glibc 2.38 on 32-bit platforms like x86 and ARM where `time_t` was historically 32 bits. See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791.

13.120.2 `getutmpx`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/XPG-Functions.html,
- `man getutmpx`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On some platforms, this function does not support timestamps past the year 2038: glibc 2.38 on 32-bit platforms like x86 and ARM where `time_t` was historically 32 bits.
- On some platforms, this function misbehaves if the `year2038` or `year2038-recommended` modules are used and the program is configured without the `--disable-year2038` option. The `readutmp` module works around this problem: glibc 2.38 on 32-bit platforms like x86 and ARM where `time_t` was historically 32 bits. See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791.

13.120.3 `updwtmpx`

Documentation:

`man updwtmpx`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.120.4 `utmpxname`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/XPG-Functions.html,
- `man utmpxname`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 14.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.

13.121 Glibc Extensions to `<wchar.h>`

13.121.1 `fgetwc_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fgetwc-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Character-Input.html,
- `man fgetwc_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.2 `fgetws_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fgetws-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Line-Input.html,
- `man fgetws_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.3 `fputwc_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fputwc-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Simple-Output.html,
- `man fputwc_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.4 `fputws_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-fputws-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Simple-Output.html,
- `man fputws_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.5 `getwc_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getwc-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Character-Input.html,
- `man getwc_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.6 `getwchar_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-getwchar-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Character-Input.html,
- `man getwchar_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.7 `putwc_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-putwc-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Simple-Output.html,
- `man putwc_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.8 `putwchar_unlocked`

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-putwchar-unlocked-1.html

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Simple-Output.html,
- `man putwchar_unlocked`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.9 `wcschrnul`

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Search-Functions.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.10 `wcsftime_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.11 `wcstod_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.12 `wcstof_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.13 `wcstol_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.14 `wcstold_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 7.1, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.15 `wcstoll_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.16 wcstoq

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-wcstoq.html

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Parsing-of-Integers.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.17 wcstoul_l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 8.1.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.18 wcstoull_l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 1.7.x, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 4.4.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.19 wcstouq

LSB specification:

https://refspecs.linuxbase.org/LSB_5.0.0/LSB-Core-generic/LSB-Core-generic/baselib-wcstouq.html

Documentation:

https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Parsing-of-Integers.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 14.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 9.0.
- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13.121.20 `wmempcpy`

Documentation:

- https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Copying-Strings-and-Arrays.html,
- `man wmempcpy`.

Gnulib module: `wmempcpy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: macOS 14, FreeBSD 13.0, NetBSD 10.0, OpenBSD 6.7, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11.4, Cygwin 2.9, mingw, MSVC 14, Android 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows and 32-bit AIX platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

14 Native Windows Support

There are three ways to create binaries that run on Microsoft Windows:

- Native binaries, built using the MinGW tool chain.
- Native binaries, built using the MSVC (MS Visual C/C++) tool chain.
- Binaries for the Cygwin environment.

This chapter deals with the MinGW and MSVC platforms, commonly called “native Windows” platforms. Cygwin, on the other hand, is close enough to POSIX that it can be treated like any other Unix-like platform.

14.1 Libtool and Windows

If you want it to be possible to compile your program for a native Windows platform and you use Libtool, you need to use the `win32-dll` option of `LT_INIT`. In other words, put:

```
LT_INIT([win32-dll])
```

in your `configure.ac`. This sets the correct names for the `OBJDUMP`, `DLLTOOL`, and `AS` tools for the build.

If you are building a library, you will also need to pass `-no-undefined` to make sure Libtool produces a DLL for your library. From a `Makefile.am`:

```
libgsasl_la_LDFLAGS += -no-undefined
```

14.2 Large File Support

This module provides support for files 2 GiB and larger, or with device or inode numbers exceeding 32 bits. To this effect, it attempts to ensure that types like `off_t` and `ino_t` are 64-bit, at least on the following platforms: glibc, Mac OS X, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, AIX, HP-UX, Solaris, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC.

If the types cannot be made 64-bit, `configure` issues a warning and proceeds.

This module gives `configure` an option `--disable-largefile` that suppresses support for large files. This may be useful if the package links to other libraries whose user-facing ABIs still require `off_t` or most other file-related types to be 32-bit on your platform.

This module also adds to `configure` an option `--enable-year2038`, needed on some platforms to access files with timestamps past the year 2038. See Section 14.5 [Avoiding the year 2038 problem], page 791.

14.3 Inode numbers on Windows

The module `‘windows-stat-inodes’` ensures that, on native Windows platforms, `struct stat` contains `st_dev`, `st_ino` fields that are able to distinguish different inodes.

Note: Such values can only be provided for most files on the file system. For a few files (such as inaccessible files), `st_dev` and `st_ino` are set to 0. Therefore, you should test whether `st_dev != 0 && st_ino != 0`, before going to make inferences based on the file identity based on `st_dev` and `st_ino`.

14.4 Precise file timestamps on Windows

The module `'windows-stat-timespec'` ensures that, on native Windows platforms, `struct stat` contains `st_atim`, `st_mtim`, `st_ctim` fields of type `struct timespec`, providing 100 ns resolution for the timestamps of files.

Note: On some types of file systems, the timestamp resolution is limited by the file system. For example, on FAT file systems, `st_mtim` only has a resolution of 2 seconds. For more details, see <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/desktop/SysInfo/file-times>.

14.5 Avoiding the year 2038 problem

The *year 2038 problem* denotes unpredictable behaviour that will likely occur in the year 2038, for programs that use a 32-bit signed integer `'time_t'` type that cannot represent timestamps on or after 2038-01-19 03:14:08 UTC. See Year 2038 problem (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Year_2038_problem) for details.

The Gnulib module `'year2038'` fixes this problem on some platforms, by making `time_t` wide enough to represent timestamps after 2038. This has no effect on most current platforms, which have timestamps that are already wide enough. However, `'year2038'` by default arranges for builds on legacy 32-bit Linux kernels running glibc 2.34 and later to compile with `'_TIME_BITS=64'` to get wider timestamps. On older platforms that do not support timestamps after the year 2038, `'year2038'` causes `configure` to issue a warning but still proceed. On platforms that appear to support post-2038 timestamps but where something prevents this from working, `configure` fails.

The default behavior of `'year2038'` can be overridden by using the `configure` option `--disable-year2038`, which suppresses support for post-2038 timestamps. This may be useful if the package links to other libraries whose user-facing ABIs still require `time_t` to be 32-bit on your platform.

The Gnulib module `'year2038-recommended'` is like `'year2038'`, except it by default rejects platforms where `time_t` cannot represent timestamps after 2038. If this module is used and a 32-bit platform cannot support 64-bit `time_t`, one can still fix the year-2038 problem by using a 64-bit instead of a 32-bit build, as noted in the architecture list below. If all else fails one can configure with `--disable-year2038`; however, the resulting programs will mishandle timestamps after 2038.

The Gnulib module `'year2038-recommended'` is designed for packages intended for use on 32-bit platforms after the year 2038. If your package is commonly built on 32-bit platforms that will not be used after the year 2038, you can use the `'year2038'` module instead, to save builders the trouble of configuring with `--disable-year2038`.

If the Gnulib module `'largefile'` is used but neither `'year2038'` nor `'year2038-recommended'` is used, `configure` will have an option `--enable-year2038` that causes `configure` to behave as if `'year2038'` was used. This is for packages that have long used `'largefile'` but have not gotten around to upgrading their Gnulib module list to include `'year2038'` or `'year2038-recommended'`. See Section 14.2 [Large File Support], page 790.

With the `'year2038-recommended'` module, `configure` by default should work on the following 32-bit platforms (or 32-bit ABIs in bi-arch systems):

- Linux kernel 5.1 (2019) and later with glibc 2.34 (2021) and later on x86, arm, mips (o32 or n32 ABI), powerpc32, sparc32, s390, hppa, m68k, sh, csky, microblaze, nios2,
- Linux kernel 5.1 (2019) and later with musl libc 1.2 (2020) and later on x86,
- Linux on arc, loong32, ork1, riscv32 and x86_64-x32,
- NetBSD 6.0 (2012) and later on x86 and sparc,
- OpenBSD 5.5 (2014) and later on x86,
- FreeBSD/arm,
- Minix 3.3 (2014).

Whereas with ‘`year2038-recommended`’, `configure` should by default fail on earlier versions of the abovementioned platforms if a version is listed, and it should also by default fail on all versions of the following older 32-bit platforms or ABIs:

- Android on ARMv7 or x86,
- Mac OS X 10.6 (2009) and earlier on x86 and powerpc,
- GNU/Hurd/x86,
- GNU/kFreeBSD/x86,
- FreeBSD/x86 (this port demoted to Tier 2 in FreeBSD 13 [2021] and planned to never have 64-bit `time_t`),
- MidnightBSD/x86,
- AIX/powerpc (to fix, configure with ‘`CC='gcc -m32' AR='ar -X64'`’),
- Solaris 11.4 (2018) and earlier on x86 and sparc (to fix, configure with ‘`CC='gcc -m32'`’),
- Cygwin 3.3.6 (2022) and earlier on x86,
- Haiku/x86.

If you use the ‘`year2038`’ or ‘`year2038-recommended`’ modules, and configure to support timestamps after the year 2038, your code should not include ‘`<utmp.h>`’ or ‘`<utmpx.h>`’ directly, because these include files do not work with 64-bit timestamps if the platform’s `time_t` was traditionally 32 bits. Your code can instead use the ‘`readutmp`’ module, which works around this problem.

14.6 Windows sockets

One of the portability problems for native Windows are sockets and networking functions.

14.6.1 Getaddrinfo and WINVER

This was written for the `getaddrinfo` module, but may be applicable to other functions too.

The `getaddrinfo` function exists in `ws2tcpip.h` and `-lws2_32` on Windows XP. The function declaration is present if `WINVER >= 0x0501`. Windows 2000 does not have `getaddrinfo` in its `WS2_32.DLL`.

Thus, if you want to assume Windows XP or later, you can add `AC_DEFINE([WINVER], [0x0501])` to avoid compiling the (partial) `getaddrinfo` implementation.

If you want to support Windows 2000, don’t do anything. The replacement function will open `WS2_32.DLL` during run-time to see if there is a `getaddrinfo` function available, and use it when available.

14.7 Native Windows Support without MSVC Support

If your package does not desire to have MSVC support, that is, if MinGW shall be the only native Windows platform that you wish to get support for from Gnulib, and you wish to minimize the number of files imported from Gnulib accordingly, you can do so by passing the options ‘`--avoid=msvc-inval --avoid=msvc-nothrow`’ to `gnulib-tool`.

14.8 Visual Studio Compatibility

The `lib-msvc-compat` module detects whether the linker supports `--output-def` when building a library. That parameter is used to generate a DEF file for a shared library (DLL). DEF files are useful for developers that use Visual Studio to develop programs that links to your library. See the GNU LD manual for more information.

There are other ways to create a DEF file, but we believe they are all sub-optimal to using `--output-def` during the build process. The variants we have considered include:

- Use `DUMPBIN /EXPORTS`. This is explained in <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/cpp/build/reference/dash-exports>. The tool does not generate DEF files directly, so its output needs to be post processed manually:

```
$ { echo EXPORTS; \
  dumpbin /EXPORTS libfoo-0.dll | tail -n+20 | awk '{ print $4 }'; \
} > libfoo-0.def
$ lib /def:libfoo-0.def
```

- Use `IMPDEF`. There is a tool called `IMPDEF` that can generate DEF files. However, it is not part of a standard Visual Studio installation. Further, it is documented as being an unreliable process.
- Use `DLLTOOL`. The `dlltool` is part of the MinGW suite, and thus not part of a standard Visual Studio installation. The documentation for the `IMPDEF` tool claims that `DLLTOOL` is the wrong tool for this job. Finally, `DLLTOOL` does not generate DEF files directly, so it requires post-processing of the output.

If you are using `libtool` to build your shared library, here is how to use this module. Import `lib-msvc-compat` to your project, and then add the following lines to the `Makefile.am` that builds the library:

```
if HAVE_LD_OUTPUT_DEF
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -Wl,--output-def,libfoo-$(DLL_VERSION).def
libfoo-$(DLL_VERSION).def: libfoo.la
defexecdir = $(libdir)
defexec_DATA = libfoo-$(DLL_VERSION).def
DISTCLEANFILES += $(defexec_DATA)
endif
```

The `DLL_VERSION` variable needs to be defined. It should be the shared library version number used in the DLL filename. For Windows targets you compute this value from the values you pass to `Libtool's -version-info`. Assuming you have variables `LT_CURRENT` and `LT_AGE` defined for the `CURRENT` and `AGE` `libtool` version integers, you compute `DLL_VERSION` as follows:

```
DLL_VERSION=`expr ${LT_CURRENT} - ${LT_AGE}`
AC_SUBST(DLL_VERSION)
```


15 Multithreading

Multithreading is a programming paradigm. In a multithreaded program, multiple threads execute concurrently (or quasi concurrently) at different places in the program.

There are three motivations for using multithreading in a program:

- Exploiting CPU hardware with multiple execution units. Nowadays, many CPUs have 2 to 8 execution cores in a single chip. Additionally, often multiple CPU chips are combined in a single package. Thus, some CPU packages support 64 or 96 simultaneous threads of execution.
- Simplifying program architecture. When a program has to read from different file descriptors, network sockets, or event channels at the same time, the classical single-threaded architecture is to have a main loop which uses `select` or `poll` on all the descriptors and then dispatches according to from which descriptor input arrived. In a multi-threaded program, you allocate one thread for each descriptor, and these threads can be programmed and managed independently.
- Offloading work from signal handlers. A signal handler is not allowed to call `malloc`; therefore you are very limited in what you can do in a signal handler. But a signal handler can notify a thread, and the thread can then do the appropriate processing, as complex as it needs to be.

A multithreading API offers

- Primitives for creating threads, for waiting until threads are terminated, and for reaping their results.
- Primitives through which different threads can operate on the same data or use some data structures for communicating between the threads. These are called “mutexes” or “locks”.
- Primitives for executing a certain (initialization) code at most once.
- Primitives for notifying one or more other threads. These are called wait queues or “condition variables”.
- Primitives for allowing different threads to have different values for a variable. Such a variable is said to reside in “thread-local storage” or “thread-specific storage”.
- Primitives for relinquishing control for some time and letting other threads go.

Note: Programs that achieve multithreading through OpenMP (cf. the glibc module ‘`openmp`’) don’t create and manage their threads themselves. Nevertheless, they need to use mutexes/locks in many cases.

15.1 The three multithreading APIs

Three multithreading APIs are available to Glibc users:

- POSIX multithreading,
- ISO C multithreading,
- Glibc multithreading.

They are supported on all platforms that have multithreading in one form or the other. Currently, these are all platforms supported by Glibc, except for Minix.

The main differences are:

- The exit code of a thread is a pointer in the POSIX and Gnulib APIs, but only an `int` in the ISO C API.
- The POSIX API has additional facilities for detaching threads, setting the priority of a thread, assigning a thread to a certain set of processors, and much more.
- In the POSIX and ISO C APIs, most functions have a return code, and you are supposed to check the return code; even locking and unlocking a lock can fail. In the Gnulib API, many functions don't have a return code; if they cannot complete, the program aborts. This sounds harsh, but such aborts have not been reported in 12 years.
- In the ISO C API, the initialization of a statically allocated lock is clumsy: You have to initialize it through a once-only function.

15.2 Choosing the right multithreading API

Here are guidelines for determining which multithreading API is best for your code.

In programs that use advanced POSIX APIs, such as spin locks, detached threads (`pthread_detach`), signal blocking (`pthread_sigmask`), priorities (`pthread_setschedparam`), processor affinity (`pthread_setaffinity_np`), it is best to use the POSIX API. This is because you cannot convert an ISO C `thrd_t` or a Gnulib `gl_thread_t` to a POSIX `pthread_t`.

In code that is shared with glibc, it is best to use the POSIX API as well.

In libraries, it is best to use the Gnulib API. This is because it gives the person who builds the library an option `'--enable-threads={isoc,posix,windows}'`, that determines on which native multithreading API of the platform to rely. In other words, with this choice, you can minimize the amount of glue code that your library needs to contain.

In the other cases, the POSIX API and the Gnulib API are equally well suited.

The ISO C API is never the best choice, as of this writing (2020).

15.3 The POSIX multithreading API

The POSIX multithreading API is documented in POSIX <https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/>.

To make use of POSIX multithreading, even on platforms that don't support it natively (most prominently, native Windows), use the following Gnulib modules:

Purpose	Module
For thread creation and management:	<code>pthread-thread</code>
For simple and recursive locks:	<code>pthread-mutex</code>
For read-write locks:	<code>pthread-rwlock</code>
For once-only execution:	<code>pthread-once</code>
For “condition variables” (wait queues):	<code>pthread-cond</code>
For thread-local storage:	<code>pthread-tss</code>
For relinquishing control:	<code>sched_yield</code>
For spin locks:	<code>pthread-spin</code>

There is also a convenience module named `pthread` which depends on all of these (except `sched_yield`); so you don't need to enumerate these modules one by one.

15.4 The ISO C multithreading API

The ISO C multithreading API is documented in ISO C 11 <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n1570.pdf>.

To make use of ISO C multithreading, even on platforms that don't support it or have severe bugs, use the following Gnulib modules:

Purpose	Module
For thread creation and management:	<code>thrd</code>
For simple locks, recursive locks, and read-write locks:	<code>mtx</code>
For once-only execution:	<code>mtx</code>
For “condition variables” (wait queues):	<code>cnd</code>
For thread-local storage:	<code>tss</code>

There is also a convenience module named `threads` which depends on all of these; so you don't need to enumerate these modules one by one.

15.5 The Gnulib multithreading API

The Gnulib multithreading API is documented in the respective include files:

- `<glthread/thread.h>`
- `<glthread/lock.h>`
- `<glthread/cond.h>`
- `<glthread/tls.h>`
- `<glthread/yield.h>`

To make use of Gnulib multithreading, use the following Gnulib modules:

Purpose	Module
For thread creation and management:	<code>thread</code>
For simple locks, recursive locks, and read-write locks:	<code>lock</code>
For once-only execution:	<code>lock</code>
For “condition variables” (wait queues):	<code>cond</code>
For thread-local storage:	<code>tls</code>
For relinquishing control:	<code>yield</code>

The Gnulib multithreading supports a configure option ‘`--enable-threads={isoc,posix,windows}`’, that chooses the underlying thread implementation. Currently (2020):

- `--enable-threads=posix` is supported and is the best choice on all platforms except for native Windows. It may also work, to a limited extent, on mingw with the `winpthreads` library, but is not recommended there.
- `--enable-threads=windows` is supported and is the best choice on native Windows platforms (mingw and MSVC).
- `--enable-threads=isoc` is supported on all platforms that have the ISO C multithreading API. However, `--enable-threads=posix` is always a better choice.

15.6 Optimizations of multithreaded code

Despite all the optimizations of multithreading primitives that have been implemented over the years – from atomic operations in hardware (<https://en.wikipedia>.

org/wiki/Compare-and-swap), over futexes (<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Futex>) and restartable sequences (<https://www.ffmpeg.com/blog/2019/02/08/linux-restartable-sequences/>) in the Linux kernel, to lock elision [1] (<https://lwn.net/Articles/534758/>) [2] (https://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Elision-Tunables.html)) – single-threaded programs can still profit performance-wise from the assertion that they are single-threaded.

Gnulib defines four facilities that help optimizing for the single-threaded case.

- The Gnulib multithreading API, when used on `glibc ≤ 2.32` and *BSD systems, uses weak symbols to detect whether the program is linked with `libpthread`. If not, the program has no way to create additional threads and must therefore be single-threaded. This optimization applies to all the Gnulib multithreading API (locks, thread-local storage, and more).
- The `thread-optim` module, on `glibc ≥ 2.32` systems, allows your code to skip locking between threads (regardless which of the three multithreading APIs you use). You need extra code for this: include the `"thread-optim.h"` header file, and use the macro `gl_multithreaded` like this:

```
bool mt = gl_multithreaded ();
if (mt) gl_lock_lock (some_lock);
...
if (mt) gl_lock_unlock (some_lock);
```

- You may use the `unlocked-io` module if you want the FILE stream functions `getc`, `putc`, etc. to use unlocked I/O if available, throughout the package. Unlocked I/O can improve performance, sometimes dramatically. But unlocked I/O is safe only in single-threaded programs, as well as in multithreaded programs for which you can guarantee that every FILE stream, including `stdin`, `stdout`, `stderr`, is used only in a single thread.

You need extra code for this optimization to be effective: include the `"unlocked-io.h"` header file. Some Gnulib modules that do operations on FILE streams have these preparations already included.

- You may define the C macro `GNULIB_REGEX_SINGLE_THREAD`, if all the programs in your package invoke the functions of the `regex` module only from a single thread.
- You may define the C macro `GNULIB_MBRTOWC_SINGLE_THREAD`, if all the programs in your package invoke the functions `mbrtowc`, `mbrtoc32`, and the functions of the `regex` module only from a single thread. (The `regex` module uses `mbrtowc` under the hood.)
- You may define the C macro `GNULIB_WCHAR_SINGLE_LOCALE`, if all the programs in your package set the locale early and
 - don't change the locale after it has been initialized, and
 - don't call locale sensitive functions (`mbrtowc`, `wcwidth`, etc.) before the locale has been initialized.

This macro optimizes the functions `mbrtowc`, `mbrtoc32`, and `wcwidth`. You can get this macro defined by including the Gnulib module `wchar-single`.

- You may define the C macro `GNULIB_EXCLUDE_SINGLE_THREAD`, if all the programs in your package invoke the functions of the `exclude` module only from a single thread.

16 Strings and Characters

This chapter describes the APIs for strings and characters, provided by Gnulib.

16.1 Strings

Several possible representations exist for the representation of strings in memory of a running C program.

16.1.1 The C string representation

The classical representation of a string in C is a sequence of characters, where each character takes up one or more bytes, followed by a terminating NUL byte. This representation is used for strings that are passed by the operating system (in the `argv` argument of `main`, for example) and for strings that are passed to the operating system (in system calls such as `open`). The C type to hold such strings is `char *` or, in places where the string shall not be modified, `const char *`. There are many C library functions, standardized by ISO C and POSIX, that assume this representation of strings.

A *character encoding*, or *encoding* for short, describes how the elements of a character set are represented as a sequence of bytes. For example, in the ASCII encoding, the UNDERSCORE character is represented by a single byte, with value 0x5F. As another example, the COPYRIGHT SIGN character is represented:

- in the ISO-8859-1 encoding, by the single byte 0xA9,
- in the UTF-8 encoding, by the two bytes 0xC2 0xA9,
- in the GB18030 encoding, by the four bytes 0x81 0x30 0x84 0x38.

Note: The `char` type may be signed or unsigned, depending on the platform. When we talk about the "byte 0xA9" we actually mean the `char` object whose value is `(char) 0xA9`; we omit the cast to `char` in this documentation, for brevity.

In POSIX, the character encoding is determined by the locale. The locale is some environmental attribute that the user can choose.

Depending on the encoding, in general, every character is represented by one or more bytes (up to 4 bytes in practice – but use `MB_LEN_MAX` instead of the number 4 in the code). When every character is represented by only 1 byte, we speak of an “unibyte locale”, otherwise of a “multibyte locale”.

It is important to realize that the majority of Unix installations nowadays use UTF-8 as locale encoding; therefore, the majority of users are using multibyte locales.

Three important facts to remember are:

A `char` is a byte, not a character.

As a consequence:

- The `<ctype.h>` API, that was designed only with unibyte encodings in mind, is useless nowadays for general text processing; it does not work in multibyte locales.
- The `strlen` function does not return the number of characters in a string. Nor does it return the number of screen columns occupied by a string after it is output. It merely returns the number of *bytes* occupied by a string.

- Truncating a string, for example, with `strncpy`, can have the effect of truncating it in the middle of a multibyte character. Such a string will, when output, have a garbled character at its end, often represented by a hollow box.

Multibyte does not imply UTF-8 encoding.

While UTF-8 is the most common multibyte encoding, GB18030 is also a supported locale encoding on GNU systems (mostly because it is a Chinese government standard, last revised in 2022).

Searching for a character in a string is not the same as searching for a byte in the string.

Take the above example of COPYRIGHT SIGN in the GB18030 encoding: A byte search will find the bytes '0' and '8' in this string. But a search for the *character* "0" or "8" in the string "©" must, of course, report “not found”.

As a consequence:

- `strchr` and `strrchr` do not work with multibyte strings if the locale encoding is GB18030 and the character to be searched is a digit.
- `strstr` does not work with multibyte strings if the locale encoding is different from UTF-8.
- `strcspn`, `strpbrk`, `strspn` cannot work correctly in multibyte locales: they assume the second argument is a list of single-byte characters. Even in this simple case, they do not work with multibyte strings if the locale encoding is GB18030 and one of the characters to be searched is a digit.
- `strsep` and `strtok_r` do not work with multibyte strings unless all of the delimiter characters are ASCII characters < 0x30.
- The `strcasemp`, `strncasemp`, and `strcasestr` functions do not work with multibyte strings.

Workarounds can be found in Gnulib, in the form of `mbs*` API functions:

- Gnulib has functions `mbslen` and `mbswidth` that can be used instead of `strlen` when the number of characters or the number of screen columns of a string is requested.
- Gnulib has functions `mbschr` and `mbsrchr` that are like `strchr` and `strrchr`, but work in multibyte locales.
- Gnulib has a function `mbsstr` that is like `strstr`, but works in multibyte locales.
- Gnulib has functions `mbscspn`, `mbspbrk`, `mbsspn` that are like `strcspn`, `strpbrk`, `strspn`, but work in multibyte locales.
- Gnulib has functions `mbssep` and `mbstok_r` that are like `strsep` and `strtok_r` but work in multibyte locales.
- Gnulib has functions `mbscasemp`, `mbsncasemp`, `mbspcasemp`, and `mbscasestr` that are like `strcasemp`, `strncasemp`, and `strcasestr`, but work in multibyte locales. Still, the function `ulc_casemp` is preferable to these functions.

A C string can contain encoding errors.

Not every NUL-terminated byte sequence represents a valid multibyte string. Byte sequences can contain encoding errors, that is, bytes or byte sequences that are invalid and do not represent characters.

String functions like `mbscasecmp` and `strcoll` whose behavior depends on encoding have unspecified behavior on strings containing encoding errors, unless the behavior is specifically documented. If an application needs a particular behavior on these strings it can iterate through them itself, as described in the next subsection.

16.1.2 Iterating through strings

For complex string processing, string functions may not be enough, and you need to iterate through a string while processing each (possibly multibyte) character or encoding error in turn. Gnulib has several modules for iterating forward through a string in this way. Backward iteration, that is, from the string's end to start, is not provided, as it is too hairy in general.

- The `mbiter` module iterates through a string whose length is already known. The string can contain NULs and encoding errors.
- The `mbiterf` module is like `mbiter` except it is more complex and typically faster.
- The `mbuiter` module iterates through a C string whose length is not a-priori known. The string can contain encoding errors and is terminated by the first NUL.
- The `mbuiterf` module is like `mbuiter` except it is more complex and typically faster.
- The `mcel` module is simpler than `mbiter` and `mbuiter` and can be faster than even `mbiterf` and `mbuiterf`. It can iterate through either strings whose length is known, or C strings, or strings terminated by other ASCII characters $< 0x30$.
- The `mcel-prefer` module is like `mcel` except that it causes some other modules to be based on `mcel` instead of on the `mbiter` family.

The choice of modules depends on the application's needs. The `mbiter` module family is more suitable for applications that treat some sequences of two or more bytes as a single encoding error, and for applications that need to support obsolescent encodings on non-GNU platforms, such as CP864, EBCDIC, Johab, and Shift JIS. In this module family, `mbuiter` and `mbuiterf` are more suitable than `mbiter` and `mbiterf` when arguments are C strings, lengths are not already known, and it is highly likely that only the first few multibyte characters need to be inspected.

The `mcel` module is simpler and can be faster than the `mbiter` family, and is more suitable for applications that do not need the `mbiter` family's special features.

The `mcel-prefer` module is like `mcel` except that it also causes some other modules, such as `mbscasecmp`, to use `mcel` rather than the `mbiter` family. This can be simpler and faster. However, it does not support the obsolescent encodings, and it may behave differently on data containing encoding errors where behavior is unspecified or undefined, because in `mcel` each encoding error is a single byte whereas in the `mbiter` family a single encoding error can contain two or more bytes.

If a package uses `mcel-prefer`, it may also want to give `gnulib-tool` one or more of the options `--avoid=mbiter`, `--avoid=mbiterf`, `--avoid=mbuiter` and `--avoid=mbuiterf`, to avoid packaging modules that are not needed.

16.1.3 Strings with NUL characters

The GNU Coding Standards, section https://www.gnu.org/prep/standards/html_node/Semantics.html, specifies:

Utilities reading files should not drop NUL characters, or any other nonprinting characters.

When it is a requirement to store NUL characters in strings, a variant of the C strings is needed. Gnulib offers a “string descriptor” type for this purpose. See Section 17.11 [Handling strings with NUL characters], page 826.

All remarks regarding encodings and multibyte characters in the previous section apply to string descriptors as well.

16.1.4 Character and String Functions in C Locale

The functions in this section are similar to the generic string functions from the standard C library, except that

- They behave as if the locale was set to the "C" locale, even when the locale is different, and/or
- They are specially optimized for the case where all characters are plain ASCII characters.

The functions are provided by the following modules.

16.1.4.1 c-ctype

The `c-ctype` module contains functions operating on single-byte characters, like the functions in `<ctype.h>`, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The functions are:

```
extern bool c_isascii (int c);

extern bool c_isalnum (int c);
extern bool c_isalpha (int c);
extern bool c_isblank (int c);
extern bool c_iscntrl (int c);
extern bool c_isdigit (int c);
extern bool c_islower (int c);
extern bool c_isgraph (int c);
extern bool c_isprint (int c);
extern bool c_ispunct (int c);
extern bool c_isspace (int c);
extern bool c_isupper (int c);
extern bool c_isxdigit (int c);

extern int c_tolower (int c);
extern int c_toupper (int c);
```


These functions assign properties only to ASCII characters.

The `c` argument can be a `char` or `unsigned char` value, whereas the corresponding functions in `<ctype.h>` take an argument that is actually an `unsigned char` value.

The `c_is*` functions return `'bool'`, where the corresponding functions in `<ctype.h>` return `'int'` for historical reasons.

Note: The `<ctype.h>` functions support only unibyte locales.

16.1.4.2 `c-strcase`

The `c-strcase` module contains case-insensitive string comparison functions operating on single-byte character strings, like the functions in `<strings.h>`, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The functions are:

```
extern int c_strcasecmp (const char *s1, const char *s2);
extern int c_strncasecmp (const char *s1, const char *s2, size_t n);
```

For case conversion here, only ASCII characters are considered to be upper case or lower case.

Note: The functions `strcasecmp`, `strncasecmp` from `<strings.h>` support only unibyte locales; for multibyte locales, you need the functions `mbscasecmp`, `mbsncasecmp`, `mbspcasecmp`.

16.1.4.3 `c-strcaseeq`

The `c-strcaseeq` module contains an optimized case-insensitive string comparison function operating on single-byte character strings, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The functions is actually implemented as a macro:

```
extern int STRCASEEQ (const char *s1, const char *s2,
                    int s20, int s21, int s22, int s23, int s24, int s25,
                    int s26, int s27, int s28);
```

`s2` should be a short literal ASCII string, and `s20`, `s21`, ... the individual characters of `s2`.

For case conversion here, only ASCII characters are considered to be upper case or lower case.

16.1.4.4 `c-strcasestr`

The `c-strcasestr` module contains a case-insensitive string search function operating on single-byte character strings, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The function is:

```
extern char *c_strcasestr (const char *haystack, const char *needle);
```

For case conversion here, only ASCII characters are considered to be upper case or lower case.

Note: The function `strcasestr` from `<string.h>` supports only unibyte locales; for multibyte locales, you need the function `mbscasestr`.

16.1.4.5 c-strstr

The `c-strstr` module contains a substring search function operating on single-byte character strings, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The function is:

```
extern char *c_strstr (const char *haystack, const char *needle);
```

Note: The function `strstr` from `<string.h>` supports only unibyte locales; for multibyte locales, you need the function `mbsstr`.

16.1.4.6 c-strtod

The `c-strtod` module contains a string to number ('double') conversion function operating on single-byte character strings, that operates as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The function is:

```
extern double c_strtod (const char *string, char **endp);
```

In particular, only a period '.' is accepted as decimal point, even when the current locale's notion of decimal point is a comma ',', and no characters outside the basic character set are accepted.

On platforms without `strtod_l`, this function is not safe for use in multi-threaded applications since it calls `setlocale`.

16.1.4.7 c-strtold

The `c-strtold` module contains a string to number ('long double') conversion function operating on single-byte character strings, that operates as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The function is:

```
extern long double c_strtold (const char *string, char **endp);
```

In particular, only a period '.' is accepted as decimal point, even when the current locale's notion of decimal point is a comma ','.

16.1.5 Comparison of string APIs

This table summarizes the API functions available for strings, in POSIX and in GnuLib.

unibyte strings only	assume locale	C	multibyte strings	multibyte strings with NULs	wide character strings	32-bit wide character strings
<code>strlen</code>	<code>strlen</code>		<code>mbslen</code>	<code>string_desc_length</code>	<code>wcslen</code>	<code>u32_strlen</code>
<code>strnlen</code>	<code>strnlen</code>		<code>mbsnlen</code>	–	<code>wcsnlen</code>	<code>u32_strnlen</code> , <code>u32_mbsnlen</code>

<code>strcmp</code>	<code>strcmp</code>	<code>strcmp</code>	<code>string_</code> <code>desc_cmp</code>	<code>wscmp</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strcmp</code>
<code>strncmp</code>	<code>strncmp</code>	<code>strncmp</code>	–	<code>wcsncmp</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strncmp</code>
<code>strcasemp</code>	<code>strcasemp</code>	<code>mbscasemp</code>	–	<code>wscasemp</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>casemp</code>
<code>strncasemp</code>	<code>strncasemp</code>	<code>mbsncasemp,</code> <code>mbspcasemp</code>	–	<code>wcsncasemp</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>casemp</code>
<code>strcoll</code>	<code>strcmp</code>	<code>strcoll</code>	–	<code>wscoll</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strcoll</code>
<code>strxfrm</code>	–	<code>strxfrm</code>	–	<code>wsxfrm</code>	–
<code>strchr</code>	<code>strchr</code>	<code>mbschr</code>	<code>string_</code> <code>desc_index</code>	<code>wchr</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strchr</code>
<code>strrchr</code>	<code>strrchr</code>	<code>mbsrchr</code>	<code>string_</code> <code>desc_last_</code> <code>index</code>	<code>wsrchr</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strrchr</code>
<code>strstr</code>	<code>strstr</code>	<code>mbsstr</code>	<code>string_</code> <code>desc_</code> <code>contains</code>	<code>wsstr</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strstr</code>
<code>strcasestr</code>	<code>strcasestr</code>	<code>mbscasestr</code>	–	–	–
<code>strspn</code>	<code>strspn</code>	<code>mbsspn</code>	–	<code>wcsspn</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strspn</code>
<code>strcspn</code>	<code>strcspn</code>	<code>mbscspn</code>	–	<code>wscspn</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strcspn</code>
<code>strpbrk</code>	<code>strpbrk</code>	<code>mbspbrk</code>	–	<code>wcpbrk</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strpbrk</code>
<code>strtok_r</code>	<code>strtok_r</code>	<code>mbstok_r</code>	–	<code>wcstok</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strtok</code>
<code>strsep</code>	<code>strsep</code>	<code>mbssep</code>	–	–	–
<code>strcpy</code>	<code>strcpy</code>	<code>strcpy</code>	<code>string_</code> <code>desc_copy</code>	<code>wscopy</code>	<code>u32_</code> <code>strcpy</code>

stpcpy	stpcpy	stpcpy	–	wcpcpy	u32_ stpcpy
strncpy	strncpy	strncpy	–	wcsncpy	u32_ strncpy
stpncpy	stpncpy	stpncpy	–	wcpncpy	u32_ stpncpy
strcat	strcat	strcat	string_ desc_ concat	wscat	u32_ strcat
strncat	strncat	strncat	–	wcsncat	u32_ strncat
free	free	free	string_ desc_free	free	free
strdup	strdup	strdup	string_ desc_copy	wcsdup	u32_ strdup
strndup	strndup	strndup	–	–	–
mbswidth	mbswidth	mbswidth	–	wcswidth	c32swidth, u32_ strwidth
strtol	strtol	strtol	–	–	–
strtoul	strtoul	strtoul	–	–	–
strtoll	strtoll	strtoll	–	–	–
strtoull	strtoull	strtoull	–	–	–
strtoimax	strtoimax	strtoimax	–	wcstoimax	–
strtoumax	strtoumax	strtoumax	–	wcstoumax	–
strtof	–	strtof	–	–	–
strtod	c_strtod	strtod	–	–	–
strtold	c_strtold	strtold	–	–	–

<code>strfromf</code>	–	<code>strfromf</code>	–	–	–
<code>strfromd</code>	–	<code>strfromd</code>	–	–	–
<code>strfroml</code>	–	<code>strfroml</code>	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	<code>mbstowcs</code>	<code>mbstoc32s</code>
–	–	–	–	<code>mbsrtowcs</code>	<code>mbsrtoc32s</code>
–	–	–	–	<code>mbsnrtowcs</code>	<code>mbsnrtoc32s</code>
–	–	–	–	<code>wcstombs</code>	<code>c32stombs</code>
–	–	–	–	<code>wcsrtombs</code>	<code>c32srtombs</code>
–	–	–	–	<code>wcsnrtombs</code>	<code>c32snrtombs</code>

16.2 Characters

A *character* is the elementary unit that strings are made of.

What is a character? “A character is an element of a character set” is sort of a circular definition, but it highlights the fact that it is not merely a number. Although many characters are visually represented by a single glyph, there are characters that, for example, have a different glyph when used at the end of a word than when used inside a word. A character is also not the minimal rendered text processing unit; that is a grapheme cluster and in general consists of one or more characters. If you want to know more about the concept of character and various concepts associated with characters, refer to the Unicode standard.

For the representation in memory of a character, various types have been in use, and some of them were failures: `char` and `wchar_t` were invented for this purpose, but are not the right types. `char32_t` is the right type (successor of `wchar_t`); and `mbchar_t` (defined by Gnulib) is an alternative for specific kinds of processing.

16.2.1 The `char` type

The `char` type is in the C language since the beginning in the 1970ies, but – due to its limitation of 256 possible values – is no longer the adequate type for storing a character.

Technically, it is still adequate in unibyte locales. But since most locales nowadays are multibyte locales, it makes no sense to write a program that runs only in unibyte locales.

ISO C and POSIX standardized an API for characters of type `char`, in `<ctype.h>`. This API is nowadays useless and obsolete, when it comes to general text processing.

The important lessons to remember are:

A ‘`char`’ is just the elementary storage unit for a string, not a character.

Never use <ctype.h>!

16.2.2 The `wchar_t` type

The ISO C and POSIX standard creators made an attempt to overcome the dead end regarding the `char` type. They introduced

- a type `wchar_t`, designed to encapsulate a character,
- a “wide string” type `wchar_t *`, with some API functions declared in `<wchar.h>`, and
- functions declared in `<wctype.h>` that were meant to supplant the ones in `<ctype.h>`.

Unfortunately, this API and its implementation has numerous problems:

- On Windows platforms and on AIX in 32-bit mode, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type. This means that it can never accommodate an entire Unicode character. Either the `wchar_t *` strings are limited to characters in UCS-2 (the “Basic Multilingual Plane” of Unicode), or – if `wchar_t *` strings are encoded in UTF-16 – a `wchar_t` represents only half of a character in the worst case, making the `<wctype.h>` functions pointless.
- On Solaris and FreeBSD, the `wchar_t` encoding is locale dependent and undocumented. This means, if you want to know any property of a `wchar_t` character, other than the properties defined by `<wctype.h>` – such as whether it’s a dash, currency symbol, paragraph separator, or similar –, you have to convert it to `char *` encoding first, by use of the function `wctomb`.
- When you read a stream of wide characters, through the functions `fgetwc` and `fgetws`, and when the input stream/file is not in the expected encoding, you have no way to determine the invalid byte sequence and do some corrective action. If you use these functions, your program becomes “garbage in - more garbage out” or “garbage in - abort”.

As a consequence, it is better to use multibyte strings. Such multibyte strings can bypass limitations of the `wchar_t` type, if you use functions defined in Gnulib and GNU libunistring for text processing. They can also faithfully transport malformed characters that were present in the input, without requiring the program to produce garbage or abort.

16.2.3 The `char32_t` type

The ISO C and POSIX standard creators then introduced the `char32_t` type. In ISO C 11, it was conceptually a “32-bit wide character” type. In ISO C 23, its semantics has been further specified: A `char32_t` value is a Unicode code point.

Thus, the `char32_t` type is not affected the problems that plague the `wchar_t` type.

The `char32_t` type and its API are defined in the `<uchar.h>` header file.

ISO C and POSIX specify only the basic functions for the `char32_t` type, namely conversion of a single character (`mbrtoc32` and `c32rtomb`). For convenience, Gnulib adds API for classification and case conversion of characters.

GNU libunistring can also be used on `char32_t` values. Since `char32_t` is the same as `uint32_t`, all `u32_*` functions of GNU libunistring are applicable to arrays of `char32_t` values.

On glibc systems, use of the 32-bit wide strings (`char32_t[]`) is exactly as efficient as the use of the older wide strings (`wchar_t[]`). This is possible because on glibc, `wchar_t` values already always were 32-bit and Unicode code points. `mbrtoc32` is just an alias of `mbrtowc`. The Glibc `*c32*` functions are optimized so that on glibc systems they immediately redirect to the corresponding `*wc*` functions.

Glibc implements the ISO C 23 semantics of `char32_t` when you import the `'uchar-c23'` module. Without this module, it implements only the ISO C 11 semantics; the effect is that on some platforms (macOS, FreeBSD, NetBSD, Solaris) a `char32_t` value is the same as a `wchar_t` value, not a Unicode code point. Thus, when you want to pass `char32_t` values to GNU libunistring or to some Unicode centric Glibc functions, you need the `'uchar-c23'` module in order to do so without portability problems.

16.2.4 The `mbchar_t` type

Glibc defines an alternate way to encode a multibyte character: `mbchar_t`. Its main feature is the ability to process a string or stream with some malformed characters without reporting an error.

The type `mbchar_t`, defined in `"mbchar.h"`, holds a character in both the multibyte and the 32-bit wide character representation. In case of a malformed character only the multibyte representation is used.

16.2.4.1 Reading multibyte strings

If you want to process (possibly multibyte) characters while reading them from a `FILE * stream`, without reading them into a string first, the `mbfile` module is made for this purpose.

16.2.5 Comparison of character APIs

This table summarizes the API functions available for characters, in POSIX and in Glibc.

unibyte character	assume C locale	wide character	32-bit character	wide	<code>mbchar_t</code> character
<code>== '\0'</code>	<code>== '\0'</code>	<code>== L'\0'</code>	<code>== 0</code>		<code>mb_isnul</code>
<code>==</code>	<code>==</code>	<code>==</code>	<code>==</code>		<code>mb_equal</code>
<code>isalnum</code>	<code>c_isalnum</code>	<code>iswalnum</code>	<code>c32isalnum</code>		<code>mb_isalnum</code>
<code>isalpha</code>	<code>c_isalpha</code>	<code>iswalpha</code>	<code>c32isalpha</code>		<code>mb_isalpha</code>
<code>isblank</code>	<code>c_isblank</code>	<code>iswblank</code>	<code>c32isblank</code>		<code>mb_isblank</code>
<code>iscntrl</code>	<code>c_iscntrl</code>	<code>iswcntrl</code>	<code>c32iscntrl</code>		<code>mb_iscntrl</code>
<code>isdigit</code>	<code>c_isdigit</code>	<code>iswdigit</code>	<code>c32isdigit</code>		<code>mb_isdigit</code>

<code>isgraph</code>	<code>c_isgraph</code>	<code>iswgraph</code>	<code>c32isgraph</code>	<code>mb_isgraph</code>
<code>islower</code>	<code>c_islower</code>	<code>iswlower</code>	<code>c32islower</code>	<code>mb_islower</code>
<code>isprint</code>	<code>c_isprint</code>	<code>iswprint</code>	<code>c32isprint</code>	<code>mb_isprint</code>
<code>ispunct</code>	<code>c_ispunct</code>	<code>iswpunct</code>	<code>c32ispunct</code>	<code>mb_ispunct</code>
<code>isspace</code>	<code>c_isspace</code>	<code>iswspace</code>	<code>c32isspace</code>	<code>mb_isspace</code>
<code>isupper</code>	<code>c_isupper</code>	<code>iswupper</code>	<code>c32isupper</code>	<code>mb_isupper</code>
<code>isxdigit</code>	<code>c_isxdigit</code>	<code>iswxdigit</code>	<code>c32isxdigit</code>	<code>mb_isxdigit</code>
–	–	<code>wctype</code>	<code>c32_get_</code> <code>type_test</code>	–
–	–	<code>iswctype</code>	<code>c32_apply_</code> <code>type_test</code>	–
<code>tolower</code>	<code>c_tolower</code>	<code>towlower</code>	<code>c32tolower</code>	–
<code>toupper</code>	<code>c_toupper</code>	<code>towupper</code>	<code>c32toupper</code>	–
–	–	<code>wctrans</code>	<code>c32_get_</code> <code>mapping</code>	–
–	–	<code>towctrans</code>	<code>c32_apply_</code> <code>mapping</code>	–
–	–	<code>wcwidth</code>	<code>c32width</code>	<code>mb_width</code>

17 Particular Modules

17.1 alloca

The `alloca` module provides for a function `alloca` which allocates memory on the stack, where the system allows it. A memory block allocated with `alloca` exists only until the function that calls `alloca` returns or exits abruptly.

There are a few systems where this is not possible: HP-UX systems, and some other platforms when the C++ compiler is used. On these platforms the `alloca` module provides a `malloc` based emulation. This emulation will not free a memory block immediately when the calling function returns, but rather will wait until the next `alloca` call from a function with the same or a shorter stack length. Thus, in some cases, a few memory blocks will be kept although they are not needed any more.

The user can `#include <alloca.h>` and use `alloca` on all platforms. Note that the `#include <alloca.h>` must be the first one after the autoconf-generated `config.h`, for AIX 3 compatibility. Thanks to IBM for this nice restriction!

Note that GCC 3.1 and 3.2 can *inline* functions that call `alloca`. When this happens, the memory blocks allocated with `alloca` will not be freed until *the end of the calling function*. If this calling function runs a loop calling the function that uses `alloca`, the program easily gets a stack overflow and crashes. To protect against this compiler behaviour, you can mark the function that uses `alloca` with the following attribute:

```
#ifdef __GNUC__
__attribute__((__noinline__))
#endif
```

An alternative to this module is the ‘`alloca-opt`’ module.

17.2 alloca-opt

The `alloca-opt` module provides for a function `alloca` which allocates memory on the stack, where the system allows it. A memory block allocated with `alloca` exists only until the function that calls `alloca` returns or exits abruptly.

There are a few systems where this is not possible: HP-UX systems, and some other platforms when the C++ compiler is used. On these platforms the `alloca-opt` module provides no replacement, just a preprocessor macro `HAVE_ALLOCA`.

The user can `#include <alloca.h>` on all platforms, and use `alloca` on those platforms where the preprocessor macro `HAVE_ALLOCA` evaluates to true. If `HAVE_ALLOCA` is false, the code should use a heap-based memory allocation based on `malloc` or (in C++) `new`. Note that the `#include <alloca.h>` must be the first one after the autoconf-generated `config.h`, for AIX 3 compatibility. Thanks to IBM for this nice restriction!

Note that GCC 3.1 and 3.2 can *inline* functions that call `alloca`. When this happens, the memory blocks allocated with `alloca` will not be freed until *the end of the calling function*. If this calling function runs a loop calling the function that uses `alloca`, the program easily gets a stack overflow and crashes. To protect against this compiler behaviour, you can mark the function that uses `alloca` with the following attribute:

```
#ifdef __GNUC__
__attribute__((__noinline__))
#endif
```

17.3 Safe Allocation Macros

The standard C library `malloc/realloc/calloc/free` APIs are prone to a number of common coding errors. The `safe-alloc` module provides macros that make it easier to avoid many of them. It still uses the standard C allocation functions behind the scenes.

Some of the memory allocation mistakes that are commonly made are

- passing the incorrect number of bytes to `malloc`, especially when allocating an array,
- unchecked integer overflow when calculating array sizes,
- fail to check the return value of `malloc` and `realloc` for errors,
- forget to fully initialize memory just allocated with `malloc`,
- duplicate calls to `free` by forgetting to set the pointer variable to `NULL`,
- leaking memory in calls to `realloc` when that call fails.

The `safe-alloc` module addresses these problems in the following way:

- It defines macros that wrap around the standard C allocation functions. That makes it possible to use the compiler's knowledge of the size of objects for allocation; it also allows setting pointers passed in as arguments when appropriate.
- It uses return values only for a success/failure error condition flag, and annotates them with GCC's `__warn_unused_result__` attribute.
- When allocating a fresh array, it uses `calloc` instead of `malloc` so that the array's contents are zeroed. However, memory added to an already-existing array is uninitialized.

`int ALLOC(ptr)` [Macro]

Allocate `sizeof *ptr` bytes of memory and store the address of allocated memory in `ptr`. Fill the newly allocated memory with zeros.

Returns `-1` on failure, `0` on success.

`int ALLOC_N(ptr, count)` [Macro]

Allocate an array of `count` elements, each `sizeof *ptr` bytes long, and store the address of allocated memory in `ptr`. Fill the newly allocated memory with zeros.

Returns `-1` on failure, `0` on success.

`int ALLOC_N_UNINITIALIZED(ptr, count)` [Macro]

Allocate an array of `count` elements, each `sizeof *ptr` bytes long, and store the address of allocated memory in `ptr`. The allocated memory is not initialized.

Returns `-1` on failure, `0` on success.

`int REALLOC_N(ptr, count)` [Macro]

Reallocate the memory pointed to by `ptr` to be big enough to hold at least `count` elements, each `sizeof *ptr` bytes long, and store the address of allocated memory in `ptr`. If reallocation fails, the `ptr` variable is not modified. If the new array is smaller than the old one, discard excess contents; if larger, the newly added storage is not initialized.

Returns `-1` on failure, `0` on success.

`void FREE(ptr)` [Macro]

Free the memory stored in `ptr` and set `ptr` to `NULL`.

17.4 Attributes

This module provides a header file `attribute.h` that defines macros related to C and C++ attributes and the GCC `__attribute__` keyword.

Here is an example of its use:

```
#include <attribute.h>

NODISCARD
extern char *crypt (char const *, char const *)
    ATTRIBUTE_NO_THROW ATTRIBUTE_LEAF ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL ((1, 2));
```

`NODISCARD` expands to `[[nodiscard]]` if the compiler supports this C23 syntax, otherwise to `__attribute__((__warn_unused_result__))` if the compiler is a recent-enough GCC or GCC-like compiler, otherwise to nothing. `ATTRIBUTE_NO_THROW` expands to `__attribute__((__nothrow__))` if the compiler is a recent-enough GCC or GCC-like compiler, and to nothing otherwise. Similarly for `ATTRIBUTE_LEAF`. `ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL ((1, 2))` expands to `__attribute__((__nonnull__(1, 2)))` if the compiler is recent-enough GCC, and to nothing otherwise.

Most of these attribute names begin with `ATTRIBUTE_`. A few do not, because they are part of C23 and their names are not likely to clash with other macro names. These macros are `DEPRECATED`, `FALLTHROUGH`, `MAYBE_UNUSED`, and `NODISCARD`, which can be defined to `[[deprecated]]` etc. on C23 platforms. Also, these exceptional macros should be placed at the start of function declarations, whereas the `ATTRIBUTE_*` macros can be placed at the end.

17.5 Compile-time Assertions

This module provides a header file `verify.h` that defines macros related to compile-time verification.

Two of these macros are `verify (V)` and `verify_expr (V, EXPR)`. Both accept an integer constant expression argument `V` and verify that it is nonzero. If not, a compile-time error results.

These two macros implement compile-time tests, as opposed to the standard `assert` macro which supports only runtime tests. Since the tests occur at compile-time, they are more reliable, and they require no runtime overhead.

`verify (V)`; is a declaration; it can occur outside of functions. In contrast, `verify_expr (V, EXPR)` is an expression that returns the value of `EXPR`; it can be used in macros that expand to expressions. If `EXPR` is an integer constant expression, then `verify_expr (V, EXPR)` is also an integer constant expression. Although `EXPR` and `verify_expr (V, EXPR)` are guaranteed to have the same side effects and value and type (after integer promotion), they need not have the same type if `EXPR`'s type is an integer that is narrower than `int` or `unsigned int`.

`V` should be an integer constant expression in the sense of the C standard. Its leaf operands should be integer, enumeration, or character constants; or `sizeof` expressions that return constants; or floating constants that are the immediate operands of casts. Outside a `sizeof` subexpression, `V` should not contain any assignments, function calls, comma

operators, casts to non-integer types, or subexpressions whose values are outside the representable ranges for their types. If V is not an integer constant expression, then a compiler might reject a usage like ‘`verify (V);`’ even when V is nonzero.

Although the standard `assert` macro is a runtime test, C23 and C++17 specify a builtin `static_assert (V)`, which differs from `verify` in two major ways. First, it can also be used within a `struct` or `union` specifier, in place of an ordinary member declaration. Second, it allows the programmer to specify, as an optional second argument, a compile-time diagnostic as a string literal. If your program is not intended to be portable to compilers that lack C23 or C++17 `static_assert`, the only advantage of `verify` is that its name is a bit shorter.

The `verify.h` header defines one more macro, `assume (E)`, which expands to an expression of type `void` that causes the compiler to assume that E yields a nonzero value. E should be a scalar expression, and should not have side effects; it may or may not be evaluated. The behavior is undefined if E would yield zero. The main use of `assume` is optimization, as the compiler may be able to generate better code if it assumes E . For best results, E should be simple enough that a compiler can determine that it has no side effects: if E calls an external function or accesses volatile storage the compiler may not be able to optimize E away and `assume (E)` may therefore slow down the program.

Here are some example uses of these macros.

```
#include <verify.h>

#include <limits.h>
#include <time.h>

/* Verify that time_t is an integer type. */
verify ((time_t) 1.5 == 1);

/* Verify that time_t is no smaller than int. */
verify (sizeof (int) <= sizeof (time_t));

/* Verify that time_t is signed. */
verify ((time_t) -1 < 0);

/* Verify that time_t uses two's complement representation. */
verify (~ (time_t) -1 == 0);

/* Return the maximum value of the integer type T,
   verifying that T is an unsigned integer type.
   The cast to (T) is outside the call to verify_expr
   so that the result is of type T
   even when T is narrower than unsigned int. */
#define MAX_UNSIGNED_VAL(t) \
    ((T) verify_expr (0 < (T) -1, -1))

/* Return T divided by CHAR_MAX + 1, where behavior is
   undefined if T < 0. In the common case where CHAR_MAX
   is 127 the compiler can therefore implement the division
```

```

        by shifting T right 7 bits, an optimization that would
        not be valid if T were negative. */
time_t
time_index (time_t t)
{
    assume (0 <= t);
    return t / (CHAR_MAX + 1);
}

```

17.6 Non-returning Functions

A "non-returning" function is a function which cannot return normally. Instead of returning, it can loop forever, or it can transfer control via `abort`, `execvp`, `exit`, `longjmp`, `throw` (in C++), or similar mechanisms. Non-returning functions are declared with a `void` return type.

It helps the compiler's ability to emit sensible warnings, following data-flow analysis, to declare which functions are non-returning. It can also help generate more-efficient code, as there is no need to save a return address when calling a non-returning function.

Gnulib has multiple ways to support such a declaration:

- The `_Noreturn` keyword. No modules are needed, as Gnulib arranges for `<config.h>` to define `_Noreturn` to an appropriate replacement on platforms lacking it. Unfortunately, although this approach works for all current C versions, the `_Noreturn` keyword is obsolescent in C23.
- The `'noreturn'` module. It provides a way to put this declaration at function declarations, at function definitions, and in function pointer types. The identifiers to use are:
 - `_GL_NORETURN_FUNC` for use in function declarations and function definitions.
 - `_GL_NORETURN_FUNCPTR` for use on function pointers.

The include file is `<noreturn.h>`.

Which of the approaches to use? If the non-returning functions you have to declare are unlikely to be accessed through function pointers, you should use `_Noreturn`; otherwise the module `noreturn` provides for better data-flow analysis and thus for better warnings.

There is also an obsolete `stdnoreturn` module, but its use is no longer recommended.

17.7 Integer Properties

The `intprops` module consists of an include file `<intprops.h>` that defines several macros useful for testing properties of integer types.

Integer overflow is a common source of problems in programs written in C and other languages. In some cases, such as signed integer arithmetic in C programs, the resulting behavior is undefined, and practical platforms do not always behave as if integers wrap around reliably. In other cases, such as unsigned integer arithmetic in C, the resulting behavior is well-defined, but programs may still misbehave badly after overflow occurs.

Many techniques have been proposed to attack these problems. These include precondition testing, wraparound behavior where signed integer arithmetic is guaranteed to be modular, saturation semantics where overflow reliably yields an extreme value, undefined behavior sanitizers where overflow is guaranteed to trap, and various static analysis techniques.

Gnlib supports wraparound arithmetic and precondition testing, as these are relatively easy to support portably and efficiently. There are two families of precondition tests: the first, for integer types, is easier to use, while the second, for integer ranges, has a simple and straightforward portable implementation.

Like other Gnlib modules, the implementation of the `intprops` module assumes that integers use a two's complement representation, but it does not assume that signed integer arithmetic wraps around. See Section 1.5.4 [Other portability assumptions], page 6.

17.7.1 Arithmetic Type Properties

`TYPE_IS_INTEGER (t)` is an arithmetic constant expression that yields 1 if the arithmetic type t is an integer type, 0 otherwise. `bool` counts as an integer type.

`TYPE_SIGNED (t)` is an arithmetic constant expression that yields 1 if the real type t is a signed integer type or a floating type, 0 otherwise. If t is an integer type, `TYPE_SIGNED (t)` is an integer constant expression.

`EXPR_SIGNED (e)` yields 1 if the real expression e has a signed integer type or a floating type, 0 otherwise. If e is an integer constant expression or an arithmetic constant expression, `EXPR_SIGNED (e)` is likewise. The expression e is not evaluated, and `EXPR_SIGNED (e)` is typically optimized to a constant.

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
#include <sys/types.h>

enum
{
    clock_t_is_integer = TYPE_IS_INTEGER (clock_t),
    uid_t_is_signed = TYPE_SIGNED (uid_t)
};

int
CLOCKS_PER_SEC_is_signed (void)
{
    return EXPR_SIGNED (CLOCKS_PER_SEC);
}
```

17.7.2 Integer Bounds

`INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND (t)` is an integer constant expression that is a bound on the size of the string representing an integer type or expression t in decimal notation, including the terminating null character and any leading `-` character. For example, if `INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND (int)` is 12, any value of type `int` can be represented in 12 bytes or less, including the terminating null. The bound is not necessarily tight.

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
#include <stdio.h>
int
int_strlen (int i)
{
    char buf[INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND (int)];
    return sprintf (buf, "%d", i);
}
```

`INT_STRLEN_BOUND (t)` is an integer constant expression that is a bound on the length of the string representing an integer type or expression *t* in decimal notation, including any leading `-` character. This is one less than `INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND (t)`.

`TYPE_MINIMUM (t)` and `TYPE_MAXIMUM (t)` are integer constant expressions equal to the minimum and maximum values of the integer type *t*. These expressions are of the type *t*.

Example usage:

```
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <intprops.h>
bool
in_off_t_range (long long int a)
{
    return TYPE_MINIMUM (off_t) <= a && a <= TYPE_MAXIMUM (off_t);
}
```

17.7.3 Checking Integer Overflow

Signed integer arithmetic has undefined behavior on overflow in C. Although almost all modern computers use two's complement signed arithmetic that is well-defined to wrap around, C compilers routinely optimize assuming that signed integer overflow cannot occur, which means that a C program cannot easily get at the underlying machine arithmetic. For example:

```
if ((a + b < b) == (a < 0))
    a += b;
else
    printf ("overflow\n");
```

might not work as expected if `a` and `b` are signed, because a compiler can assume that signed overflow cannot occur and treat the entire `if` expression as if it were true. And even if `a` is unsigned, the expression might not work as expected if `b` is negative or is wider than `a`.

The following macros work around this problem by yielding an overflow indication while computing the sum, difference, or product of two integers. For example, if `i` is of type `int`, `INT_ADD_OK (INT_MAX - 1, 1, &i)` sets `i` to `INT_MAX` and yields 1, whereas `INT_ADD_OK (INT_MAX, 1, &i)` yields 0.

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

```

/* Compute A * B, reporting whether overflow occurred.  */
void
print_product (long int a, long int b)
{
    long int r;
    if (INT_MULTIPLY_OK (a, b, &r))
        printf ("result is %ld\n", r);
    else
        printf ("overflow\n");
}

```

These macros work for both signed and unsigned integers, so they can be used with integer types like `time_t` that may or may not be signed, depending on the platform.

These macros have the following restrictions:

- Their first two arguments must be integer expressions.
- Their last argument must be a non-null pointer to an integer.
- They may evaluate their arguments zero or multiple times, so the arguments should not have side effects.
- They are not necessarily constant expressions, even if all their arguments are constant expressions.

`INT_ADD_OK (a, b, r)`

Compute the sum of *a* and *b*. If it fits into **r*, store it there and yield 1. Otherwise yield 0, possibly modifying **r* to an unspecified value. See above for restrictions.

`INT_SUBTRACT_OK (a, b, r)`

Compute the difference between *a* and *b*. If it fits into **r*, store it there and yield 1. Otherwise yield 0, possibly modifying **r* to an unspecified value. See above for restrictions.

`INT_MULTIPLY_OK (a, b, r)`

Compute the product of *a* and *b*. If it fits into **r*, store it there and yield 1. Otherwise yield 0, possibly modifying **r* to an unspecified value. See above for restrictions.

Other macros are available if you need wrapped-around results when overflow occurs (see Section 17.7.4 [Wraparound Arithmetic], page 817), or if you need to check for overflow in operations other than addition, subtraction, and multiplication (see Section 17.7.5 [Integer Type Overflow], page 819).

17.7.4 Wraparound Arithmetic with Integers

Signed integer arithmetic has undefined behavior on overflow in C. Although almost all modern computers use two's complement signed arithmetic that is well-defined to wrap around, C compilers routinely optimize assuming that signed integer overflow cannot occur, which means that a C program cannot easily get at the underlying machine arithmetic. For example, on a typical machine with 32-bit two's complement `int` the expression `INT_MAX + 1` does not necessarily yield `INT_MIN`, because the compiler may do calculations with a 64-bit register, or may generate code that traps on signed integer overflow.

The following macros work around this problem by storing the wraparound value, i.e., the low-order bits of the correct answer, and by yielding an overflow indication. For example, if `i` is of type `int`, `INT_ADD_WRAPV (INT_MAX, 1, &i)` sets `i` to `INT_MIN` and yields 1 on a two's complement machine. See Section 17.7.5 [Integer Type Overflow], page 819.

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
#include <stdio.h>

/* Print the low order bits of A * B,
   reporting whether overflow occurred. */
void
print_product (long int a, long int b)
{
    long int r;
    int overflow = INT_MULTIPLY_WRAPV (a, b, &r);
    printf ("result is %ld (%s)\n", r,
           (overflow
            ? "after overflow"
            : "no overflow"));
}
```

These macros work for both signed and unsigned integers, so they can be used with integer types like `time_t` that may or may not be signed, depending on the platform.

These macros have the following restrictions:

- Their first two arguments must be integer expressions.
- Their last argument must be a non-null pointer to an integer.
- They may evaluate their arguments zero or multiple times, so the arguments should not have side effects.
- They are not necessarily constant expressions, even if all their arguments are constant expressions.

`INT_ADD_WRAPV (a, b, r)`

Store the low-order bits of the sum of `a` and `b` into `*r`. Yield 1 if overflow occurred, 0 if the low-order bits are the mathematically-correct sum. See above for restrictions.

`INT_SUBTRACT_WRAPV (a, b, r)`

Store the low-order bits of the difference between `a` and `b` into `*r`. Yield 1 if overflow occurred, 0 if the low-order bits are the mathematically-correct difference. See above for restrictions.

`INT_MULTIPLY_WRAPV (a, b, r)`

Store the low-order bits of the product of `a` and `b` into `*r`. Yield 1 if overflow occurred, 0 if the low-order bits are the mathematically-correct product. See above for restrictions.

If your code includes `<intprops.h>` only for these `_WRAPV` macros, you may prefer to use Gnulib's `stdckdint` module instead, as it supports similar macros that were standardized

in C23 and are therefore independent of Gnulib if your code can assume C23 or later. See Section 9.49 [stdckdint.h], page 72.

Other macros are available if you do not need wrapped-around results when overflow occurs (see Section 17.7.3 [Checking Integer Overflow], page 816), or if you need to check for overflow in operations other than addition, subtraction, and multiplication (see Section 17.7.5 [Integer Type Overflow], page 819).

17.7.5 Integer Type Overflow

Although unsigned integer arithmetic wraps around modulo a power of two, signed integer arithmetic has undefined behavior on overflow in C. Almost all modern computers use two's complement signed arithmetic that is well-defined to wrap around, but C compilers routinely optimize based on the assumption that signed integer overflow cannot occur, which means that a C program cannot easily get at the underlying machine behavior. For example, the signed integer expression $(a + b < b) != (a < 0)$ is not a reliable test for whether $a + b$ overflows, because a compiler can assume that signed overflow cannot occur and treat the entire expression as if it were false.

These macros yield 1 if the corresponding C operators overflow, 0 otherwise. They work correctly on all known practical hosts, and do not rely on undefined behavior due to signed arithmetic overflow. They are integer constant expressions if their arguments are. They are typically easier to use than the integer range overflow macros (see Section 17.7.6 [Integer Range Overflow], page 820), and they support more operations and evaluation contexts than the integer overflow checking macros (see Section 17.7.3 [Checking Integer Overflow], page 816) or the wraparound macros (see Section 17.7.4 [Wraparound Arithmetic], page 817).

These macros can be tricky to use with arguments narrower than `int`. For example, in the common case with 16-bit `short int` and 32-bit `int`, if `a` and `b` are of type `short int` then `INT_MULTIPLY_OVERFLOW(a, b)` always yields 0, as `a * b` cannot overflow due to C's rule that `a` and `b` are widened to `int` before multiplying. For this reason, often it is better to use the integer overflow checking macros (see Section 17.7.3 [Checking Integer Overflow], page 816) or the wraparound macros (see Section 17.7.4 [Wraparound Arithmetic], page 817) when checking for overflow in addition, subtraction, or multiplication.

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
#include <limits.h>
#include <stdio.h>

/* Print A * B if in range, an overflow
   indicator otherwise. */
void
print_product (long int a, long int b)
{
    if (INT_MULTIPLY_OVERFLOW (a, b))
        printf ("multiply would overflow");
    else
        printf ("product is %ld", a * b);
}
```

```

/* Does the product of two ints always fit
   in a long int? */
enum {
    INT_PRODUCTS_FIT_IN_LONG
    = ! (INT_MULTIPLY_OVERFLOW
        ((long int) INT_MIN, INT_MIN))
};

```

These macros have the following restrictions:

- Their arguments must be integer expressions.
- They may evaluate their arguments zero or multiple times, so the arguments should not have side effects.

These macros are tuned for their last argument being a constant.

`INT_ADD_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a + b` would overflow, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions.

`INT_SUBTRACT_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a - b` would overflow, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions.

`INT_NEGATE_OVERFLOW (a)`

Yields 1 if `-a` would overflow, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions.

`INT_MULTIPLY_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a * b` would overflow, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions.

`INT_DIVIDE_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a / b` would overflow, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions. Division overflow can happen on two's complement hosts when dividing the most negative integer by `-1`. This macro does not check for division by zero.

`INT_REMAINDER_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a % b` would overflow, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions. Remainder overflow can happen on two's complement hosts when dividing the most negative integer by `-1`; although the mathematical result is always 0, in practice some implementations trap, so this counts as an overflow. This macro does not check for division by zero.

`INT_LEFT_SHIFT_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a << b` would overflow, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions. The C standard says that behavior is undefined for shifts unless $0 \leq b < w$ where w is a 's word width, and that when a is negative then `a << b` has undefined behavior, but this macro does not check these other restrictions.

17.7.6 Integer Range Overflow

These macros yield 1 if the corresponding C operators might not yield numerically correct answers due to arithmetic overflow, and 0 if the operators do not overflow. They do not rely on undefined or implementation-defined behavior. They are integer constant expressions if their arguments are. Their implementations are simple and straightforward, but

they are typically harder to use than the integer type overflow macros. See Section 17.7.5 [Integer Type Overflow], page 819.

Although the implementation of these macros is similar to that suggested in the SEI CERT C Secure Coding Standard, in its two sections “INT30-C. Ensure that unsigned integer operations do not wrap (<https://www.securecoding.cert.org/confluence/display/c/INT30-C.+Ensure+that+unsigned+integer+operations+do+not+wrap>)” and “INT32-C. Ensure that operations on signed integers do not result in overflow (<https://www.securecoding.cert.org/confluence/display/c/INT32-C.+Ensure+that+operations+on+signed+integers+do+not+result+in+overflow>)”, Gnulib’s implementation was derived independently of CERT’s suggestions.

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
#include <limits.h>
#include <stdio.h>

void
print_product (long int a, long int b)
{
    if (INT_MULTIPLY_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, LONG_MIN, LONG_MAX))
        printf ("multiply would overflow");
    else
        printf ("product is %ld", a * b);
}

/* Does the product of two ints always fit
   in a long int? */
enum {
    INT_PRODUCTS_FIT_IN_LONG
    = ! (INT_MULTIPLY_RANGE_OVERFLOW
        ((long int) INT_MIN, (long int) INT_MIN,
         LONG_MIN, LONG_MAX))
};
```

These macros have the following restrictions:

- Their arguments must be integer expressions.
- They may evaluate their arguments zero or multiple times, so the arguments should not have side effects.
- The arithmetic arguments (including the *min* and *max* arguments) must be of the same integer type after the usual arithmetic conversions, and the type must have minimum value *min* and maximum *max*. Unsigned values should use a zero *min* of the proper type, for example, (unsigned int) 0.

These macros are tuned for constant *min* and *max*. For commutative operations such as $a + b$, they are also tuned for constant *b*.

```
INT_ADD_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)
    Yield 1 if  $a + b$  would overflow in  $[min,max]$  integer arithmetic, 0 otherwise.
    See above for restrictions.
```

`INT_SUBTRACT_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a - b$ would overflow in $[min, max]$ integer arithmetic, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions.

`INT_NEGATE_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $-a$ would overflow in $[min, max]$ integer arithmetic, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions.

`INT_MULTIPLY_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a * b$ would overflow in $[min, max]$ integer arithmetic, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions.

`INT_DIVIDE_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if a / b would overflow in $[min, max]$ integer arithmetic, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions. Division overflow can happen on two's complement hosts when dividing the most negative integer by -1 . This macro does not check for division by zero.

`INT_REMAINDER_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a \% b$ would overflow in $[min, max]$ integer arithmetic, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions. Remainder overflow can happen on two's complement hosts when dividing the most negative integer by -1 ; although the mathematical result is always 0, in practice some implementations trap, so this counts as an overflow. This macro does not check for division by zero.

`INT_LEFT_SHIFT_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a \ll b$ would overflow in $[min, max]$ integer arithmetic, 0 otherwise. See above for restrictions. Here, min and max are for a only, and b need not be of the same type as the other arguments. The C standard says that behavior is undefined for shifts unless $0 \leq b < w$ where w is a 's word width, and that when a is negative then $a \ll b$ has undefined behavior, but this macro does not check these other restrictions.

17.8 Static inline functions

In order to mark functions as `static inline`, the only prerequisite you need is an `AC_REQUIRE([AC_C_INLINE])`. No Gnulib module is needed.

17.9 Extern inline functions

The `extern-inline` module supports the use of C99-style `extern inline` functions so that the code still runs on compilers that do not support this feature correctly.

C code ordinarily should not use `inline`. Typically it is better to let the compiler figure out whether to inline, as compilers are pretty good about optimization nowadays. In this sense, `inline` is like `register`, another keyword that is typically no longer needed.

Functions defined (not merely declared) in headers are an exception, as avoiding `inline` would commonly cause problems for these functions. Suppose `aaa.h` defines the function `aaa_fun`, and `aaa.c`, `bbb.c` and `ccc.c` all include `aaa.h`. If code is intended to portable to non-C99 compilers, `aaa_fun` cannot be declared with the C99 `inline` keyword. This problem cannot be worked around by making `aaa_fun` an ordinary function, as it would

be defined three times with external linkage and the definitions would clash. Although `aaa_fun` could be a static function, with separate compilation if `aaa_fun` is not inlined its code will appear in the executable three times.

To avoid this code bloat, `aaa.h` can do this:

```
/* aaa.h */
/* #include any other headers here */
#ifndef _GL_INLINE_HEADER_BEGIN
    #error "Please include config.h first."
#endif
_GL_INLINE_HEADER_BEGIN
#ifndef AAA_INLINE
# define AAA_INLINE _GL_INLINE
#endif
...
AAA_INLINE int
aaa_fun (int i)
{
    return i + 1;
}
...
_GL_INLINE_HEADER_END
```

and `aaa.c` can do this:

```
/* aaa.c */
#include <config.h>
#define AAA_INLINE _GL_EXTERN_INLINE
#include <aaa.h>
```

whereas `bbb.c` and `ccc.c` can include `aaa.h` in the usual way. C99 compilers expand `AAA_INLINE` to C99-style `inline` usage, where `aaa_fun` is declared `extern inline` in `aaa.c` and plain `inline` in other modules. Non-C99 compilers that are compatible with GCC use GCC-specific syntax to accomplish the same ends. Other non-C99 compilers use `static inline` so they suffer from code bloat, but they are not mainline platforms and will die out eventually.

`_GL_INLINE` is a portable alternative to C99 plain `inline`.

`_GL_EXTERN_INLINE` is a portable alternative to C99 `extern inline`.

Invoke `_GL_INLINE_HEADER_BEGIN` before all uses of `_GL_INLINE` in an include file. This suppresses some bogus warnings in GCC versions before 5.1. If an include file includes other files, it is better to invoke this macro after including the other files.

Invoke `_GL_INLINE_HEADER_END` after all uses of `_GL_INLINE` in an include file.

17.10 Handling closed standard file descriptors

Usually, when a program gets invoked, its file descriptors 0 (for standard input), 1 (for standard output), and 2 (for standard error) are open. But there are situations when some of these file descriptors are closed. These situations can arise when

- The invoking process invokes `close()` on the file descriptor before `exec`, or

- The invoking process invokes `posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose()` for the file descriptor before `posix_spawn` or `posix_spawnnp`, or
- The invoking process is a Bourne shell, and the shell script uses the POSIX syntax for closing the file descriptor: `<&-` for closing standard input, `>&-` for closing standard output, or `2>&-` for closing standard error.

When a closed file descriptor is accessed through a system call, such as `fcntl()`, `fstat()`, `read()`, or `write()`, the system call fails with error `EBADF` ("Bad file descriptor").

When a new file descriptor is allocated, the operating system chooses the smallest non-negative integer that does not yet correspond to an open file descriptor. So, when a given `fd` (0, 1, or 2) is closed, opening a new file descriptor may assign the new file descriptor to this `fd`. This can have unintended effects, because now standard input/output/error of your process is referring to a file that was not meant to be used in that role.

This situation is a security risk because the behaviour of the program in this situation was surely never tested, therefore anything can happen then – from overwriting precious files of the user to endless loops.

To deal with this situation, you first need to determine whether your program is affected by the problem.

- Does your program invoke functions that allocate new file descriptors? These are the system calls
 - `open()`, `openat()`, `creat()`
 - `dup()`
 - `fopen()`, `freopen()`
 - `pipe()`, `pipe2()`, `popen()`
 - `opendir()`
 - `tmpfile()`, `mkstemp()`, `mkstemp()`, `mkostemp()`, `mkostemp()`

Note that you also have to consider the libraries that your program uses.

- If your program may open two or more file descriptors or FILE streams for reading at the same time, and some of them may reference standard input, your program *is affected*.
- If your program may open two or more file descriptors or FILE streams for writing at the same time, and some of them may reference standard output or standard error, your program *is affected*.
- If your program does not open new file descriptors or FILE streams, it is *not affected*.
- If your program opens only one new file descriptor or FILE stream at a time, it is *not affected*. This is often the case for programs that are structured in simple phases: first a phase where input is read from a file into memory, then a phase of processing in memory, finally a phase where the result is written to a file.
- If your program opens only two new file descriptors or FILE streams at a time, out of which one is for reading and the one is for writing, it is *not affected*. This is because if the first file descriptor is allocated and the second file descriptor is picked as 0, 1, or 2, and both happen to be the same, writing to the one opened in `O_RDONLY` mode will produce an error `EBADF`, as desired.

If your program is affected, what is the mitigation?

Some operating systems install open file descriptors in place of the closed ones, either in the `exec` system call or during program startup. When such a file descriptor is accessed through a system call, it behaves like an open file descriptor opened for the “wrong” direction: the system calls `fcntl()` and `fstat()` succeed, whereas `read()` from fd 0 and `write()` to fd 1 or 2 fail with error `EBADF` (“Bad file descriptor”). The important point here is that when your program allocates a new file descriptor, it will have a value greater than 2.

This mitigation is enabled on HP-UX, for all programs, and on glibc, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, but only for `setuid` or `setgid` programs. Since it is operating system dependent, it is not a complete mitigation.

For a complete mitigation, Gnulib provides two alternative sets of modules:

- The `xstdopen` module.
- The `*-safer` modules: `fcntl-safer`, `openat-safer`, `unistd-safer`, `fopen-safer`, `freopen-safer`, `pipe2-safer`, `popen-safer`, `dirent-safer`, `tmpfile-safer`, `stdlib-safer`.

The approach with the `xstdopen` module is simpler, but it adds three system calls to program startup. Whereas the approach with the `*-safer` modules is more complex, but adds no overhead (no additional system calls) in the normal case.

To use the approach with the `xstdopen` module:

1. Import the module `xstdopen` from Gnulib.
2. In the compilation unit that contains the `main` function, include `"xstdopen.h"`.
3. In the `main` function, near the beginning, namely right after the `il8n` related initializations (`setlocale`, `bindtextdomain`, `textdomain` invocations, if any) and the `closeout` initialization (if any), insert the invocation:

```
/* Ensure that stdin, stdout, stderr are open. */
xstdopen ();
```

To use the approach with the `*-safer` modules:

1. Import the relevant modules from Gnulib.
2. In the compilation units that contain these function calls, include the replacement header file.

Do so according to this table:

Function	Module	Header file
<code>open()</code>	<code>fcntl-safer</code>	<code>"fcntl--.h"</code>
<code>openat()</code>	<code>openat-safer</code>	<code>"fcntl--.h"</code>
<code>creat()</code>	<code>fcntl-safer</code>	<code>"fcntl--.h"</code>
<code>dup()</code>	<code>unistd-safer</code>	<code>"unistd--.h"</code>
<code>fopen()</code>	<code>fopen-safer</code>	<code>"stdio--.h"</code>
<code>freopen()</code>	<code>freopen-safer</code>	<code>"stdio--.h"</code>
<code>pipe()</code>	<code>unistd-safer</code>	<code>"unistd--.h"</code>
<code>pipe2()</code>	<code>pipe2-safer</code>	<code>"unistd--.h"</code>
<code>popen()</code>	<code>popen-safer</code>	<code>"stdio--.h"</code>
<code>opendir()</code>	<code>dirent-safer</code>	<code>"dirent--.h"</code>

<code>tmpfile()</code>	<code>tmpfile-safer</code>	<code>"stdio--.h"</code>
<code>mkstemp()</code>	<code>stdlib-safer</code>	<code>"stdlib--.h"</code>
<code>mkstemps()</code>	<code>stdlib-safer</code>	<code>"stdlib--.h"</code>
<code>mkostemp()</code>	<code>stdlib-safer</code>	<code>"stdlib--.h"</code>
<code>mkostemps()</code>	<code>stdlib-safer</code>	<code>"stdlib--.h"</code>

17.11 Handling strings with NUL characters

Strings in C are usually represented by a character sequence with a terminating NUL character. A `'char *'`, pointer to the first byte of this character sequence, is what gets passed around as function argument or return value.

The major restriction of this string representation is that it cannot handle strings that contain NUL characters: such strings will appear shorter than they were meant to be. In most application areas, this is not a problem, and the `char *` type is well usable.

In areas where strings with embedded NUL characters need to be handled, the common approach is to use a `char *ptr` pointer variable together with a `size_t nbytes` variable (or an `idx_t nbytes` variable, if you want to avoid problems due to integer overflow). This works fine in code that constructs or manipulates strings with embedded NUL characters. But when it comes to *storing* them, for example in an array or as key or value of a hash table, one needs a type that combines these two fields.

The Gnulib modules `string-desc`, `xstring-desc`, and `string-desc-quotearg` provide such a type. We call it a “string descriptor” and name it `string_desc_t`.

The type `string_desc_t` is a struct that contains a pointer to the first byte and the number of bytes of the memory region that make up the string. An additional terminating NUL byte, that may be present in memory, is not included in this byte count. This type implements the same concept as `std::string_view` in C++, or the `String` type in Java.

A `string_desc_t` can be passed to a function as an argument, or can be the return value of a function. This is type-safe: If, by mistake, a programmer passes a `string_desc_t` to a function that expects a `char *` argument, or vice versa, or assigns a `string_desc_t` value to a variable of type `char *`, or vice versa, the compiler will report an error.

Functions related to string descriptors are provided:

- Side-effect-free operations in `"string-desc.h"`,
- Memory-allocating operations in `"string-desc.h"`,
- Memory-allocating operations with out-of-memory checking in `"xstring-desc.h"`,
- Operations with side effects in `"string-desc.h"`.

For outputting a string descriptor, the `*printf` family of functions cannot be used directly. A format string directive such as `"%.*s"` would not work:

- it would stop the output at the first encountered NUL character,
- it would require to cast the number of bytes to `int`, and thus would not work for strings longer than `INT_MAX` bytes.

Therefore Gnulib offers

- a function `string_desc_fwrite` that outputs a string descriptor to a `FILE` stream,
- a function `string_desc_write` that outputs a string descriptor to a file descriptor,

- and for those applications where the NUL characters should become visible as ‘\0’, a family of `quotearg` based functions, that allow to specify the escaping rules in detail.

The functionality is thus split across three modules as follows:

- The module `string-desc`, under LGPL, defines the type and elementary functions.
- The module `xstring-desc`, under GPL, defines the memory-allocating functions with out-of-memory checking.
- The module `string-desc-quotearg`, under GPL, defines the `quotearg` based functions.

17.12 Container data types

Gnulib provides several generic container data types. They can be used to organize collections of application-defined objects.

17.12.1 Ordinary container data types

Data type	Details	Module	Main include file	Include file for operations with out-of-memory checking
Sequential list	Can contain any number of objects in any given order. Duplicates are allowed, but can optionally be forbidden.	<code>list</code>	"gl_ list.h"	"gl_ xlist.h"
Set	Can contain any number of objects; the order does not matter. Duplicates (in the sense of the comparator) are forbidden.	<code>set</code>	"gl_ set.h"	"gl_ xset.h"
Ordered set	Can contain any number of objects in the order of a given comparator function. Duplicates (in the sense of the comparator) are forbidden.	<code>oset</code>	"gl_ oset.h"	"gl_ xoset.h"
Map	Can contain any number of (key, value) pairs, where keys and values are objects; there are no (key, value1) and (key, value2) pairs with the same key (in the sense of a given comparator function).	<code>map</code>	"gl_ map.h"	"gl_ xmap.h"
Ordered map	Can contain any number of (key, value) pairs, where keys and values are objects; the (key, value) pairs are ordered by the key, in the order of a given comparator function; there are no (key, value1) and (key, value2) pairs with the same key (in the sense of the comparator function).	<code>omap</code>	"gl_ omap.h"	"gl_ xomap.h"

Operations without out-of-memory checking (suitable for use in libraries) are declared in the “main include file”. Whereas operations with out-of-memory checking (suitable only in programs) are declared in the “include file for operations with out-of-memory checking”.

For each of the data types, several implementations are available, with different performance profiles with respect to the available operations. This enables you to start with the simplest implementation (ARRAY) initially, and switch to a more suitable implementation after profiling your application. The implementation of each container instance is specified in a single place only: in the invocation of the function `gl*_create_empty` that creates the instance.

The implementations and the guaranteed average performance for the operations for the “sequential list” data type are:

Operation	ARRAY	CARRAY	LINKEDTREE	LINKEDHASH	HASHEDHASH		HASH	
					with duplicates	with- out duplicates	with duplicates	with- out duplicates
<code>gl_list_size</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_list_node_</code> <code>value</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_list_node_</code> <code>set_value</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_list_next_</code> <code>node</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_</code> <code>previous_node</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_first_</code> <code>node</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_last_</code> <code>node</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_get_at</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_get_</code> <code>first</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_get_</code> <code>last</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_set_at</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_set_</code> <code>first</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_set_</code> <code>last</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_search</code>	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_list_search_</code> <code>from</code>	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_search_</code> <code>from_to</code>	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_indexof</code>	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_</code> <code>indexof_from</code>	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_list_</code> <code>indexof_from_to</code>	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})$	$O(\log n)$

gl_list_add_first	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_add_last	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_add_before	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_add_after	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_add_at	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_remove_node	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_remove_at	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_remove_first	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_remove_last	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_remove_iterator	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(1)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_list_iterator	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$ $O(\log n)$
gl_list_iterator_from_to	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$ $O(\log n)$
gl_list_iterator_next	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(1)$	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$ $O(\log n)$
gl_sortedlist_search	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$ $O(\log n)$
gl_sortedlist_search_from	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$ $O(\log n)$
gl_sortedlist_indexof	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$ $O(\log n)$
gl_sortedlist_indexof_from	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$ $O(\log n)$
gl_sortedlist_add	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$
gl_sortedlist_remove	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$	$O(n)$	$O(n)$	$O((\log n)\mathcal{E})(\log n)$

The implementations and the guaranteed average performance for the operations for the “set” data type are:

Operation	ARRAY	LINKEDHASH, HASH
gl_set_size	$O(1)$	$O(1)$
gl_set_add	$O(n)$	$O(1)$
gl_set_remove	$O(n)$	$O(1)$
gl_set_search	$O(n)$	$O(1)$
gl_set_iterator	$O(1)$	$O(1)$

`gl_set_iterator_next` $O(1)$ $O(1)$

The implementations and the guaranteed average performance for the operations for the “ordered set” data type are:

Operation	ARRAY	TREE
<code>gl_oset_size</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_oset_add</code>	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_oset_remove</code>	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_oset_search</code>	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_oset_search_atleast</code>	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_oset_iterator</code>	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_oset_iterator_next</code>	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$

The implementations and the guaranteed average performance for the operations for the “map” data type are:

Operation	ARRAY	LINKEDHASH, HASH
<code>gl_map_size</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_map_get</code>	$O(n)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_map_put</code>	$O(n)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_map_remove</code>	$O(n)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_map_search</code>	$O(n)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_map_iterator</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_map_iterator_next</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$

The implementations and the guaranteed average performance for the operations for the “ordered map” data type are:

Operation	ARRAY	TREE
<code>gl_omap_size</code>	$O(1)$	$O(1)$
<code>gl_omap_get</code>	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_omap_put</code>	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_omap_remove</code>	$O(n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_omap_search</code>	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_omap_search_atleast</code>	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_omap_iterator</code>	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$
<code>gl_omap_iterator_next</code>	$O(1)$	$O(\log n)$

For C++, Gnulib provides a C++ template class for each of these container data types.

Data type	C++ class	Module	Include file
Sequential list	<code>gl_List</code>	<code>list-c++</code>	<code>"gl_list.hh"</code>
Set	<code>gl_Set</code>	<code>set-c++</code>	<code>"gl_set.hh"</code>
Ordered set	<code>gl_OSet</code>	<code>oset-c++</code>	<code>"gl_oset.hh"</code>
Map	<code>gl_Map</code>	<code>map-c++</code>	<code>"gl_map.hh"</code>
Ordered map	<code>gl_OMap</code>	<code>omap-c++</code>	<code>"gl_omap.hh"</code>

17.12.2 Specialized container data types

The `hamt` module implements the hash array mapped trie (HAMT) data structure. This is a data structure that contains (key, value) pairs. Lookup of a (key, value) pair given the key is on average an $O(1)$ operation, assuming a good hash function for the keys is employed.

The HAMT data structure is useful when you want modifications (additions of pairs, removal, value changes) to be visible only to some part of your program, whereas other parts of the program continue to use the unmodified HAMT. The HAMT makes this possible in a space-efficient manner: the modified and the unmodified HAMT share most of their allocated memory. It is also time-efficient: Every such modification is $O(1)$ on average, again assuming a good hash function for the keys.

A HAMT can be used whenever an ordinary hash table would be used. It does however, provide non-destructive updating operations without the need to copy the whole container. On the other hand, a hash table is simpler so that its performance may be better when non-destructive update operations are not needed.

For example, a HAMT can be used to model the dynamic environment in a LISP interpreter. Updating a value in the dynamic environment of one continuation frame would not modify values in earlier frames.

To use the module, include `hamt.h` in your code. The public interface is documented in that header file. You have to provide a hash function and an equivalence relation, which defines key equality. The module includes a test file `test-hamt.c`, which demonstrates how the API can be used.

In the current implementation, each inner node of the HAMT can store up to $32 = 2^5$ entries and subtries. Whenever a collision between the initial bits of the hash values of two entries would happen, the next 5 bits of the hash values are examined and the two entries pushed down one level in the trie.

HAMTs have the same average access times as hash tables but grow and shrink dynamically, so they use memory more economically and do not have to be periodically resized.

They were described and analyzed in *Phil Bagwell (2000). Ideal Hash Trees (Report). Infoscience Department, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne.*

The persistence aspect of the HAMT data structure, which means that each updating operation (like inserting, replacing, or removing an entry) returns a new HAMT while leaving the original one intact, is achieved through structure sharing, which is even safe in the presence of multiple threads when the used C compiler supports atomics.

17.13 Recognizing Option Arguments

The module `'argmatch'` provides a simple textual user interface to a finite choice. It is for example well suited to recognize arguments of options or values of environment variables that accept a fixed set of valid choices.

These choices may be denoted by synonyms, such as `'none'` and `'off'` below.

```
$ my_cp --backup=none foo bar
$ my_cp --backup=non foo bar
$ my_cp --backup=no foo bar
$ my_cp --backup=n foo bar
my_cp: ambiguous argument 'n' for 'backup type'
Valid arguments are:
- 'no', 'none', 'off'
- 'numbered', 't', 'newstyle'
- 'existing', 'nil', 'numbered-existing'
- 'simple', 'never', 'single'
Try 'my_cp --help' for more information.
$ my_cp --backup=num foo bar
```

```

$ my_cp --backup=true foo bar
my_cp: invalid argument 'true' for 'backup type'
Valid arguments are:
- 'no', 'none', 'off'
- 'numbered', 't', 'newstyle'
- 'existing', 'nil', 'numbered-existing'
- 'simple', 'never', 'single'
Try 'my_cp --help' for more information.

```

To set up `argmatch`, first call `ARGMATCH_DEFINE_GROUP (name, type)` with the name of the `argmatch` group name, and the value type. For instance:

```

enum backup_type
{
    no_backups,
    simple_backups,
    numbered_existing_backups,
    numbered_backups
};

ARGMATCH_DEFINE_GROUP (backup, enum backup_type);

```

This defines a few types and functions named `argmatch_name_*`. Introduce the array that defines the mapping from user-input to actual value, with a terminator:

```

static const argmatch_backup_arg argmatch_backup_args[] =
{
    { "no",          no_backups },
    { "none",       no_backups },
    { "off",        no_backups },
    { "simple",      simple_backups },
    { "never",      simple_backups },
    { "single",     simple_backups },
    { "existing",   numbered_existing_backups },
    { "nil",       numbered_existing_backups },
    { "numbered-existing", numbered_existing_backups },
    { "numbered",  numbered_backups },
    { "t",         numbered_backups },
    { "newstyle",  numbered_backups },
    { NULL, no_backups }
};

```

Then introduce the array that defines the values, also with a terminator. Document only once per group of synonyms:

```

static const argmatch_backup_doc argmatch_backup_docs[] =
{
    { "no",          N_("never make backups (even if --backup is given)") },
    { "numbered",   N_("make numbered backups") },
    { "existing",   N_("numbered if numbered backups exist, simple otherwise") },
    { "simple",     N_("always make simple backups") },
    { NULL, NULL }
};

```

Finally, define the `argmatch` group:

```

const argmatch_backup_group_type argmatch_backup_group =

```

```

{
    argmatch_backup_args,
    argmatch_backup_docs,
    N_("\
The backup suffix is '~', unless set with --suffix or SIMPLE_BACKUP_SUFFIX.\n\
The version control method may be selected via the --backup option or through\n\
the VERSION_CONTROL environment variable. Here are the values:\n"),
    NULL
};

```

To use the argmatch group:

```

ptrdiff_t i = argmatch_backup_choice ("--backup", "none");
// argmatch_backup_group.args[i].arg is "none", so its value
// is argmatch_backup_group.args[i].val.
// Return -1 on invalid argument, and -2 on ambiguity.

enum backup_type val = *argmatch_backup_value ("--backup", "none");
// Returns a pointer to the value, and exit on errors.
// So argmatch_backup_group.args[i].val == val.

const char *arg = argmatch_backup_argument (&no_backups);
// arg is "no".

// Print the documentation on stdout.
argmatch_backup_usage (stdout);
// Gives:
//
// The backup suffix is '~', unless set with --suffix or SIMPLE_BACKUP_SUFFIX.
// The version control method may be selected via the --backup option or through
// the VERSION_CONTROL environment variable. Here are the values:
//
// no, none, off never make backups (even if --backup is given)
// numbered, t, newstyle
//             make numbered backups
// existing, nil, numbered-existing
//             numbered if numbered backups exist, simple otherwise
// simple, never, single
//             always make simple backups

```

17.14 Quoting

Gnlib provides ‘quote’ and ‘quotearg’ modules to help with quoting text, such as file names, in messages to the user. Here’s an example of using ‘quote’:

```

#include <quote.h>
...
error (0, errno, _("cannot change owner of %s"), quote (fname));

```

This differs from

```

error (0, errno, _("cannot change owner of '%s'"), fname);

```

in that quote escapes unusual characters in fname, e.g., ‘\’ and control characters like ‘\n’.

However, a caveat: quote reuses the storage that it returns. Hence if you need more than one thing quoted at the same time, you need to use quote_n.

Also, the `quote` module is not suited for multithreaded applications. In that case, you have to use `quotearg_alloc`, defined in the ‘`quotearg`’ module, which is decidedly less convenient.

17.15 `progrname` and `getprogrname`

Gnulib has two modules for retrieving the name of the currently executing program: `progrname` and `getprogrname`.

The `progrname` module defines a variable `program_name`. It contains the name of the currently executing program, on all platforms. But it cannot be used implicitly: It requires that every `main` function be modified to invoke `set_program_name (argv[0])` as one of its first actions.

The `getprogrname` module defines a function `getprogrname()`. It returns the name of the currently executing program, on most platforms. The advantage of this module is that it can be used without prior initializations. But it has limitations: In some rare situations, it cannot determine the name; then it returns “?” instead. And on some platforms, it returns a truncated program name.

The `error` function uses the `getprogrname` module.

17.16 `gcd`: greatest common divisor

The `gcd` function returns the greatest common divisor of two numbers $a > 0$ and $b > 0$. It is the caller’s responsibility to ensure that the arguments are non-zero.

If you need a `gcd` function for an integer type larger than ‘`unsigned long`’, you can include the `gcd.c` implementation file with parametrization. The parameters are:

- `WORD_T` Define this to the unsigned integer type that you need this function for.
- `GCD` Define this to the name of the function to be created.

The created function has the prototype

```
WORD_T GCD (WORD_T a, WORD_T b);
```

If you need the least common multiple of two numbers, it can be computed like this: $\text{lcm}(a,b) = (a / \text{gcd}(a,b)) * b$ or $\text{lcm}(a,b) = a * (b / \text{gcd}(a,b))$. Avoid the formula $\text{lcm}(a,b) = (a * b) / \text{gcd}(a,b)$ because—although mathematically correct—it can yield a wrong result, due to integer overflow.

In some applications it is useful to have a function taking the gcd of two signed numbers. In this case, the `gcd` function result is usually normalized to be non-negative (so that two gcd results can be compared in magnitude or compared against 1, etc.). Note that in this case the prototype of the function has to be

```
unsigned long gcd (long a, long b);
```

and not

```
long gcd (long a, long b);
```

because `gcd(LONG_MIN, LONG_MIN) = -LONG_MIN = LONG_MAX + 1` does not fit into a signed ‘`long`’.

17.17 Profiling of program phases

The module ‘timevar’ provides a simple self-profiling facility, based on timers.

```
Execution times (seconds)
read           : 0.09 (19%) usr 0.08 (80%) sys 0.09 (18%) wall
read: scan    : 0.04 ( 9%) usr 0.08 (80%) sys 0.12 (26%) wall
read: parse   : 0.05 (10%) usr 0.00 ( 0%) sys 0.05 (10%) wall
work          : 0.33 (70%) usr 0.00 ( 0%) sys 0.35 (71%) wall
work: phase 1 : 0.30 (64%) usr 0.00 ( 0%) sys 0.30 (64%) wall
work: phase 2 : 0.13 (28%) usr 0.00 ( 0%) sys 0.14 (29%) wall
output        : 0.04 ( 9%) usr 0.02 (20%) sys 0.04 ( 8%) wall
total time    : 0.47           0.10           0.49
```

To set up timevar, copy the stub file `gnulib/lib/timevar.def` next to where `timevar.h` and `timevar.c` were imported in your project, and define your timers there. For instance:

```
/* The total execution time. Mandatory. */
DEFTIMEVAR (tv_total, "total time")

/* Examples. */
DEFTIMEVAR (tv_read, "read")
DEFTIMEVAR (tv_work, "work")
DEFTIMEVAR (tv_work_1, "work: phase 1")
DEFTIMEVAR (tv_work_2, "work: phase 2")
DEFTIMEVAR (tv_output, "output")
```

Do not remove `tv_total`, it is mandatory. You may change its associated string.

Use `timevar_push/timevar_pop` to start/stop timers, as in the following example.

```
#include <config.h>
#include "timevar.h"

#include <stdio.h>
#include "read.h"
#include "work.h"
#include "output.h"

int
main (void)
{
    timevar_enabled = true;
    timevar_init ();
    timevar_start (tv_total);

    timevar_push (tv_read);
    reader ();
    timevar_pop (tv_read);

    timevar_push (tv_work);
    work ();
    timevar_pop (tv_work);

    timevar_push (tv_output);
    output ();
    timevar_pop (tv_output);

    timevar_stop (tv_total);
    timevar_print (stderr);
```

```

}
with, for instance, in work.c
#include <config.h>
#include "work.h"

void
work (void)
{
    timevar_push (tv_work_phase1);
    work1 ();
    timevar_pop (tv_work_phase1);

    timevar_push (tv_work_phase2);
    work2 ();
    timevar_pop (tv_work_phase2);
}

```

17.18 Library version handling

The module ‘`check-version`’ can be useful when your gnulib application is a system library. You will typically wrap the call to the `check_version` function through a library API, your library header file may contain:

```

#define STRINGPREP_VERSION "0.5.18"
...
extern const char *stringprep_check_version (const char *req_version);

```

To avoid ELF symbol collisions with other libraries that use the ‘`check-version`’ module, add to `config.h` through a `AC_DEFINE` something like:

```

AC_DEFINE(check_version, stringprep_check_version,
          [Rename check_version.])

```

The `stringprep_check_version` function will thus be implemented by the `check_version` module.

There are two uses of the interface. The first is a way to provide for applications to find out the version number of the library it uses. The application may contain diagnostic code such as:

```

printf ("Stringprep version: header %s library %s",
        STRINGPREP_VERSION,
        stringprep_check_version (NULL));

```

Separating the library and header file version can be useful when searching for version mismatch related problems.

The second uses is as a rudimentary test of proper library version, by making sure the application get a library version that is the same, or newer, than the header file used when building the application. This doesn’t catch all problems, libraries may change backwards incompatibly in later versions, but enable applications to require a certain minimum version before it may proceed.

Typical uses look like:

```

/* Check version of libgcrypt. */
if (!gcry_check_version (GCRYPT_VERSION))
    die ("version mismatch\n");

```

17.19 Supporting Relocation

It has been a pain for many users of GNU packages for a long time that packages are not relocatable. It means a user cannot copy a program, installed by another user on the same machine, to his home directory, and have it work correctly (including `i18n`). So many users need to go through `configure; make; make install` with all its dependencies, options, and hurdles.

Red Hat, Debian, and other binary distributions solve the “ease of installation” problem, but they hardwire path names, usually to `/usr` or `/usr/local`. This means that users need root privileges to install a binary package, and prevents installing two different versions of the same binary package.

A relocatable program can be moved or copied to a different location on the file system. It is possible to make symlinks to the installed and moved programs, and invoke them through the symlink. It is possible to do the same thing with a hard link *only* if the hard link file is in the same directory as the real program.

The `relocatable-prog` module aims to ease the process of making a GNU program relocatable. It helps overcome two obstacles. First, it aids with relocating the hard-coded references to absolute file names that GNU programs often contain. These references must be fixed up at runtime if a program is to be successfully relocated. The `relocatable-prog` module provides a function `relocate` that does this job.

Second, the loader must be able to find shared libraries linked to relocatable executables or referenced by other shared libraries linked to relocatable executables. The `relocatable-prog` module helps out here in a platform-specific way:

- On most operating systems, it adds a linker option (`-rpath`) that causes the dynamic linker to search for libraries in a directory relative to the location of the invoked executable. This works on GNU/Linux and modern versions of GNU/Hurd, GNU/kFreeBSD, macOS, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Solaris, Haiku.
- On other Unix systems, it installs a trampoline executable. The trampoline sets the environment variable that controls shared library searching (usually `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`) and then invokes the real executable. This applies to operating systems such as AIX, HP-UX, or Minix.
- On Windows, the executable’s own directory is searched for libraries, so installing shared libraries into the executable’s directory is sufficient.

You can make your program relocatable by following these steps:

1. Import the `relocatable-prog` module. For libraries, use the `relocatable-lib` or `relocatable-lib-lgpl` module, if the libraries are independent. For installing multiple libraries, at least one of which depends on another one, use the `relocatable-prog` module. If you need more than one module, or you need to use them with different settings, you will need multiple copies of `gnulib` (see Section 3.10 [Multiple instances], page 30).
2. In every program, add to `main` as the first statement (even before setting the locale or doing anything related to `libintl`):

```
set_program_name (argv[0]);
```

The prototype for this function is in `progname.h`.

- If you want your code to be portable to platforms that do not support automatic initialization, call `set_relocation_prefix`.
- Everywhere where you use a constant pathname from installation-time, wrap it in `relocate` so it gets translated to the run-time situation. Example:

```
bindtextdomain (PACKAGE, LOCALEDIR);
```

becomes:

```
bindtextdomain (PACKAGE, relocate (LOCALEDIR));
```

The prototype for this function is in `relocatable.h`.

There is also a variant of this function, named `relocate2`, that makes it easy to reclaim the memory allocated by the call.

- The `set_program_name` function can also configure some additional libraries to relocate files that they access, by defining corresponding C preprocessor symbols to 1. The libraries for which this is supported and the corresponding preprocessor symbols are:

```
libcharset  DEPENDS_ON_LIBCHARSET
```

```
libiconv    DEPENDS_ON_LIBICONV
```

```
libintl     DEPENDS_ON_LIBINTL
```

Defining the symbol for a library makes every program in the package depend on that library, whether the program really uses the library or not, so this feature should be used with some caution.

- If your package installs shell scripts, also import the `relocatable-script` module. Then, near the beginning of each shell script that your package installs, add the following:

```
@relocatable_sh@

prefix="@prefix@"
exec_prefix="@exec_prefix@" # usually needs $prefix.
datarootdir="@datarootdir@" # usually needs $prefix.

if test "@RELOCATABLE@" = yes; then
  bindir="@bindir@"
  orig_installdir="$bindir" # see Makefile.am's *_SCRIPTS variables
  func_find_curr_installdir # determine curr_installdir
  func_find_prefixes
  relocate () {
    echo "$1/" \
    | sed -e "s%~%{orig_installdir}/%{curr_installdir}/%" \
    | sed -e 's,/,$,,'
  }
else
  relocate () {
    echo "$1"
  }
fi

# Get some relocated directory names.
sysconfdir=`relocate "@sysconfdir@"` # usually needs $prefix.
some_datadir=`relocate "@datadir@/something"` # usually needs $datarootdir.
bindir=`relocate "@bindir@"` # usually needs $exec_prefix, hence $prefix.
```

You must adapt the definition of `orig_installdir`, depending on where the script gets installed. Also, at the end, instead of `sysconfdir` and `some_datadir`, transform those variables that you need.

7. If your package installs Perl scripts, also import the `relocatable-perl` module. Then, near the beginning of each Perl script that your package installs, add the following:

```
@relocatable_pl@
if ("@RELOCATABLE@" eq "yes") {
    my $exec_prefix = "@exec_prefix@";
    my $orig_installdir = "@bindir@"; # see Makefile.am's *_SCRIPTS variables
    my ($orig_installprefix, $curr_installprefix) =
        find_prefixes($orig_installdir, find_curr_installdir());

    # the subroutine is defined whether or not the enclosing block is executed
    sub relocate {
        my ($dir) = @_;
        if ("@RELOCATABLE@" eq "yes") {
            $dir =~ s/~/^$orig_installprefix/;$curr_installprefix/%;
            $dir =~ s/,/,$,;
        }
        return $dir;
    }
}

# Get some relocated directory names.
# (The gnulib module 'configmake' can help with this.)
$sysconfdir = relocate("@sysconfdir@");
$some_datadir = relocate("@datadir@/something");
```

You must adapt the definition of `$orig_installdir`, depending on where the script gets installed. Also, at the end, instead of `sysconfdir` and `some_datadir`, transform those variables that you need.

8. In your `Makefile.am`, for every program `foo` that gets installed in, say, `$(bindir)`, you add:

```
foo_CPPFLAGS = -DINSTALLDIR="\$(bindir)\\"
if RELOCATABLE_VIA_LD
foo_LDFLAGS = `$(RELOCATABLE_LDFLAGS) $(bindir)`
endif
```

When building gnulib to use with a relocatable library, you need to define the pre-processor symbol `IN_LIBRARY`. You may also want to build with `ENABLE_COSTLY_RELOCATABLE`, in which case you will also need to define `INSTALLDIR`. The following fragment can be added to an override `Makefile.am` used to build gnulib (see Section 3.8 [Modified build rules], page 28).

```
AM_CPPFLAGS += -DIN_LIBRARY -DENABLE_COSTLY_RELOCATABLE

if SHLIBS_IN_BINDIR
AM_CPPFLAGS += -DINSTALLDIR="\$(bindir)\\"
else
AM_CPPFLAGS += -DINSTALLDIR="\$(libdir)\\"
endif
```

`SHLIBS_IN_BINDIR` is defined in `configure.ac` as follows:

```
AM_CONDITIONAL([SHLIBS_IN_BINDIR],
```

```
[case "$host_os" in mingw* | cygwin*) true;; *) false;; esac]
```

9. In your `Makefile.am`, for every library `libfoo` that gets installed in, say, `$(libdir)`, you add:

```
if RELOCATABLE_VIA_LD
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS = `$(RELOCATABLE_LDFLAGS) $(libdir)`
endif
```

10. Add a couple of variable assignments to your `Makefile.am`.

If your package (or any package you rely on, e.g. `gettext-runtime`) will be relocated together with a set of installed shared libraries, then set `RELOCATABLE_LIBRARY_PATH` to a colon-separated list of those libraries' directories, e.g.

```
RELOCATABLE_LIBRARY_PATH = $(libdir)
```

If your `config.h` is not in `$(top_builddir)`, then set `RELOCATABLE_CONFIG_H_DIR` to its directory, e.g.

```
RELOCATABLE_CONFIG_H_DIR = $(top_builddir)/src
```

17.20 func

The `func` module makes sure that you can use the predefined identifier `__func__` as defined by C99 in your code.

A small example is:

```
#include <config.h>
#include <stdio.h> /* for printf */

int main (void)
{
    printf ("%s: hello world\n", __func__);
}
```

Note that `sizeof` cannot be applied to `__func__`: On SunPRO C compiler, `sizeof __func__` evaluates to 0.

17.21 stat-size

The `stat-size` module provides a small number of macros intended for interpreting the file size information in an instance of `struct stat`.

On POSIX systems, the `st_blocks` member of `struct stat` contains the number of disk blocks occupied by a file. The `ST_NBLOCKS` and `STP_NBLOCKS` macros estimate this quantity on systems which don't actually have `st_blocks`. Each of these blocks contains `ST_NBLOCKSIZE` bytes.

The value of `ST_NBLOCKSIZE` is often quite small, small enough that performing I/O in chunks that size would be inefficient. The `ST_BLKSIZE` and `STP_BLKSIZE` macros give the I/O block size recommended for I/O to this file. This is not guaranteed to give optimum performance, but it should be reasonably efficient.

18 Regular expressions

18.1 Overview

A *regular expression* (or *regexp*, or *pattern*) is a text string that describes some (mathematical) set of strings. A regexp r *matches* a string s if s is in the set of strings described by r .

Using the Regex library, you can:

- see if a string matches a specified pattern as a whole, and
- search within a string for a substring matching a specified pattern.

Some regular expressions match only one string, i.e., the set they describe has only one member. For example, the regular expression ‘foo’ matches the string ‘foo’ and no others. Other regular expressions match more than one string, i.e., the set they describe has more than one member. For example, the regular expression ‘f*’ matches the set of strings made up of any number (including zero) of ‘f’s. As you can see, some characters in regular expressions match themselves (such as ‘f’) and some don’t (such as ‘*’); the ones that don’t match themselves instead let you specify patterns that describe many different strings.

To either match or search for a regular expression with the Regex library functions, you must first compile it with a Regex pattern compiling function. A *compiled pattern* is a regular expression converted to the internal format used by the library functions. Once you’ve compiled a pattern, you can use it for matching or searching any number of times.

The Regex library is used by including `regex.h`. Regex provides three groups of functions with which you can operate on regular expressions. One group—the GNU group—is more powerful but not completely compatible with the other two, namely the POSIX and Berkeley Unix groups; its interface was designed specifically for GNU.

We wrote this chapter with programmers in mind, not users of programs—such as Emacs—that use Regex. We describe the Regex library in its entirety, not how to write regular expressions that a particular program understands.

18.2 Regular Expression Syntax

Characters are things you can type. *Operators* are things in a regular expression that match one or more characters. You compose regular expressions from operators, which in turn you specify using one or more characters.

Most characters represent what we call the match-self operator, i.e., they match themselves; we call these characters *ordinary*. Other characters represent either all or parts of fancier operators; e.g., ‘.’ represents what we call the match-any-character operator (which, no surprise, matches (almost) any character); we call these characters *special*. Two different things determine what characters represent what operators:

1. the regular expression syntax your program has told the Regex library to recognize, and
2. the context of the character in the regular expression.

In the following sections, we describe these things in more detail.

18.2.1 Syntax Bits

In any particular syntax for regular expressions, some characters are always special, others are sometimes special, and others are never special. The particular syntax that `Regex` recognizes for a given regular expression depends on the current syntax (as set by `re_set_syntax`) when the pattern buffer of that regular expression was compiled.

You get a pattern buffer by compiling a regular expression. See Section 18.6.1.1 [GNU Pattern Buffers], page 856, for more information on pattern buffers. See Section 18.6.1.2 [GNU Regular Expression Compiling], page 856, and Section 18.6.2.1 [BSD Regular Expression Compiling], page 863, for more information on compiling.

`Regex` considers the current syntax to be a collection of bits; we refer to these bits as *syntax bits*. In most cases, they affect what characters represent what operators. We describe the meanings of the operators to which we refer in Section 18.3 [Common Operators], page 847, and Section 18.4 [GNU Operators], page 855.

For reference, here is the complete list of syntax bits, in alphabetical order:

RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS

If this bit is set, then `'\'` inside a list (see Section 18.3.6 [List Operators], page 850) quotes (makes ordinary, if it's special) the following character; if this bit isn't set, then `'\'` is an ordinary character inside lists. (See Section 18.2.4 [The Backslash Character], page 846, for what `'\'` does outside of lists.)

RE_BK_PLUS_QM

If this bit is set, then `'\+'` represents the match-one-or-more operator and `'\?'` represents the match-zero-or-more operator; if this bit isn't set, then `'+'` represents the match-one-or-more operator and `'?'` represents the match-zero-or-one operator. This bit is irrelevant if `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set.

RE_CHAR_CLASSES

If this bit is set, then you can use character classes in lists; if this bit isn't set, then you can't.

RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS

If this bit is set, then `'^'` and `'$'` are special anywhere outside a list; if this bit isn't set, then these characters are special only in certain contexts. See Section 18.3.9.1 [Match-beginning-of-line Operator], page 854, and Section 18.3.9.2 [Match-end-of-line Operator], page 854.

RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS

If this bit is set, then certain characters are special anywhere outside a list; if this bit isn't set, then those characters are special only in some contexts and are ordinary elsewhere. Specifically, if this bit isn't set then `'*'`, and (if the syntax bit `RE_LIMITED_OPS` isn't set) `'+'` and `'?'` (or `'\+'` and `'\?'`, depending on the syntax bit `RE_BK_PLUS_QM`) represent repetition operators only if they're not first in a regular expression or just after an open-group or alternation operator. The same holds for `'{'` (or `'\{'`, depending on the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_BRACES`) if it is the beginning of a valid interval and the syntax bit `RE_INTERVALS` is set.

RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_DUP

If this bit is set, then an open-interval operator cannot occur at the start of a regular expression, or immediately after an alternation, open-group or close-interval operator.

RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS

If this bit is set, then repetition and alternation operators can't be in certain positions within a regular expression. Specifically, the regular expression is invalid if it has:

- a repetition operator first in the regular expression or just after a match-beginning-of-line, open-group, or alternation operator; or
- an alternation operator first or last in the regular expression, just before a match-end-of-line operator, or just after an alternation or open-group operator.

If this bit isn't set, then you can put the characters representing the repetition and alternation characters anywhere in a regular expression. Whether or not they will in fact be operators in certain positions depends on other syntax bits.

RE_DEBUG If this bit is set, and the regex library was compiled with `-DDEBUG`, then internal debugging is turned on; if unset, then it is turned off.

RE_DOT_NEWLINE

If this bit is set, then the match-any-character operator matches a newline; if this bit isn't set, then it doesn't.

RE_DOT_NOT_NULL

If this bit is set, then the match-any-character operator doesn't match a null character; if this bit isn't set, then it does.

RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE

If this bit is set, nonmatching lists `['^...']` do not match newline; if not set, they do.

RE_ICASE If this bit is set, then ignore case when matching; otherwise, case is significant.

RE_INTERVALS

If this bit is set, then Regex recognizes interval operators; if this bit isn't set, then it doesn't.

RE_INVALID_INTERVAL_ORD

If this bit is set, a syntactically invalid interval is treated as a string of ordinary characters. For example, the extended regular expression `'a{1}'` is treated as `'a\{1'`.

RE_LIMITED_OPS

If this bit is set, then Regex doesn't recognize the match-one-or-more, match-zero-or-one or alternation operators; if this bit isn't set, then it does.

RE_NEWLINE_ALT

If this bit is set, then newline represents the alternation operator; if this bit isn't set, then newline is ordinary.

RE_NO_BK_BRACES

If this bit is set, then ‘{’ represents the open-interval operator and ‘}’ represents the close-interval operator; if this bit isn’t set, then ‘\{’ represents the open-interval operator and ‘\}’ represents the close-interval operator. This bit is relevant only if `RE_INTERVALS` is set.

RE_NO_BK_PARENS

If this bit is set, then ‘(’ represents the open-group operator and ‘)’ represents the close-group operator; if this bit isn’t set, then ‘\(’ represents the open-group operator and ‘\)’ represents the close-group operator.

RE_NO_BK_REFS

If this bit is set, then Regex doesn’t recognize ‘\’*digit* as the back-reference operator; if this bit isn’t set, then it does.

RE_NO_BK_VBAR

If this bit is set, then ‘|’ represents the alternation operator; if this bit isn’t set, then ‘\|’ represents the alternation operator. This bit is irrelevant if `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set.

RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES

If this bit is set, then a regular expression with a range whose ending point collates lower than its starting point is invalid; if this bit isn’t set, then Regex considers such a range to be empty.

RE_NO_GNU_OPS

If this bit is set, GNU regex operators are not recognized; otherwise, they are.

RE_NO_POSIX_BACKTRACKING

If this bit is set, succeed as soon as we match the whole pattern, without further backtracking. This means that a match may not be the leftmost longest; see Section 18.5 [What Gets Matched?], page 856, for what this means.

RE_NO_SUB

If this bit is set, then `no_sub` will be set to one during `re_compile_pattern`. This causes matching and searching routines not to record substring match information.

RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD

If this bit is set and the regular expression has no matching open-group operator, then Regex considers what would otherwise be a close-group operator (based on how `RE_NO_BK_PARENS` is set) to match ‘)’.

18.2.2 Predefined Syntaxes

If you’re programming with Regex, you can set a pattern buffer’s (see Section 18.6.1.1 [GNU Pattern Buffers], page 856) syntax either to an arbitrary combination of syntax bits (see Section 18.2.1 [Syntax Bits], page 842) or else to the configurations defined by Regex. These configurations define the syntaxes used by certain programs—GNU Emacs, POSIX Awk, traditional Awk, Grep, Egrep—in addition to syntaxes for POSIX basic and extended regular expressions.

The predefined syntaxes—taken directly from `regex.h`—are:

```
#define RE_SYNTAX_EMACS 0
```

```

#define RE_SYNTAX_AWK \
  (RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS | RE_DOT_NOT_NULL \
   | RE_NO_BK_PARENS | RE_NO_BK_REFS \
   | RE_NO_BK_VBAR | RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES \
   | RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD)

#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_AWK \
  (RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_EXTENDED | RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS)

#define RE_SYNTAX_GREP \
  (RE_BK_PLUS_QM | RE_CHAR_CLASSES \
   | RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE | RE_INTERVALS \
   | RE_NEWLINE_ALT)

#define RE_SYNTAX_EGREP \
  (RE_CHAR_CLASSES | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS \
   | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS | RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE \
   | RE_NEWLINE_ALT | RE_NO_BK_PARENS \
   | RE_NO_BK_VBAR)

#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_EGREP \
  (RE_SYNTAX_EGREP | RE_INTERVALS | RE_NO_BK_BRACES)

/* P1003.2/D11.2, section 4.20.7.1, lines 5078ff. */
#define RE_SYNTAX_ED RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_BASIC

#define RE_SYNTAX_SED RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_BASIC

/* Syntax bits common to both basic and extended POSIX regex syntax. */
#define _RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON \
  (RE_CHAR_CLASSES | RE_DOT_NEWLINE | RE_DOT_NOT_NULL \
   | RE_INTERVALS | RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES)

#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_BASIC \
  (_RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON | RE_BK_PLUS_QM)

/* Differs from ..._POSIX_BASIC only in that RE_BK_PLUS_QM becomes
   RE_LIMITED_OPS, i.e., \? \+ \| are not recognized. Actually, this
   isn't minimal, since other operators, such as \`, aren't disabled. */
#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_MINIMAL_BASIC \
  (_RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON | RE_LIMITED_OPS)

#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_EXTENDED \
  (_RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS \
   | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS | RE_NO_BK_BRACES \
   | RE_NO_BK_PARENS | RE_NO_BK_VBAR \
   | RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD)

/* Differs from ..._POSIX_EXTENDED in that RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS
   replaces RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS and RE_NO_BK_REFS is added. */
#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_MINIMAL_EXTENDED \
  (_RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS \
   | RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS | RE_NO_BK_BRACES \
   | RE_NO_BK_PARENS | RE_NO_BK_REFS \
   | RE_NO_BK_VBAR | RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD)

```

18.2.3 Collating Elements vs. Characters

POSIX generalizes the notion of a character to that of a collating element. It defines a *collating element* to be “a sequence of one or more bytes defined in the current collating sequence as a unit of collation.”

This generalizes the notion of a character in two ways. First, a single character can map into two or more collating elements. For example, the German “ß” collates as the collating element ‘s’ followed by another collating element ‘s’. Second, two or more characters can map into one collating element. For example, the Czech ‘ch’ collates after ‘h’ and before ‘i’.

Since POSIX’s “collating element” preserves the essential idea of a “character,” we use the latter, more familiar, term in this document.

18.2.4 The Backslash Character

The ‘\’ character has one of four different meanings, depending on the context in which you use it and what syntax bits are set (see Section 18.2.1 [Syntax Bits], page 842). It can: 1) stand for itself, 2) quote the next character, 3) introduce an operator, or 4) do nothing.

1. It stands for itself inside a list (see Section 18.3.6 [List Operators], page 850) if the syntax bit `RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS` is not set. For example, ‘[\]’ would match ‘\’.
2. It quotes (makes ordinary, if it’s special) the next character when you use it either:
 - outside a list,¹ or
 - inside a list and the syntax bit `RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS` is set.
3. It introduces an operator when followed by certain ordinary characters—sometimes only when certain syntax bits are set. See the cases `RE_BK_PLUS_QM`, `RE_NO_BK_BRACES`, `RE_NO_BK_VAR`, `RE_NO_BK_PARENS`, `RE_NO_BK_REF` in Section 18.2.1 [Syntax Bits], page 842. Also:

- ‘\b’ represents the match-word-boundary operator (see Section 18.4.1.1 [Match-word-boundary Operator], page 855).
- ‘\B’ represents the match-within-word operator (see Section 18.4.1.2 [Match-within-word Operator], page 855).
- ‘\<’ represents the match-beginning-of-word operator (see Section 18.4.1.3 [Match-beginning-of-word Operator], page 855).
- ‘\>’ represents the match-end-of-word operator (see Section 18.4.1.4 [Match-end-of-word Operator], page 855).
- ‘\w’ represents the match-word-constituent operator (see Section 18.4.1.5 [Match-word-constituent Operator], page 855).

¹ Sometimes you don’t have to explicitly quote special characters to make them ordinary. For instance, most characters lose any special meaning inside a list (see Section 18.3.6 [List Operators], page 850). In addition, if the syntax bits `RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS` and `RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS` aren’t set, then (for historical reasons) the matcher considers special characters ordinary if they are in contexts where the operations they represent make no sense; for example, then the match-zero-or-more operator (represented by ‘*’) matches itself in the regular expression ‘*foo’ because there is no preceding expression on which it can operate. It is poor practice, however, to depend on this behavior; if you want a special character to be ordinary outside a list, it’s better to always quote it, regardless.

- `\W` represents the match-non-word-constituent operator (see Section 18.4.1.6 [Match-non-word-constituent Operator], page 855).
 - `\sclass` is equivalent to `[[:space:]]` (see Section 18.4.2.1 [Match-space Operator], page 855).
 - `\Sclass` is equivalent to `[^[:space]]` (see Section 18.4.2.2 [Match-non-space Operator], page 855).
 - `\`` represents the match-beginning-of-string operator and `\'` represents the match-end-of-string operator (see Section 18.4.3 [Whole-string Operators], page 855).
4. In all other cases, Regex ignores `\``. For example, `\n` matches `'n'`.

18.3 Common Operators

You compose regular expressions from operators. In the following sections, we describe the regular expression operators specified by POSIX; GNU also uses these. Most operators have more than one representation as characters. See Section 18.2 [Regular Expression Syntax], page 841, for what characters represent what operators under what circumstances.

For most operators that can be represented in two ways, one representation is a single character and the other is that character preceded by `\``. For example, either `(` or `\(` represents the open-group operator. Which one does depends on the setting of a syntax bit, in this case `RE_NO_BK_PARENS`. Why is this so? Historical reasons dictate some of the varying representations, while POSIX dictates others.

Finally, almost all characters lose any special meaning inside a list (see Section 18.3.6 [List Operators], page 850).

18.3.1 The Match-self Operator (*ordinary character*)

This operator matches the character itself. All ordinary characters (see Section 18.2 [Regular Expression Syntax], page 841) represent this operator. For example, `f` is always an ordinary character, so the regular expression `f` matches only the string `f`. In particular, it does *not* match the string `ff`.

18.3.2 The Match-any-character Operator (`.`)

This operator matches any single printing or nonprinting character except it won't match a:

- newline if the syntax bit `RE_DOT_NEWLINE` isn't set.
- null if the syntax bit `RE_DOT_NOT_NULL` is set.

The `.` (period) character represents this operator. For example, `a.b` matches any three-character string beginning with `a` and ending with `b`.

18.3.3 The Concatenation Operator

This operator concatenates two regular expressions *a* and *b*. No character represents this operator; you simply put *b* after *a*. The result is a regular expression that will match a string if *a* matches its first part and *b* matches the rest. For example, `xy` (two match-self operators) matches `xy`.

18.3.4 Repetition Operators

Repetition operators repeat the preceding regular expression a specified number of times.

18.3.4.1 The Match-zero-or-more Operator (*)

This operator repeats the smallest possible preceding regular expression as many times as necessary (including zero) to match the pattern. ‘*’ represents this operator. For example, ‘o*’ matches any string made up of zero or more ‘o’s. Since this operator operates on the smallest preceding regular expression, ‘fo*’ has a repeating ‘o’, not a repeating ‘fo’. So, ‘fo*’ matches ‘f’, ‘fo’, ‘foo’, and so on.

Since the match-zero-or-more operator is a suffix operator, it may be useless as such when no regular expression precedes it. This is the case when it:

- is first in a regular expression, or
- follows a match-beginning-of-line, open-group, or alternation operator.

Three different things can happen in these cases:

1. If the syntax bit `RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS` is set, then the regular expression is invalid.
2. If `RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS` isn’t set, but `RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS` is, then ‘*’ represents the match-zero-or-more operator (which then operates on the empty string).
3. Otherwise, ‘*’ is ordinary.

The matcher processes a match-zero-or-more operator by first matching as many repetitions of the smallest preceding regular expression as it can. Then it continues to match the rest of the pattern.

If it can’t match the rest of the pattern, it backtracks (as many times as necessary), each time discarding one of the matches until it can either match the entire pattern or be certain that it cannot get a match. For example, when matching ‘ca*ar’ against ‘caaar’, the matcher first matches all three ‘a’s of the string with the ‘a*’ of the regular expression. However, it cannot then match the final ‘ar’ of the regular expression against the final ‘r’ of the string. So it backtracks, discarding the match of the last ‘a’ in the string. It can then match the remaining ‘ar’.

18.3.4.2 The Match-one-or-more Operator (+ or \+)

If the syntax bit `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set, then Regex doesn’t recognize this operator. Otherwise, if the syntax bit `RE_BK_PLUS_QM` isn’t set, then ‘+’ represents this operator; if it is, then ‘\+’ does.

This operator is similar to the match-zero-or-more operator except that it repeats the preceding regular expression at least once; see Section 18.3.4.1 [Match-zero-or-more Operator], page 848, for what it operates on, how some syntax bits affect it, and how Regex backtracks to match it.

For example, supposing that ‘+’ represents the match-one-or-more operator; then ‘ca+r’ matches, e.g., ‘car’ and ‘caaar’, but not ‘cr’.

18.3.4.3 The Match-zero-or-one Operator (? or \?)

If the syntax bit `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set, then Regex doesn’t recognize this operator. Otherwise, if the syntax bit `RE_BK_PLUS_QM` isn’t set, then ‘?’ represents this operator; if it is, then ‘\?’ does.

This operator is similar to the match-zero-or-more operator except that it repeats the preceding regular expression once or not at all; see Section 18.3.4.1 [Match-zero-or-more Operator], page 848, to see what it operates on, how some syntax bits affect it, and how Regex backtracks to match it.

For example, supposing that ‘?’ represents the match-zero-or-one operator; then ‘ca?r’ matches both ‘car’ and ‘cr’, but nothing else.

18.3.4.4 Interval Operators (`{ . . . }` or `\{ . . . \}`)

If the syntax bit `RE_INTERVALS` is set, then Regex recognizes *interval expressions*. They repeat the smallest possible preceding regular expression a specified number of times.

If the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_BRACES` is set, ‘{’ represents the *open-interval operator* and ‘}’ represents the *close-interval operator*; otherwise, ‘\{’ and ‘\}’ do.

Specifically, supposing that ‘{’ and ‘}’ represent the open-interval and close-interval operators; then:

- `{count}` matches exactly *count* occurrences of the preceding regular expression.
- `{min,}` matches *min* or more occurrences of the preceding regular expression.
- `{min, max}` matches at least *min* but no more than *max* occurrences of the preceding regular expression.

The interval expression (but not necessarily the regular expression that contains it) is invalid if:

- *min* is greater than *max*, or
- any of *count*, *min*, or *max* are outside the range zero to `RE_DUP_MAX` (which symbol `regex.h` defines).

If the interval expression is invalid and the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_BRACES` is set, then Regex considers all the characters in the would-be interval to be ordinary. If that bit isn’t set, then the regular expression is invalid.

If the interval expression is valid but there is no preceding regular expression on which to operate, then if the syntax bit `RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS` is set, the regular expression is invalid. If that bit isn’t set, then Regex considers all the characters—other than backslashes, which it ignores—in the would-be interval to be ordinary.

18.3.5 The Alternation Operator (`|` or `\|`)

If the syntax bit `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set, then Regex doesn’t recognize this operator. Otherwise, if the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_VBAR` is set, then ‘|’ represents this operator; otherwise, ‘\|’ does.

Alternatives match one of a choice of regular expressions: if you put the character(s) representing the alternation operator between any two regular expressions *a* and *b*, the result matches the union of the strings that *a* and *b* match. For example, supposing that ‘|’ is the alternation operator, then ‘foo|bar|quux’ would match any of ‘foo’, ‘bar’ or ‘quux’.

The alternation operator operates on the *largest* possible surrounding regular expressions. (Put another way, it has the lowest precedence of any regular expression operator.) Thus, the only way you can delimit its arguments is to use grouping. For example, if ‘(’ and

‘)’ are the open and close-group operators, then ‘fo(o|b)ar’ would match either ‘fooar’ or ‘fobar’. (‘foo|bar’ would match ‘foo’ or ‘bar’.)

The matcher usually tries all combinations of alternatives so as to match the longest possible string. For example, when matching ‘(fooq|foo)*(qbarquux|bar)’ against ‘fooqbarquux’, it cannot take, say, the first (“depth-first”) combination it could match, since then it would be content to match just ‘fooqbar’.

Note that since the default behavior is to return the leftmost longest match, when more than one of a series of alternatives matches the actual match will be the longest matching alternative, not necessarily the first in the list.

18.3.6 List Operators ([. . .] and [^ . . .])

Lists, also called *bracket expressions*, are a set of one or more items. An *item* is a character, a collating symbol, an equivalence class expression, a character class expression, or a range expression. The syntax bits affect which kinds of items you can put in a list. We explain the last four items in subsections below. Empty lists are invalid.

A *matching list* matches a single character represented by one of the list items. You form a matching list by enclosing one or more items within an *open-matching-list operator* (represented by ‘[’) and a *close-list operator* (represented by ‘]’).

For example, ‘[ab]’ matches either ‘a’ or ‘b’. ‘[ad]*’ matches the empty string and any string composed of just ‘a’s and ‘d’s in any order. Regex considers invalid a regular expression with a ‘[’ but no matching ‘]’.

Nonmatching lists are similar to matching lists except that they match a single character *not* represented by one of the list items. You use an *open-nonmatching-list operator* (represented by ‘[^’²) instead of an open-matching-list operator to start a nonmatching list.

For example, ‘[^ab]’ matches any character except ‘a’ or ‘b’.

If the syntax bit RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE is set, then nonmatching lists do not match a newline.

Most characters lose any special meaning inside a list. The special characters inside a list follow.

- ‘]’ ends the list if it’s not the first list item. So, if you want to make the ‘]’ character a list item, you must put it first.
- ‘\’ quotes the next character if the syntax bit RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS is set.
- ‘[.’ represents the open-collating-symbol operator (see Section 18.3.6.1 [Collating Symbol Operators], page 851).
- ‘.]’ represents the close-collating-symbol operator.
- ‘[=’ represents the open-equivalence-class operator (see Section 18.3.6.2 [Equivalence Class Operators], page 851).
- ‘=]’ represents the close-equivalence-class operator.

² Regex therefore doesn’t consider the ‘^’ to be the first character in the list. If you put a ‘^’ character first in (what you think is) a matching list, you’ll turn it into a nonmatching list.

- ‘[:’ represents the open-character-class operator (see Section 18.3.6.3 [Character Class Operators], page 851) if the syntax bit `RE_CHAR_CLASSES` is set and what follows is a valid character class expression.
- ‘:]’ represents the close-character-class operator if the syntax bit `RE_CHAR_CLASSES` is set and what precedes it is an open-character-class operator followed by a valid character class name.
- ‘-’ represents the range operator (see Section 18.3.6.4 [Range Operator], page 852) if it’s not first or last in a list or the ending point of a range.

All other characters are ordinary. For example, ‘[.*]’ matches ‘.’ and ‘*’.

18.3.6.1 Collating Symbol Operators ([. . . .])

Collating symbols can be represented inside lists. You form a *collating symbol* by putting a collating element between an *open-collating-symbol operator* and a *close-collating-symbol operator*. ‘[.]’ represents the open-collating-symbol operator and ‘.]’ represents the close-collating-symbol operator. For example, if ‘11’ is a collating element, then ‘[[.11.]’ would match ‘11’.

18.3.6.2 Equivalence Class Operators ([= . . . =])

Regex recognizes equivalence class expressions inside lists. A *equivalence class expression* is a set of collating elements which all belong to the same equivalence class. You form an equivalence class expression by putting a collating element between an *open-equivalence-class operator* and a *close-equivalence-class operator*. ‘[=’ represents the open-equivalence-class operator and ‘=]’ represents the close-equivalence-class operator. For example, if ‘a’ and ‘A’ were an equivalence class, then both ‘[[=a=]’ and ‘[[=A=]’ would match both ‘a’ and ‘A’. If the collating element in an equivalence class expression isn’t part of an equivalence class, then the matcher considers the equivalence class expression to be a collating symbol.

18.3.6.3 Character Class Operators ([: . . . :])

If the syntax bit `RE_CHAR_CLASSES` is set, then Regex recognizes character class expressions inside lists. A *character class expression* matches one character from a given class. You form a character class expression by putting a character class name between an *open-character-class operator* (represented by ‘[:’) and a *close-character-class operator* (represented by ‘:]’). The character class names and their meanings are:

<code>alnum</code>	letters and digits
<code>alpha</code>	letters
<code>blank</code>	system-dependent; for GNU, a space or tab
<code>cntrl</code>	control characters (in the ASCII encoding, code 0177 and codes less than 040)
<code>digit</code>	digits
<code>graph</code>	same as <code>print</code> except omits space
<code>lower</code>	lowercase letters
<code>print</code>	printable characters (in the ASCII encoding, space tilde—codes 040 through 0176)

<code>punct</code>	neither control nor alphanumeric characters
<code>space</code>	space, carriage return, newline, vertical tab, and form feed
<code>upper</code>	uppercase letters
<code>xdigit</code>	hexadecimal digits: 0–9, a–f, A–F

These correspond to the definitions in the C library’s `<ctype.h>` facility. For example, `[:alpha:]` corresponds to the standard facility `isalpha`. Regex recognizes character class expressions only inside of lists; so `[[[:alpha:]]]` matches any letter, but `[:alpha:]` outside of a bracket expression and not followed by a repetition operator matches just itself.

18.3.6.4 The Range Operator (-)

Regex recognizes *range expressions* inside a list. They represent those characters that fall between two elements in the current collating sequence. You form a range expression by putting a *range operator* between two of any of the following: characters, collating elements, collating symbols, and equivalence class expressions. The starting point of the range and the ending point of the range don’t have to be the same kind of item, e.g., the starting point could be a collating element and the ending point could be an equivalence class expression. If a range’s ending point is an equivalence class, then all the collating elements in that class will be in the range.³ ‘-’ represents the range operator. For example, ‘a-f’ within a list represents all the characters from ‘a’ through ‘f’ inclusively.

If the syntax bit `RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES` is set, then if the range’s ending point collates less than its starting point, the range (and the regular expression containing it) is invalid. For example, the regular expression `[z-a]` would be invalid. If this bit isn’t set, then Regex considers such a range to be empty.

Since ‘-’ represents the range operator, if you want to make a ‘-’ character itself a list item, you must do one of the following:

- Put the ‘-’ either first or last in the list.
- Include a range whose starting point collates strictly lower than ‘-’ and whose ending point collates equal or higher. Unless a range is the first item in a list, a ‘-’ can’t be its starting point, but *can* be its ending point. That is because Regex considers ‘-’ to be the range operator unless it is preceded by another ‘-’. For example, in the ASCII encoding, ‘)’, ‘*’, ‘+’, ‘,’’, ‘-’, ‘.’’, and ‘/’ are contiguous characters in the collating sequence. You might think that `[D-+--/]` has two ranges: ‘)-+’ and ‘--/’. Rather, it has the ranges ‘)-+’ and ‘+--’, plus the character ‘/’, so it matches, e.g., ‘,’’, not ‘.’’.
- Put a range whose starting point is ‘-’ first in the list.

For example, `[-a-z]` matches a lowercase letter or a hyphen (in English, in ASCII).

18.3.7 Grouping Operators ((...) or \ (... \))

A *group*, also known as a *subexpression*, consists of an *open-group operator*, any number of other operators, and a *close-group operator*. Regex treats this sequence as a unit, just as mathematics and programming languages treat a parenthesized expression as a unit.

³ You can’t use a character class for the starting or ending point of a range, since a character class is not a single character.

Therefore, using *groups*, you can:

- delimit the argument(s) to an alternation operator (see Section 18.3.5 [Alternation Operator], page 849) or a repetition operator (see Section 18.3.4 [Repetition Operators], page 848).
- keep track of the indices of the substring that matched a given group. See Section 18.6.1.8 [Using Registers], page 861, for a precise explanation. This lets you:
 - use the back-reference operator (see Section 18.3.8 [Back-reference Operator], page 853).
 - use registers (see Section 18.6.1.8 [Using Registers], page 861).

If the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_PARENS` is set, then `'(` represents the open-group operator and `)'` represents the close-group operator; otherwise, `'\('` and `'\)'` do.

If the syntax bit `RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD` is set and a close-group operator has no matching open-group operator, then Regex considers it to match `')'`.

18.3.8 The Back-reference Operator (`\digit`)

If the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_REF` isn't set, then Regex recognizes back-references. A back-reference matches a specified preceding group. The back-reference operator is represented by `'\digit'` anywhere after the end of a regular expression's *digit*-th group (see Section 18.3.7 [Grouping Operators], page 852).

digit must be between `'1'` and `'9'`. The matcher assigns numbers 1 through 9 to the first nine groups it encounters. By using one of `'\1'` through `'\9'` after the corresponding group's close-group operator, you can match a substring identical to the one that the group does.

Back-references match according to the following (in all examples below, `'(` represents the open-group, `)'` the close-group, `'{'` the open-interval and `'}'` the close-interval operator):

- If the group matches a substring, the back-reference matches an identical substring. For example, `'(a)\1'` matches `'aa'` and `'(bana)na\1bo\1'` matches `'bananabanabobana'`. Likewise, `'(.*)\1'` matches any (newline-free if the syntax bit `RE_DOT_NEWLINE` isn't set) string that is composed of two identical halves; the `'(.*)'` matches the first half and the `'\1'` matches the second half.
- If the group matches more than once (as it might if followed by, e.g., a repetition operator), then the back-reference matches the substring the group *last* matched. For example, `'((a*)b)*\1\2'` matches `'aabababa'`; first group 1 (the outer one) matches `'aab'` and group 2 (the inner one) matches `'aa'`. Then group 1 matches `'ab'` and group 2 matches `'a'`. So, `'\1'` matches `'ab'` and `'\2'` matches `'a'`.
- If the group doesn't participate in a match, i.e., it is part of an alternative not taken or a repetition operator allows zero repetitions of it, then the back-reference makes the whole match fail. For example, `'(one()|two())-and-(three\2|four\3)'` matches `'one-and-three'` and `'two-and-four'`, but not `'one-and-four'` or `'two-and-three'`. For example, if the pattern matches `'one-and-'`, then its group 2 matches the empty string and its group 3 doesn't participate in the match. So, if it then matches `'four'`, then when it tries to back-reference group 3—which it will attempt to do because `'\3'` follows the `'four'`—the match will fail because group 3 didn't participate in the match.

You can use a back-reference as an argument to a repetition operator. For example, `(a(b))\2*` matches `a` followed by two or more `b`'s. Similarly, `(a(b))\2{3}` matches `abbbb`.

If there is no preceding *digit*-th subexpression, the regular expression is invalid.

Back-references can greatly slow down matching, as they can generate exponentially many matching possibilities that can consume both time and memory to explore. Also, the POSIX specification for back-references is at times unclear. Furthermore, many regular expression implementations have back-reference bugs that can cause programs to return incorrect answers or even crash, and fixing these bugs has often been low-priority: for example, as of 2020 the GNU C library bug database (<https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/>) contained back-reference bugs 52, 10844, 11053, 24269 and 25322, with little sign of forthcoming fixes. Luckily, back-references are rarely useful and it should be little trouble to avoid them in practical applications.

18.3.9 Anchoring Operators

These operators can constrain a pattern to match only at the beginning or end of the entire string or at the beginning or end of a line.

18.3.9.1 The Match-beginning-of-line Operator (^)

This operator can match the empty string either at the beginning of the string or after a newline character. Thus, it is said to *anchor* the pattern to the beginning of a line.

In the cases following, `^` represents this operator. (Otherwise, `^` is ordinary.)

- It (the `^`) is first in the pattern, as in `^foo`.
- The syntax bit `RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS` is set, and it is outside a bracket expression.
- It follows an open-group or alternation operator, as in `a\(^b\)` and `a\|^b`. See Section 18.3.7 [Grouping Operators], page 852, and Section 18.3.5 [Alternation Operator], page 849.

These rules imply that some valid patterns containing `^` cannot be matched; for example, `foo^bar` if `RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS` is set.

If the `not_bol` field is set in the pattern buffer (see Section 18.6.1.1 [GNU Pattern Buffers], page 856), then `^` fails to match at the beginning of the string. This lets you match against pieces of a line, as you would need to if, say, searching for repeated instances of a given pattern in a line; it would work correctly for patterns both with and without match-beginning-of-line operators.

18.3.9.2 The Match-end-of-line Operator (\$)

This operator can match the empty string either at the end of the string or before a newline character in the string. Thus, it is said to *anchor* the pattern to the end of a line.

It is always represented by `$`. For example, `foo$` usually matches, e.g., `foo` and, e.g., the first three characters of `foo\nbar`.

Its interaction with the syntax bits and pattern buffer fields is exactly the dual of `^`'s; see the previous section. (That is, `^^` becomes `$$`, `beginning` becomes `end`, `next` becomes `previous`, `after` becomes `before`, and `not_bol` becomes `not_eol`.)

18.4 GNU Operators

The following are operators that GNU defines (and POSIX doesn't) that you can use unless the syntax bit `RE_NO_GNU_OPS` is set.

18.4.1 Word Operators

The operators in this section require Regex to recognize parts of words. Characters that are part of words, which are called *word-constituent*, are letters, digits, and the underscore (`'_'`); more precisely, any character in the POSIX class `alnum` in the current locale, or underscore.

18.4.1.1 The Match-word-boundary Operator (`\b`)

This operator (represented by `'\b'`) matches the empty string at either the beginning or the end of a word. For example, `'\brat\b'` matches the separate word `'rat'`.

18.4.1.2 The Match-within-word Operator (`\B`)

This operator (represented by `'\B'`) matches the empty string within a word. For example, `'c\Brat\Be'` matches `'crate'`, but `'dirty \Brat'` doesn't match `'dirty rat'`.

18.4.1.3 The Match-beginning-of-word Operator (`\<`)

This operator (represented by `'\<'`) matches the empty string at the beginning of a word.

18.4.1.4 The Match-end-of-word Operator (`\>`)

This operator (represented by `'\>'`) matches the empty string at the end of a word.

18.4.1.5 The Match-word-constituent Operator (`\w`)

This operator (represented by `'\w'`) matches any word-constituent character.

18.4.1.6 The Match-non-word-constituent Operator (`\W`)

This operator (represented by `'\W'`) matches any character that is not word-constituent.

18.4.2 Space Operators

18.4.2.1 The Match-space Operator (`\s`)

This operator (represented by `'\s'`) matches any space character (that is, in the POSIX class `[:space:]`).

18.4.2.2 The Match-non-space Operator (`\S`)

This operator (represented by `'\S'`) matches any character that is not a space (that is, in the POSIX class `[:space:]`).

18.4.3 Whole-string Operators

Following are operators which work on the whole string.

18.4.3.1 The Match-beginning-of-string Operator (`\^`)

This operator (represented by `'\^'`) matches the empty string at the beginning of the string.

18.4.3.2 The Match-end-of-string Operator (`\'`)

This operator (represented by `'\'`) matches the empty string at the end of the string.

18.5 What Gets Matched?

Regex usually matches strings according to the “leftmost longest” rule; that is, it chooses the longest of the leftmost matches. This does not mean that for a regular expression containing subexpressions that it simply chooses the longest match for each subexpression, left to right; the overall match must also be the longest possible one.

For example, `'(ac*)(c*d[ac]*)\1'` matches `'acdacaaa'`, not `'acdac'`, as it would if it were to choose the longest match for the first subexpression.

18.6 Programming with Regex

Here we describe how you use the Regex data structures and functions in C programs. Regex has three interfaces: one designed for GNU, one compatible with POSIX (as specified by POSIX, draft 1003.2/D11.2), and one compatible with Berkeley Unix. The POSIX interface is not documented here; see the documentation of GNU libc, or the POSIX man pages. The Berkeley Unix interface is documented here for convenience, since its documentation is not otherwise readily available on GNU systems.

18.6.1 GNU Regex Functions

If you're writing code that doesn't need to be compatible with either POSIX or Berkeley Unix, you can use these functions. They provide more options than the other interfaces.

18.6.1.1 GNU Pattern Buffers

To compile, match, or search for a given regular expression, you must supply a pattern buffer. A *pattern buffer* holds one compiled regular expression.⁴

You can have several different pattern buffers simultaneously, each holding a compiled pattern for a different regular expression.

`regex.h` defines the pattern buffer `struct` with the following public fields:

```
unsigned char *buffer;
unsigned long allocated;
char *fastmap;
char *translate;
size_t re_nsub;
unsigned no_sub : 1;
unsigned not_bol : 1;
unsigned not_eol : 1;
```

18.6.1.2 GNU Regular Expression Compiling

In GNU, you can both match and search for a given regular expression. To do either, you must first compile it in a pattern buffer (see Section 18.6.1.1 [GNU Pattern Buffers], page 856).

⁴ Regular expressions are also referred to as “patterns,” hence the name “pattern buffer.”

Regular expressions match according to the syntax with which they were compiled; with GNU, you indicate what syntax you want by setting the variable `re_syntax_options` (declared in `regex.h`) before calling the compiling function, `re_compile_pattern` (see below). See Section 18.2.1 [Syntax Bits], page 842, and Section 18.2.2 [Predefined Syntaxes], page 844.

You can change the value of `re_syntax_options` at any time. Usually, however, you set its value once and then never change it.

`re_compile_pattern` takes a pattern buffer as an argument. You must initialize the following fields:

`translate` initialization
`translate`

Initialize this to point to a translate table if you want one, or to zero if you don't. We explain translate tables in Section 18.6.1.7 [GNU Translate Tables], page 860.

`fastmap` Initialize this to nonzero if you want a fastmap, or to zero if you don't.

`buffer`
`allocated`

If you want `re_compile_pattern` to allocate memory for the compiled pattern, set both of these to zero. If you have an existing block of memory (allocated with `malloc`) you want Regex to use, set `buffer` to its address and `allocated` to its size (in bytes).

`re_compile_pattern` uses `realloc` to extend the space for the compiled pattern as necessary.

To compile a pattern buffer, use:

```
char *
re_compile_pattern (const char *regex, const int regex_size,
                  struct re_pattern_buffer *pattern_buffer)
```

`regex` is the regular expression's address, `regex_size` is its length, and `pattern_buffer` is the pattern buffer's address.

If `re_compile_pattern` successfully compiles the regular expression, it returns zero and sets `*pattern_buffer` to the compiled pattern. It sets the pattern buffer's fields as follows:

`buffer` to the compiled pattern.
`syntax` to the current value of `re_syntax_options`.
`re_nsub` to the number of subexpressions in `regex`.

If `re_compile_pattern` can't compile `regex`, it returns an error string corresponding to a POSIX error code.

18.6.1.3 GNU Matching

Matching the GNU way means trying to match as much of a string as possible starting at a position within it you specify. Once you've compiled a pattern into a pattern buffer (see Section 18.6.1.2 [GNU Regular Expression Compiling], page 856), you can ask the matcher to match that pattern against a string using:

```
int
```



```

re_match (struct re_pattern_buffer *pattern_buffer,
          const char *string, const int size,
          const int start, struct re_registers *regs)

```

pattern_buffer is the address of a pattern buffer containing a compiled pattern. *string* is the string you want to match; it can contain newline and null characters. *size* is the length of that string. *start* is the string index at which you want to begin matching; the first character of *string* is at index zero. See Section 18.6.1.8 [Using Registers], page 861, for an explanation of *regs*; you can safely pass zero.

`re_match` matches the regular expression in *pattern_buffer* against the string *string* according to the syntax of *pattern_buffer*. (See Section 18.6.1.2 [GNU Regular Expression Compiling], page 856, for how to set it.) The function returns -1 if the compiled pattern does not match any part of *string* and -2 if an internal error happens; otherwise, it returns how many (possibly zero) characters of *string* the pattern matched.

An example: suppose *pattern_buffer* points to a pattern buffer containing the compiled pattern for `'a*'`, and *string* points to `'aaaaab'` (whereupon *size* should be 6). Then if *start* is 2, `re_match` returns 3, i.e., `'a*'` would have matched the last three `'a'`s in *string*. If *start* is 0, `re_match` returns 5, i.e., `'a*'` would have matched all the `'a'`s in *string*. If *start* is either 5 or 6, it returns zero.

If *start* is not between zero and *size*, then `re_match` returns -1 .

18.6.1.4 GNU Searching

Searching means trying to match starting at successive positions within a string. The function `re_search` does this.

Before calling `re_search`, you must compile your regular expression. See Section 18.6.1.2 [GNU Regular Expression Compiling], page 856.

Here is the function declaration:

```

int
re_search (struct re_pattern_buffer *pattern_buffer,
          const char *string, const int size,
          const int start, const int range,
          struct re_registers *regs)

```

whose arguments are the same as those to `re_match` (see Section 18.6.1.3 [GNU Matching], page 857) except that the two arguments *start* and *range* replace `re_match`'s argument *start*.

If *range* is positive, then `re_search` attempts a match starting first at index *start*, then at *start* + 1 if that fails, and so on, up to *start* + *range*; if *range* is negative, then it attempts a match starting first at index *start*, then at *start* - 1 if that fails, and so on.

If *start* is not between zero and *size*, then `re_search` returns -1 . When *range* is positive, `re_search` adjusts *range* so that *start* + *range* - 1 is between zero and *size*, if necessary; that way it won't search outside of *string*. Similarly, when *range* is negative, `re_search` adjusts *range* so that *start* + *range* + 1 is between zero and *size*, if necessary.

If the `fastmap` field of *pattern_buffer* is zero, `re_search` matches starting at consecutive positions; otherwise, it uses `fastmap` to make the search more efficient. See Section 18.6.1.6 [Searching with Fastmaps], page 859.

If no match is found, `re_search` returns `-1`. If a match is found, it returns the index where the match began. If an internal error happens, it returns `-2`.

18.6.1.5 Matching and Searching with Split Data

Using the functions `re_match_2` and `re_search_2`, you can match or search in data that is divided into two strings.

The function:

```
int
re_match_2 (struct re_pattern_buffer *buffer,
            const char *string1, const int size1,
            const char *string2, const int size2,
            const int start,
            struct re_registers *regs,
            const int stop)
```

is similar to `re_match` (see Section 18.6.1.3 [GNU Matching], page 857) except that you pass *two* data strings and sizes, and an index `stop` beyond which you don't want the matcher to try matching. As with `re_match`, if it succeeds, `re_match_2` returns how many characters of *string* it matched. Regard *string1* and *string2* as concatenated when you set the arguments `start` and `stop` and use the contents of `regs`; `re_match_2` never returns a value larger than `size1 + size2`.

The function:

```
int
re_search_2 (struct re_pattern_buffer *buffer,
             const char *string1, const int size1,
             const char *string2, const int size2,
             const int start, const int range,
             struct re_registers *regs,
             const int stop)
```

is similarly related to `re_search`.

18.6.1.6 Searching with Fastmaps

If you're searching through a long string, you should use a fastmap. Without one, the searcher tries to match at consecutive positions in the string. Generally, most of the characters in the string could not start a match. It takes much longer to try matching at a given position in the string than it does to check in a table whether or not the character at that position could start a match. A *fastmap* is such a table.

More specifically, a fastmap is an array indexed by the characters in your character set. Under the ASCII encoding, therefore, a fastmap has 256 elements. If you want the searcher to use a fastmap with a given pattern buffer, you must allocate the array and assign the array's address to the pattern buffer's `fastmap` field. You either can compile the fastmap yourself or have `re_search` do it for you; when `fastmap` is nonzero, it automatically compiles a fastmap the first time you search using a particular compiled pattern.

By setting the buffer's `fastmap` field before calling `re_compile_pattern`, you can reuse a buffer data structure across multiple searches with different patterns, and allocate the

fastmap only once. Nonetheless, the fastmap must be recompiled each time the buffer has a new pattern compiled into it.

To compile a fastmap yourself, use:

```
int
re_compile_fastmap (struct re_pattern_buffer *pattern_buffer)
```

pattern_buffer is the address of a pattern buffer. If the character *c* could start a match for the pattern, `re_compile_fastmap` makes `pattern_buffer->fastmap[c]` nonzero. It returns 0 if it can compile a fastmap and `-2` if there is an internal error. For example, if `|` is the alternation operator and *pattern_buffer* holds the compiled pattern for `'a|b'`, then `re_compile_fastmap` sets `fastmap['a']` and `fastmap['b']` (and no others).

`re_search` uses a fastmap as it moves along in the string: it checks the string's characters until it finds one that's in the fastmap. Then it tries matching at that character. If the match fails, it repeats the process. So, by using a fastmap, `re_search` doesn't waste time trying to match at positions in the string that couldn't start a match.

If you don't want `re_search` to use a fastmap, store zero in the `fastmap` field of the pattern buffer before calling `re_search`.

Once you've initialized a pattern buffer's `fastmap` field, you need never do so again—even if you compile a new pattern in it—provided the way the field is set still reflects whether or not you want a fastmap. `re_search` will still either do nothing if `fastmap` is null or, if it isn't, compile a new fastmap for the new pattern.

18.6.1.7 GNU Translate Tables

If you set the `translate` field of a pattern buffer to a translate table, then the GNU Regex functions to which you've passed that pattern buffer use it to apply a simple transformation to all the regular expression and string characters at which they look.

A *translate table* is an array indexed by the characters in your character set. Under the ASCII encoding, therefore, a translate table has 256 elements. The array's elements are also characters in your character set. When the Regex functions see a character *c*, they use `translate[c]` in its place, with one exception: the character after a `\` is not translated. (This ensures that, the operators, e.g., `\B` and `\b`, are always distinguishable.)

For example, a table that maps all lowercase letters to the corresponding uppercase ones would cause the matcher to ignore differences in case.⁵ Such a table would map all characters except lowercase letters to themselves, and lowercase letters to the corresponding uppercase ones. Under the ASCII encoding, here's how you could initialize such a table (we'll call it `case_fold`):

```
for (i = 0; i < 256; i++)
    case_fold[i] = i;
for (i = 'a'; i <= 'z'; i++)
    case_fold[i] = i - ('a' - 'A');
```

You tell Regex to use a translate table on a given pattern buffer by assigning that table's address to the `translate` field of that buffer. If you don't want Regex to do any translation, put zero into this field. You'll get weird results if you change the table's contents anytime

⁵ A table that maps all uppercase letters to the corresponding lowercase ones would work just as well for this purpose.

between compiling the pattern buffer, compiling its fastmap, and matching or searching with the pattern buffer.

18.6.1.8 Using Registers

A group in a regular expression can match a (possibly empty) substring of the string that regular expression as a whole matched. The matcher remembers the beginning and end of the substring matched by each group.

To find out what they matched, pass a nonzero *regs* argument to a GNU matching or searching function (see Section 18.6.1.3 [GNU Matching], page 857, and Section 18.6.1.4 [GNU Searching], page 858), i.e., the address of a structure of this type, as defined in `regex.h`:

```
struct re_registers
{
    unsigned num_regs;
    regoff_t *start;
    regoff_t *end;
};
```

Except for (possibly) the *num_regs*'th element (see below), the *i*th element of the `start` and `end` arrays records information about the *i*th group in the pattern. (They're declared as C pointers, but this is only because not all C compilers accept zero-length arrays; conceptually, it is simplest to think of them as arrays.)

The `start` and `end` arrays are allocated in one of two ways. The simplest and perhaps most useful is to let the matcher (re)allocate enough space to record information for all the groups in the regular expression. If `re_set_registers` is not called before searching or matching, then the matcher allocates two arrays each of $1 + re_nsub$ elements (*re_nsub* is another field in the pattern buffer; see Section 18.6.1.1 [GNU Pattern Buffers], page 856). The extra element is set to -1 . Then on subsequent calls with the same pattern buffer and *regs* arguments, the matcher reallocates more space if necessary.

The function:

```
void
re_set_registers (struct re_pattern_buffer *buffer,
                 struct re_registers *regs,
                 size_t num_regs,
                 regoff_t *starts, regoff_t *ends)
```

sets *regs* to hold *num_regs* registers, storing them in *starts* and *ends*. Subsequent matches using *buffer* and *regs* will use this memory for recording register information. *starts* and *ends* must be allocated with `malloc`, and must each be at least $num_regs * sizeof(regoff_t)$ bytes long.

If *num_regs* is zero, then subsequent matches should allocate their own register data.

Unless this function is called, the first search or match using *buffer* will allocate its own register data, without freeing the old data.

The following examples illustrate the information recorded in the `re_registers` structure. (In all of them, '(' represents the open-group and ')' the close-group operator. The first character in the string *string* is at index 0.)

- If the regular expression has an i -th group that matches a substring of *string*, then the function sets `regs->start[i]` to the index in *string* where the substring matched by the i -th group begins, and `regs->end[i]` to the index just beyond that substring's end. The function sets `regs->start[0]` and `regs->end[0]` to analogous information about the entire pattern.

For example, when you match `'((a)(b))'` against `'ab'`, you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 2 in `regs->end[0]`
 - 0 in `regs->start[1]` and 2 in `regs->end[1]`
 - 0 in `regs->start[2]` and 1 in `regs->end[2]`
 - 1 in `regs->start[3]` and 2 in `regs->end[3]`
- If a group matches more than once (as it might if followed by, e.g., a repetition operator), then the function reports the information about what the group *last* matched.

For example, when you match the pattern `'(a)*'` against the string `'aa'`, you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 2 in `regs->end[0]`
 - 1 in `regs->start[1]` and 2 in `regs->end[1]`
- If the i -th group does not participate in a successful match, e.g., it is an alternative not taken or a repetition operator allows zero repetitions of it, then the function sets `regs->start[i]` and `regs->end[i]` to `-1`.

For example, when you match the pattern `'(a)*b'` against the string `'b'`, you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 1 in `regs->end[0]`
 - `-1` in `regs->start[1]` and `-1` in `regs->end[1]`
- If the i -th group matches a zero-length string, then the function sets `regs->start[i]` and `regs->end[i]` to the index just beyond that zero-length string.

For example, when you match the pattern `'(a*)b'` against the string `'b'`, you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 1 in `regs->end[0]`
 - 0 in `regs->start[1]` and 0 in `regs->end[1]`
- If an i -th group contains a j -th group in turn not contained within any other group within group i and the function reports a match of the i -th group, then it records in `regs->start[j]` and `regs->end[j]` the last match (if it matched) of the j -th group.

For example, when you match the pattern `'((a*)b)*'` against the string `'abb'`, group 2 last matches the empty string, so you get what it previously matched:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 3 in `regs->end[0]`
- 2 in `regs->start[1]` and 3 in `regs->end[1]`
- 2 in `regs->start[2]` and 2 in `regs->end[2]`

When you match the pattern `'((a)*b)*'` against the string `'abb'`, group 2 doesn't participate in the last match, so you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 3 in `regs->end[0]`
- 2 in `regs->start[1]` and 3 in `regs->end[1]`
- 0 in `regs->start[2]` and 1 in `regs->end[2]`

- If an i -th group contains a j -th group in turn not contained within any other group within group i and the function sets `regs->start[i]` and `regs->end[i]` to -1 , then it also sets `regs->start[j]` and `regs->end[j]` to -1 .

For example, when you match the pattern `'((a)*b)*c'` against the string `'c'`, you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 1 in `regs->end[0]`
- -1 in `regs->start[1]` and -1 in `regs->end[1]`
- -1 in `regs->start[2]` and -1 in `regs->end[2]`

18.6.1.9 Freeing GNU Pattern Buffers

To free any allocated fields of a pattern buffer, use the POSIX function `regfree`:

```
void
regfree (regex_t *preg)
```

`preg` is the pattern buffer whose allocated fields you want freed; this works because since the type `regex_t`—the type for POSIX pattern buffers—is equivalent to the type `re_pattern_buffer`.

`regfree` also sets `preg`'s `allocated` field to zero. After a buffer has been freed, it must have a regular expression compiled in it before passing it to a matching or searching function.

18.6.2 BSD Regex Functions

If you're writing code that has to be Berkeley Unix compatible, you'll need to use these functions whose interfaces are the same as those in Berkeley Unix.

18.6.2.1 BSD Regular Expression Compiling

With Berkeley Unix, you can only search for a given regular expression; you can't match one. To search for it, you must first compile it. Before you compile it, you must indicate the regular expression syntax you want it compiled according to by setting the variable `re_syntax_options` (declared in `regex.h`) to some syntax (see Section 18.2 [Regular Expression Syntax], page 841).

To compile a regular expression use:

```
char *
re_comp (char *regex)
```

`regex` is the address of a null-terminated regular expression. `re_comp` uses an internal pattern buffer, so you can use only the most recently compiled pattern buffer. This means that if you want to use a given regular expression that you've already compiled—but it isn't the latest one you've compiled—you'll have to recompile it. If you call `re_comp` with the null string (*not* the empty string) as the argument, it doesn't change the contents of the pattern buffer.

If `re_comp` successfully compiles the regular expression, it returns zero. If it can't compile the regular expression, it returns an error string. `re_comp`'s error messages are identical to those of `re_compile_pattern` (see Section 18.6.1.2 [GNU Regular Expression Compiling], page 856).

18.6.2.2 BSD Searching

Searching the Berkeley Unix way means searching in a string starting at its first character and trying successive positions within it to find a match. Once you've compiled a pattern using `re_comp` (see Section 18.6.2.1 [BSD Regular Expression Compiling], page 863), you can ask `Regex` to search for that pattern in a string using:

```
int
re_exec (char *string)
```

`string` is the address of the null-terminated string in which you want to search.

`re_exec` returns either 1 for success or 0 for failure. It automatically uses a GNU fastmap (see Section 18.6.1.6 [Searching with Fastmaps], page 859).

18.7 Regular expression syntaxes

Gnlib supports many different types of regular expressions; although the underlying features are the same or identical, the syntax used varies. The descriptions given here for the different types are generated automatically.

18.7.1 'awk' regular expression syntax

The character `'.'` matches any single character except the null character.

<code>'+'</code>	indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.
<code>'?'</code>	indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.
<code>'\+'</code>	matches a <code>'+'</code>
<code>'\?'</code>	matches a <code>'?'</code> .

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example `'[z-a]'`, are invalid. Within square brackets, `'\'` can be used to quote the following character. Character classes are supported; for example `'[:digit:]'` will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are not supported and so `'\w'`, `'\W'`, `'\<'`, `'\>'`, `'\b'`, `'\B'`, `'\^'`, and `'\'` match `'w'`, `'W'`, `'<'`, `'>'`, `'b'`, `'B'`, `'^'`, and `''` respectively.

Grouping is performed with parentheses `'()'`. An unmatched `'()'` matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit matches that digit.

The alternation operator is `'|'`.

The characters `'^'` and `'$'` always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, `'^'` can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

`'*'`, `'+'` and `'?'` are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by `'('`
3. After the alternation operator `'|'`

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.2 ‘egrep’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character.

- ‘+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘\+’ matches a ‘+’
- ‘\?’ matches a ‘?’.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[[digit:]]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\`’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with parentheses ‘()’. An unmatched ‘)’ matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘(’.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The characters ‘^’ and ‘\$’ always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, ‘^’ can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

The characters ‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special anywhere in a regular expression.

Intervals are specified by ‘{’ and ‘}’. Invalid intervals are treated as literals, for example ‘a{1’ is treated as ‘a\{1’

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.3 ‘ed’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except the null character.

- ‘\+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.

‘\?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.

‘+ and ?’ match themselves.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[:digit:]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\`’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with backslashes followed by parentheses ‘\(', ‘\)’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘\('.

The alternation operator is ‘\|’.

The character ‘^’ only represents the beginning of a string when it appears:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After the alternation operator ‘\|’

The character ‘\$’ only represents the end of a string when it appears:

1. At the end of a regular expression
2. Before a close-group, signified by ‘\)’
3. Before the alternation operator ‘\|’

‘*’, ‘\+’ and ‘\?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After the alternation operator ‘\|’

Intervals are specified by ‘\{’ and ‘\}’. Invalid intervals such as ‘a\{1z’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.4 ‘emacs’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except newline.

- ‘+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘\+’ matches a ‘+’
- ‘\?’ matches a ‘?’.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are ignored. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are not supported, so for example you would need to use ‘[0-9]’ instead of ‘[[:digit:]]’.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\`’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with backslashes followed by parentheses ‘\(', ‘\)’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘\('.

The alternation operator is ‘\|’.

The character ‘^’ only represents the beginning of a string when it appears:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After the alternation operator ‘\|’

The character ‘\$’ only represents the end of a string when it appears:

1. At the end of a regular expression
2. Before a close-group, signified by ‘\)’
3. Before the alternation operator ‘\|’

‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After the alternation operator ‘\|’

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.5 ‘gnu-awk’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character.

- ‘+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘\+’ matches a ‘+’
- ‘\?’ matches a ‘?’.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ can be used to quote the following character. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[[:digit:]]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\^’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with parentheses ‘()’. An unmatched ‘)’ matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘(’.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The characters ‘^’ and ‘\$’ always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, ‘^’ can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘(’
3. After the alternation operator ‘|’

Intervals are specified by ‘{’ and ‘}’. Invalid intervals are treated as literals, for example ‘a{1’ is treated as ‘a\{1’

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.6 ‘grep’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character.

‘\+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.

‘\?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.

‘+ and ?’ match themselves.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[:digit:]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\`’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with backslashes followed by parentheses ‘\(', ‘\)’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘\('.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The character ‘^’ only represents the beginning of a string when it appears:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After a newline
4. After the alternation operator ‘|’

The character ‘\$’ only represents the end of a string when it appears:

1. At the end of a regular expression
2. Before a close-group, signified by ‘\)’
3. Before a newline
4. Before the alternation operator ‘|’

‘*’, ‘\+’ and ‘\?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('

3. After a newline
4. After the alternation operator ‘|’

Intervals are specified by ‘{’ and ‘}’. Invalid intervals such as ‘a\{1z’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.7 ‘posix-awk’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except the null character.

- ‘+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘\+’ matches a ‘+’
- ‘\?’ matches a ‘?’.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ can be used to quote the following character. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[:digit:]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are not supported and so ‘\w’, ‘\W’, ‘\<’, ‘\>’, ‘\b’, ‘\B’, ‘\~’, and ‘\’ match ‘w’, ‘W’, ‘<’, ‘>’, ‘b’, ‘B’, ‘~’, and ‘\’ respectively.

Grouping is performed with parentheses ‘()’. An unmatched ‘)’ matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘(’.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The characters ‘^’ and ‘\$’ always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, ‘^’ can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except the following places, where they are not allowed:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘(’
3. After the alternation operator ‘|’

Intervals are specified by ‘{’ and ‘}’. Invalid intervals are treated as literals, for example ‘a{1’ is treated as ‘a\{1’

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.8 ‘posix-basic’ regular expression syntax

This is a synonym for ed.

18.7.9 ‘posix-egrep’ regular expression syntax

This is a synonym for egrep.

18.7.10 ‘posix-extended’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except the null character.

- ‘+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.
- ‘\+’ matches a ‘+’
- ‘\?’ matches a ‘?’.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[[digit:]]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\`’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with parentheses ‘()’. An unmatched ‘)’ matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘(’.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The characters ‘^’ and ‘\$’ always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, ‘^’ can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except the following places, where they are not allowed:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘(’
3. After the alternation operator ‘|’

Intervals are specified by ‘{’ and ‘}’. Invalid intervals such as ‘a{1z’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.11 ‘posix-minimal-basic’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except the null character.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[:digit:]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\^’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with backslashes followed by parentheses ‘\(', ‘\)’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘\('.

The character ‘^’ only represents the beginning of a string when it appears:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('

The character ‘\$’ only represents the end of a string when it appears:

1. At the end of a regular expression
2. Before a close-group, signified by ‘\)’

Intervals are specified by ‘\{’ and ‘\}’. Invalid intervals such as ‘a\{1z’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

18.7.12 ‘sed’ regular expression syntax

This is a synonym for ed.

19 Build Infrastructure Modules

Gnulib has a couple of modules that don't provide code, but rather extend the GNU Build System. That is, they are convenience facilities for use with GNU Automake (in particular).

19.1 Searching for Libraries

The following macros check for the presence or location of certain C, C++, or Fortran library archive files.

Simple Library Tests

The macros `AC_CHECK_LIB`, `AC_SEARCH_LIBS` from GNU Autoconf check for the presence of certain C, C++, or Fortran library archive files. The libraries are looked up in the default linker path—a system dependent list of directories, that usually contains the `/usr/lib` directory—and those directories given by `-L` options in the `LDFLAGS` variable.

Locating Libraries

The following macros, defined in the Gnulib module `have-lib`, search for the location of certain C, C++, or Fortran library archive files and make the found location available to the compilation process and to further Autoconf tests.

`AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS(name, [dependencies])` [Macro]

Searches for `lib<name>` and the libraries corresponding to explicit and implicit dependencies. Sets and `AC_SUBST`s the `LIB<NAME>` and `LTLIB<NAME>` variables (with `<NAME>` in upper case) and augments the `CPPFLAGS` variable by `-I` options.

This macro should be used when `lib<name>` is expected to be found.

`AC_LIB_HAVE_LINKFLAGS(name, [dependencies], [includes], [testcode], [missing-message])` [Macro]

Searches for `lib<name>` and the libraries corresponding to explicit and implicit dependencies, together with the specified include files and the ability to compile and link the specified *testcode*. The *missing-message* defaults to `no` and may contain additional hints for the user. If found, it sets and `AC_SUBST`s `HAVE_LIB<NAME>=yes` and the `LIB<NAME>` and `LTLIB<NAME>` variables (with `<NAME>` in upper case) and augments the `CPPFLAGS` variable by `-I` options, and `#defines` `HAVE_LIB<NAME>` to 1. Otherwise, it sets and `AC_SUBST`s `HAVE_LIB<NAME>=no` and `LIB<NAME>` and `LTLIB<NAME>` to empty.

These macros assume that when a library is installed in *some_directory/lib*, its include files are installed in *some_directory/include*.

The complexities that `AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS` and `AC_LIB_HAVE_LINKFLAGS` deal with are the following:

- The library is not necessarily already in the search path (`CPPFLAGS` for the include file search path, `LDFLAGS` for the library search path). The macro provides a `'--with-lib<name>'` option. The user of the `'configure'` script can use this option to indicate the location of the library and its include files. If not provided, the `--prefix` directory is searched as well.

- The library is not necessarily already in the run time library search path. To avoid the need for setting an environment variable like `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`, the macro adds the appropriate run time search path options to the `LIB<NAME>` variable. This works on most systems. It can also be inhibited: The user of ‘`configure`’ can use the `--disable-rpath` option to force an installation that doesn’t contain hardcoded library search paths but instead may require the use of an environment variable like `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`.

The macros also set a variable `LTLIB<NAME>`, that should be used when linking with `libtool`. Both `LTLIB<NAME>` and `LIB<NAME>` contain essentially the same option, but where `LIB<NAME>` contains platform dependent flags like ‘`-Wl, -rpath`’, `LTLIB<NAME>` contains platform independent flags like ‘`-R`’.

If you, by mistake, use `LIB<NAME>` instead of `LTLIB<NAME>` when linking with `libtool`, you will observe that the binaries created in the build dir will prefer the shared libraries in the installation directories over the shared libraries in the build dir; this can lead to all sorts of build failures, test failures, or crashes!

If you, on the other hand, by mistake, use `LTLIB<NAME>` instead of `LIB<NAME>` when linking *without* `libtool`, you will observe build failures, because the ‘`-R`’ options contained in `LTLIB<NAME>` are not valid options to compilers such as `GCC`.

Example of using `AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS`

Suppose you want to use `libz`, the compression library.

1. In `configure.ac` you add the line

```
AC_CONFIG_AUX_DIR([build-aux])
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([z])
```

Note that since the `AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS` invocation modifies the `CPPFLAGS`, it should precede all tests that check for header files, declarations, structures or types.

2. To the package’s `build-aux` directory you add the file `config.rpath`, also part of the `Gnulib havelib` module. (`gnulib-tool` will usually do this for you automatically.)
3. In `Makefile.in` you add `@LIBZ@` to the link command line of your program. Or, if you are using `Automake`, you add `$(LIBZ)` to the `LDADD` variable that corresponds to your program.

Dependencies

The dependencies list is a space separated list of library names that `libname` is known to depend upon. Example: If `libfooy` depends on `libfoox`, and `libfoox` depends on `libfoox` and `libfooy`, you can write:

```
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([foox])
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([fooy], [foox])
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([fooz], [foox fooy])
```

Explicit dependencies are necessary if you cannot assume that a `.la` file, created by `libtool`, is installed. If you can assume that `libfooy.la` is installed by `libtool` (and has not been omitted by the package distributor!), you can omit the explicit dependency and just write

```
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([fooy])
```

This way, you don’t need to know in advance which libraries the needed library depends upon.

Static vs. shared

The macros find the libraries regardless whether they are installed as shared or static libraries.

CPPFLAGS vs. LDFLAGS

The macros determine the directories that should be added to the compiler preprocessor's search path and to the linker's search path. For the compiler preprocessor, `-I` options with the necessary directories are added to the `CPPFLAGS` variable, for use by the whole package. For the linker, appropriate options are added to the `LIB<NAME>` and `LTLIB<NAME>` variables, for use during linking by those programs and libraries that need the dependency on `lib<name>`. You need to use the value of `LIB<NAME>` or `LTLIB<NAME>` in the Makefiles. `LTLIB<NAME>` is for use with `libtool`, whereas `LIB<NAME>` is for when `libtool` is not involved in linking.

The macros do not check whether the include files and the library found match. If you want to verify this at configure time, one technique is to have a version number in the include files and a version number in the library, like this:

```
#define LIBNAME_VERSION 10203
extern int libname_version; /* initialized to LIBNAME_VERSION */
```

and use a test like

```
AC_TRY_RUN([int main () { return libname_version != LIBNAME_VERSION; }])
```

Bi-arch systems

A bi-arch system is one where

- the processor has a 32-bit execution mode and a 64-bit execution mode (for example, `x86_64`, `ia64`, `sparc64`, `powerpc64`), and
- 32-bit mode libraries and executables and 64-bit mode libraries are both installed, and
- 32-bit mode libraries and object files cannot be mixed with 64-bit mode ones.

On several types of such systems, for historical reasons, the 32-bit libraries are installed in `prefix/lib`, whereas the 64-bit libraries are installed in

- `prefix/lib64` on many `glibc` systems,
- `prefix/lib/64` on Solaris systems.

On such systems, in 64-bit mode, `configure` will search for the libraries in `prefix/lib64` or `prefix/lib/64`, respectively, not in `prefix/lib`. A user can adhere to these system-wide conventions by using the `--libdir` option when installing packages. When a user has already installed packages in 64-bit mode using the GNU default `--libdir=prefix/lib`, he can make this directory adhere to the system-wide convention by placing a symbolic link:

On `glibc` systems:

```
ln -s lib prefix/lib64
```

On Solaris systems:

```
ln -s . prefix/lib/64
```

19.2 Controlling the Exported Symbols of Shared Libraries

The `lib-symbol-visibility` module allows precise control of the symbols exported by a shared library. This is useful because

- It prevents abuse of undocumented APIs of your library. Symbols that are not exported from the library cannot be used. This eliminates the problem that when the maintainer of the library changes internals of the library, maintainers of other projects cry “breakage”. Instead, these maintainers are forced to negotiate the desired API from the maintainer of the library.
- It reduces the risk of symbol collision between your library and other libraries. For example, the symbol `readline` is defined in several libraries, most of which don’t have the same semantics and the same calling convention as the GNU `readline` library.
- It reduces the startup time of programs linked to the library. This is because the dynamic loader has less symbols to process.
- It allows the compiler to generate better code. Within a shared library, a call to a function that is a global symbol costs a “call” instruction to a code location in the so-called PLT (procedure linkage table) which contains a “jump” instruction to the actual function’s code. (This is needed so that the function can be overridden, for example by a function with the same name in the executable or in a shared library interposed with `LD_PRELOAD`.) Whereas a call to a function for which the compiler can assume that it is in the same shared library is just a direct “call” instructions. Similarly for variables: A reference to a global variable fetches a pointer in the so-called GOT (global offset table); this is a pointer to the variable’s memory. So the code to access it is two memory load instructions. Whereas for a variable which is known to reside in the same shared library, it is just a direct memory access: one memory load instruction.

There are traditionally three ways to specify the exported symbols of a shared library.

- The programmer specifies the list of symbols to be exported when the shared library is created. Usually a command-line option is passed to the linker, with the name of a file containing the symbols.

The upside of this approach is flexibility: it allows the same code to be used in different libraries with different export lists. The downsides are: 1. it’s a lot of maintenance overhead when the symbol list is platform dependent, 2. it doesn’t work well with C++, due to name mangling.

- The programmer specifies a “hidden” attribute for every variable and function that shall not be exported.

The drawbacks of this approach are: Symbols are still exported from the library by default. It’s a lot of maintenance work to mark every non- exported variable and function. But usually the exported API is quite small, compared to the internal API of the library. And it’s the wrong paradigm: It doesn’t force thinking when introducing new exported API.

- The programmer specifies a “hidden” attribute for all files that make up the shared library, and an “exported” attribute for those symbols in these files that shall be exported.

This is perfect: It burdens the maintainer only for exported API, not for library-internal API. And it keeps the annotations in the source code.

GNU libtool's `-export-symbols` option implements the first approach. The script `declared.sh` from Gnulib can help to produce the list of symbols.

This gnulib module implements the third approach. For this it relies on GNU GCC 4.0 or newer, namely on its `-fvisibility=hidden` command-line option and the “visibility” attribute. (The “visibility” attribute was already supported in GCC 3.4, but without the command line option, introduced in GCC 4.0, the third approach could not be used.)

More explanations on this subject can be found in <https://gcc.gnu.org/wiki/Visibility>, which contains more details on the GCC features and additional advice for C++ libraries, and in Ulrich Drepper's paper <https://www.akkadia.org/drepper/dsohowto.pdf>, which also explains other tricks for reducing the startup time impact of shared libraries.

The gnulib autoconf macro `gl_VISIBILITY` tests for GCC 4.0 or newer. It defines a Makefile variable `@CFLAG_VISIBILITY@` containing `-fvisibility=hidden` or nothing. It also defines as a C macro and as a substituted variable: `@HAVE_VISIBILITY@`. Its value is 1 when symbol visibility control is supported, and 0 otherwise.

As of 2022, symbol visibility control is supported on

- ELF platforms (glibc, Linux, *BSD, Solaris) with GCC or clang,
- macOS,
- AIX with gcc or xlclang.

It is not supported on

- Other compilers on ELF platforms or AIX,
- Windows.

To use this module in a library, say `libfoo`, you will do these steps:

1. Add `@CFLAG_VISIBILITY@` or (in a `Makefile.am`) `$(CFLAG_VISIBILITY)` to the `CFLAGS` for the compilation of the sources that make up the library.
2. Add a C macro definition, say `-DBUILDING_LIBFOO`, to the `CPPFLAGS` for the compilation of the sources that make up the library.
3. Define a macro specific to your library like this.

```
#if HAVE_VISIBILITY && BUILDING_LIBFOO
# define LIBFOO_SHLIB_EXPORTED __attribute__((__visibility__("default")))
#else
# define LIBFOO_SHLIB_EXPORTED
#endif
```

This macro should be enabled in all public header files of your library.

4. Annotate all variable, function and class declarations in all public header files of your library with `'LIBFOO_SHLIB_EXPORTED'`. This annotation can occur at different locations: between the `'extern'` and the type or return type, or just before the entity being declared, or after the entire declarator. My preference is to put it right after `'extern'`, so that the declarations in the header files remain halfway readable.

Note that the precise control of the exported symbols will not work with other compilers than GCC \geq 4.0, and will not work on systems where the assembler or linker lack the support of “hidden” visibility. Therefore, it's good if, in order to reduce the risk of collisions with symbols in other libraries, you continue to use a prefix specific to your library for all non-static variables and functions and for all C++ classes in your library.

Note about other compilers: MSVC support can be added easily, by extending the definition of the macro mentioned above, to something like this:

```
#if HAVE_VISIBILITY && BUILDING_LIBFOO
# define LIBFOO_SHLIB_EXPORTED __attribute__((__visibility__("default")))
#elif (defined _WIN32 && !defined __CYGWIN__) && @BUILDING_SHARED@ && BUILDING_LIBFOO
# if defined DLL_EXPORT
# define LIBFOO_SHLIB_EXPORTED __declspec(dllexport)
# else
# define LIBFOO_SHLIB_EXPORTED
# endif
#elif (defined _WIN32 && !defined __CYGWIN__) && @BUILDING_SHARED@
# define LIBFOO_SHLIB_EXPORTED __declspec(dllimport)
#else
# define LIBFOO_SHLIB_EXPORTED
#endif
```

Here `BUILDING_SHARED` is an Autoconf variable that you have to define. It ought to evaluate to 1 in a build configured with ‘`--enable-shared`’, or to 0 in a build configured with ‘`--disable-shared`’. You may use the following ‘`configure.ac`’ snippet:

```
if test "$enable_shared" = yes; then
  BUILDING_SHARED=1
else
  BUILDING_SHARED=0
fi
AC_SUBST([BUILDING_SHARED])
```

And `DLL_EXPORT` is defined by Libtool, on Windows platforms, when compiling for a shared library (called DLL under Windows). It is not defined when Libtool compiles an object file meant to be linked statically into some executable.

19.3 LD Version Scripts

The `lib-symbol-versions` module can be used to add shared library versioning support. Currently, only GNU LD and the Solaris linker supports this.

Version scripts provides information that can be used by GNU/Linux distribution packaging tools. For example, Debian has a tool `dpkg-shlibdeps` that can determine the minimal required version of each dependency (by looking at the symbol list) and stuff the information into the Debian specific packaging files.

For more information and other uses of version scripts, see Ulrich Drepper’s paper <https://www.akkadia.org/drepper/dsohowto.pdf>

You use the module by importing it to your library, and then add the following lines to the `Makefile.am` that builds the library:

```
if HAVE_LD_VERSION_SCRIPT
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -Wl,--version-script=$(srcdir)/libfoo.map
endif
```

The version script file format is documented in the GNU LD manual, but a small example would be:

```
LIBFOO_1.0 {
  global:
    libfoo_init; libfoo_doit; libfoo_done;

  local:
    *;
```

```
};
```

If you target platforms that do not support linker scripts (i.e., all platforms that doesn't use GNU LD) you may want to consider a more portable but less powerful alternative: `libtool -export-symbols`. It will hide internal symbols from your library, but will not add ELF versioning symbols. Your usage would then be something like:

```
if HAVE_LD_VERSION_SCRIPT
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -Wl,--version-script=$(srcdir)/libfoo.map
else
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -export-symbols $(srcdir)/libfoo.sym
endif
```

See the Libtool manual for the file syntax, but a small example would be:

```
libfoo_init
libfoo_doit
libfoo_done
```

To avoid the need for a `*.sym` file if your symbols are easily expressed using a regular expression, you may use `-export-symbols-regex`:

```
if HAVE_LD_VERSION_SCRIPT
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -Wl,--version-script=$(srcdir)/libfoo.map
else
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -export-symbols-regex '^libfoo_.*'
endif
```

For more discussions about symbol visibility, rather than shared library versioning, see the `lib-symbol-visibility` module (see Section 19.2 [Exported Symbols of Shared Libraries], page 876).

19.4 configmake

The `configmake` module builds a C include file named `configmake.h` containing the usual installation directory values; for example, those specified by `--prefix` or `--libdir` to configure. Each variable is given a `#define` with an all-uppercase macro name, such as `PREFIX` and `LIBDIR`. (Automake cannot create this file directly because the user might override directory values at `make` time.)

Specifically, the module retrieves values of the variables through `configure` followed by `make`, not directly through `configure`, so that a user who sets some of these variables consistently on the `make` command line gets correct results.

One advantage of this approach, compared to the classical approach of adding `-DLIBDIR=\"$(libdir)\"` etc. to `AM_CPPFLAGS`, is that it protects against the use of undefined variables. That is, if, say, `$(libdir)` is not set in the Makefile, `LIBDIR` is not defined by this module, and code using `LIBDIR` gives a compilation error.

Another advantage is that `make` output is shorter.

For the complete list of variables which are `#defined` this way, see the file `gnulib/modules/configmake`, or inspect your resulting `gnulib` Makefile.

19.5 warnings

The `warnings` module allows to regularly build a package with more GCC warnings than the default warnings emitted by GCC. It is often used indirectly through the `manywarnings` module (see Section 19.6 [manywarnings], page 880).

It provides the following functionality:

- You can select some warning options, such as ‘-Wall’, to be enabled whenever building with a GCC version that supports these options. The user can choose to override these warning options by providing the opposite options in the CFLAGS variable at configuration time.
- You can make these warnings apply to selected directories only. In projects where subprojects are maintained by different people, or where parts of the source code are imported from external sources (for example from gnuilib), it is useful to apply different warning options to different directories.
- It lets you use ‘-Werror’ at ‘make distcheck’ time, to verify that on the maintainer’s system, no warnings remain. (Note that use of ‘-Werror’ in CFLAGS does not work in general, because it may break autoconfiguration.)
- Similarly, it lets you use ‘-Werror’ when the builder runs `configure` with an option such as `--enable-gcc-warnings`.

To use this module, you need the following:

1. In `configure.ac`, use for example


```
gl_WARN_ADD([-Wall], [WARN_CFLAGS])
gl_WARN_ADD([-Wpointer-arith], [WARN_CFLAGS])
```
2. In the directories which shall use `WARN_CFLAGS`, use it in the definition of `AM_CFLAGS`, like this:

```
AM_CFLAGS = $(WARN_CFLAGS)
```

Note that the `AM_CFLAGS` is used in combination with `CFLAGS` and before `CFLAGS` in build rules emitted by Automake. This allows the user to provide `CFLAGS` that override the `WARN_CFLAGS`.

‘`gl_WARN_ADD([-Werror])`’ is intended for developers, and should be avoided in contexts where it would affect ordinary installation builds. The warnings emitted by GCC depend, to some extent, on the contents of the system header files, on the size and signedness of built-in types, etc. Use of ‘-Werror’ would cause frustration to all users on platforms that the maintainer has not tested before the release. It is better if ‘-Werror’ is off by default, and is enabled only by developers. For example, ‘-Werror’ could affect ‘`make distcheck`’ or ‘`configure --enable-gcc-warnings`’ as mentioned above.

19.6 manywarnings

The `manywarnings` module enables many GCC warnings for your package. Here is an example use:

```
AC_ARG_ENABLE([gcc-warnings],
  [AS_HELP_STRING([--enable-gcc-warnings[=TYPE]],
    [control generation of GCC warnings. The TYPE 'no' disables
    warnings; 'yes' (default) generates cheap warnings;
    'expensive' in addition generates expensive warnings.])])

AS_IF([test "$enable_gcc_warnings" != no],
  [
    # Set up the list of unwanted warning options.
    nw=
    if test "$enable_gcc_warnings" != expensive; then
```

```

    nw="$nw -fanalyzer"
fi
nw="$nw -Wbad-function-cast" # Casting a function's result is not more
                             # dangerous than casting any other value.
nw="$nw -Winline"           # It's OK to not inline.
nw="$nw -Wsign-compare"     # Too many false alarms.
nw="$nw -Wstrict-overflow"  # It's OK to optimize strictly.
nw="$nw -Wsystem-headers"  # Don't warn in system headers.

# Setup the list of meaningful warning options for the C compiler.
# The list comes from manywarnings.m4. Warning options that are not
# generally meaningful have already been filtered out (cf.
# build-aux/gcc-warning.spec).
gl_MANYWARN_ALL_GCC([possible_warning_options])

# Compute the list of warning options that are desired.
gl_MANYWARN_COMPLEMENT([desired_warning_options],
                       [$possible_warning_options], [$nw])
# Compute the list of remaining undesired warning options.
# Namely those, that were not in manywarnings.m4 because they were
# already listed in build-aux/gcc-warning.spec; this includes those
# that are implied by -Wall.
gl_MANYWARN_COMPLEMENT([remaining_undesired_warning_options],
                       [$nw], [$possible_warning_options])

# Add the desired warning options to WARN_CFLAGS.
for w in $desired_warning_options; do
    gl_WARN_ADD([$w])
done

# Add the opposites of the remaining undesired warning options to
# WARN_CFLAGS.
for w in `echo "$remaining_undesired_warning_options" | sed -e 's/-W/-Wno-/g'; do
    gl_WARN_ADD([$w])
done
})

```

This module sets up many GCC warning options.

When you use it for the first time, it is common practice to do it as follows:

- Start with the newest major release of GCC. This will save you time, because some warning options produce many false alarms with older versions of GCC (such as `-Wstrict-overflow` or `-Wunsafe-loop-optimizations`).
- Consider the platforms commonly used when enabling GCC warnings. This includes not only target architectures and operating systems, but also optimization options, which can greatly affect the warnings generated. Makefiles generated by `configure` default to `-O2` optimization. If you also commonly build with `-O0` or other optimization options, you can compile again with those options. Using more optimizations catches more bugs, because the compiler does a better static analysis of the program when optimizing more. Also, some warning options that diagnose suboptimal code generation, such as `-Winline`, are not effective when not optimizing. On the other hand, if it's frequent to build the package with warnings but without optimizations, for debugging purposes, then you don't want to see undesired warnings in these phases of development either.
- Compile the package with an empty `nw` value, that is, with all possible warnings enabled.

- Then you will go through the list of warnings. Since there are likely many warnings, the first time, it's a good idea to sort them by warning option first:

```
$ grep warning: make-output.log \
  | sed -e 's/^(.*) \[(-W.*)\]$/\2 \1/' | sort -k1
```

- You will likely deactivate warnings that occur often and don't point to mistakes in the code, by adding them to the 'nw' variable, then reconfiguring and recompiling. When warnings point to real mistakes and bugs in the code, you will of course not disable them but fix your code to silence the warning instead.

Many GCC warning options usually don't point to mistakes in the code; these warnings enforce a certain programming style. It is a project management decision whether you want your code to follow any of these styles. Note that some of these programming styles are conflicting. You cannot have them all; you have to choose among them.

When a warning option pinpoints real bugs occasionally, but it also whines about a few code locations which are fine, we recommend to leave the warning option enabled. Whether you then live with the remaining few warnings, or choose to disable them one-by-one through `#pragma GCC diagnostic ignored "option"` (see Section "Diagnostic Pragmas" in *Using the GNU Compiler Collection*, <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/gcc/Diagnostic-Pragmas.html>), is again a project management decision.

When a new major version of GCC is released, the GnuLib maintainers add the newly available warning options into the `gl_MANYWARN_ALL_GCC` macro. You will then enjoy the benefits of the new warnings, simply by updating to the newest GnuLib. If some of the new warnings are undesired, you can add them to the 'nw' variable, as described above.

Comments on particular warning flags:

'-fanalyzer'

The `manywarnings` module by default uses GCC's `-fanalyzer` option, as this issues some useful warnings. (It can also help GCC generate better code.) However, `-fanalyzer` can greatly slow down compilation, and in programs with large modules it can be so slow as to be unusable, so it is common for `configure` to disable it unless `configure` is given an option like `--enable-gcc-warnings=expensive`.

'-fstrict-aliasing'

Although the `manywarnings` module does not enable GCC's `-fstrict-aliasing` option, it is enabled by default if you compile with `-O2` or higher optimization, and can help GCC generate better warnings.

'-Wanalyzer-malloc-leak'

The `-fanalyzer` option generates many false alarms about `malloc` leaks, which `manywarnings` suppresses by also using `-Wno-analyzer-malloc-leak`.

'-fstrict-flex-arrays'

The `manywarnings` module by default uses GCC's `-fstrict-flex-arrays` option if available, so that GCC can warn about nonportable usage of flexible array members. In a few cases this can help GCC generate better code, so it is not strictly a warning option.

‘-Wsign-compare’

GCC and Clang generate too many false alarms with `-Wsign-compare`, and we don’t recommend that warning. You can disable it by using `gl_WARN_ADD([-Wno-sign-compare])` as illustrated above. Programs using Gnulib generally don’t enable that warning when compiling Gnulib code. If you happen to find a real bug with that warning we’d like to know it.

19.7 Running self-tests under valgrind

For projects written in C or similar languages, running the self-tests under Valgrind can reveal hard to find memory issues. Gnulib supports two ways to make use of Valgrind: one that enables use of Valgrind at configure time, when `configure` found it to be present; and one at the discretion of the developer.

19.7.1 Using valgrind without developer intervention

The `valgrind-tests` module searches for Valgrind at configure time and declares the `LOG_VALGRIND` automake variable for use with automake’s `LOG_COMPILER`.

After importing the `valgrind-tests` module to your project, you use it by adding the following to the `Makefile.am` that runs the self-tests:

```
LOG_COMPILER = $(LOG_VALGRIND)
```

This will run all self-checks under valgrind.

Replace `LOG_COMPILER` with `TESTS_ENVIRONMENT` if you are using the old serial test harness. The parallel test harness has been the default in automake since version 1.11.3, but if you are using an older automake, or put ‘`serial-tests`’ in ‘`AM_INIT_AUTOMAKE`’/‘`AUTOMAKE_OPTIONS`’ you would still be using the serial test harness.

If you desire a project-wide decision that valgrind is not enabled by default, but still allow users to enable it with `--enable-valgrind-tests` you may put the following in `configure.ac` before `gl_INIT`.

```
gl_VALGRIND_TESTS_DEFAULT_NO
```

19.7.2 Valgrind options

The `VALGRIND` variable holds the name of the valgrind binary and some options passed to valgrind. You may provide additional options that are passed to valgrind using the ‘`VALGRINDFLAGS`’ variable, for example:

```
./configure VALGRINDFLAGS="--suppressions=~/local.supp"
```

Alternatively during build phase:

```
make check VALGRINDFLAGS="--suppressions=~/local.supp"
```

This is useful if you have a valgrind suppression files that are needed to avoid triggering errors for known errors, typically in system libraries.

The `VALGRIND` variable include options that are useful when valgrind is run non-interactively through the test harness. The default parameters are `-q` to silence the output, `--error-exitcode=1` to cause valgrind errors to be treated as fatal errors, and `--leak-check=full` to check for memory leaks.

These options can be controlled through the `DEFAULT_VALGRINDFLAGS` variable. For example, when configuring the package:

```
./configure DEFAULT_VALGRINDFLAGS="--quiet"
```

Alternatively, during the build phase:

```
make check DEFAULT_VALGRINDFLAGS="--quiet"
```

That would have the effect of removing `--error-exitcode=1` and `--leak-check=full` from the default options, thus causing any valgrind errors to be silently ignored, instead of causing fatal test failures.

As a developer you may use the variables in `configure.ac` before calling `gl_INIT`, like this if your program has deeply-nested call chains:

```
gl_EARLY
...
VALGRINDFLAGS="$VALGRINDFLAGS --num-callers=42"
...
gl_INIT
```

Note that any user-supplied `VALGRINDFLAGS` value is preserved, which is usually what you want.

Finally, as a developer you may want to provide additional per-directory options to valgrind and the `AM_VALGRINDFLAGS` variable can be used for this. For example:

```
AM_VALGRINDFLAGS = --suppressions=$(srcdir)/local-valgrind.supp
LOG_COMPILER = $(LOG_VALGRIND)
```

19.7.3 Using valgrind at the developer's discretion

In this approach, you define a `Makefile.am` variable `'VALGRIND'` (or, more abstractly, `'CHECKER'`), that is usually set to empty. When you have configured and built the package and you decide that you want to run the tests with valgrind, you do so by modifying the definition of `'VALGRIND'` in the Makefile.

19.7.4 How to use Valgrind with shell scripts

It is not desirable to apply valgrind to shell scripts or other non-binaries, because

- It is wasteful, and you usually don't want to look for memory leaks in bash.
- On a bi-arch system, you may get an error message such as "valgrind: wrong executable class (eg. 32-bit instead of 64-bit)".

There are two ways to avoid this:

- Using the Automake `parallel-tests` feature, you can use the following instead:

```
TEST_EXTENSIONS = .pl .sh
LOG_COMPILER = $(LOG_VALGRIND)
```

Then valgrind will only be used for the non-`.sh` and non-`.pl` tests.

For old automake (before 1.11.3), you will need `AUTOMAKE_OPTIONS = parallel-tests` to enable the parallel test harness.

- You can make use of the `build-aux/run-test` script from Gnulib. Add these lines to your `Makefile.am`:

```
LOG_COMPILER += $(SHELL) $(top_srcdir)/build-aux/run-test '$(LOG_VALGRIND)'
```

Replace `LOG_COMPILER` with `TESTS_ENVIRONMENT` if you use the old serial test harness.

However, with this measure in place, binaries invoked through scripts will not be invoked under valgrind. This can be solved by defining environment variables in the `TESTS_ENVIRONMENT` variable that are then used by the shell scripts. For example, add the following:

```
TESTS_ENVIRONMENT = VALGRIND='$(LOG_VALGRIND)'
```

And then modify the shell scripts to invoke the binary prefixed with `$VALGRIND`.

19.8 VCS To ChangeLog

Gnulib provides the ‘vcs-to-changelog’ module to generate an output similar to the GNU ChangeLog format from metadata of source control software such as git. Here’s an example of using ‘vcs-to-changelog’:

```
build-aux/vcs-to-changelog.py <from_ref> <to_ref>
```

where <from_ref> and <to_ref> refer to the range of commits to generate the output.

VCS To ChangeLog currently recognises changes in C source code and can traverse commits in git. Additional source frontends and source control backends may be added to the module. ‘vcs-to-changelog’ takes the following optional arguments:

- -d: Run the parser debugger, used for debugging ‘vcs-to-changelog’
- -q filename: Load *filename* as the quirks file for the project.

The quirks file is a python module that must minimally implement a `get_project_quirks` function that returns an object of type `ProjectQuirks` or its subclass. The subclass may override the following members of `ProjectQuirks`:

- `repo`: Specify the project repo source control. The default value is `git`.
- `IGNORE_LIST`: A list of files to ignore in the changesets, either because they are not needed (such as the ChangeLog) or because they are not parseable. For example, the GNU C Library has a header file that is only assembly code, which breaks the C parser.
- `MACRO_QUIRKS`: A list of dictionary entries with indexes as `orig` and `sub` where `orig` is a Python regular expression pattern to match and `sub` is the substitution. These substitutions are used to work around C/C++ macros that are known to break parsing of C programs.
- `C_MACROS`: This is a list of C preprocessor macro definitions that are extensively used and are known to break parsing due to some characteristic, mainly the lack of a semi-colon at the end.

19.9 gitlog-to-changelog

Gnulib have a module `gitlog-to-changelog` to parse `git log` output and generate ChangeLog files, see https://www.gnu.org/prep/standards/html_node/Change-Logs.html.

You would typically use it by extending the `dist-hook` in the top-level `Makefile.am` like this:

```
dist-hook: gen-ChangeLog
...
.PHONY: gen-ChangeLog
gen-ChangeLog:
    $(AM_V_GEN)if test -e .git; then \
        $(top_srcdir)/build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog > \
            $(distdir)/cl-t && \
        { rm -f $(distdir)/ChangeLog && \
          mv $(distdir)/cl-t $(distdir)/ChangeLog; } \
    fi
```

See `gitlog-to-changelog --help` for complete documentation.

The tool prints timestamps using `localtime`, so its output may be different depending on what locale the developer that runs the tool is using. If your project desire reproducible ChangeLog files that doesn't depend on locale settings, use something like the following.

```
gen-ChangeLog:
    $(AM_V_GEN)if test -e .git; then \
        env LC_ALL=en_US.UTF-8 TZ=UTC=0 \
            $(top_srcdir)/build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog > \
            $(distdir)/cl-t && \
        { rm -f $(distdir)/ChangeLog && \
            mv $(distdir)/cl-t $(distdir)/ChangeLog; } \
    fi
```

If you wish to limit the ChangeLog entries (perhaps for size issues) to only contain entries since a particular git tag, use something like the following:

```
dist-hook: gen-ChangeLog
...
gen_start_ver = 8.31
.PHONY: gen-ChangeLog
gen-ChangeLog:
    $(AM_V_GEN)if test -e .git; then \
        log_fix="$(srcdir)/build-aux/git-log-fix"; \
        test -e "$$log_fix" \
            && amend_git_log="--amend=$$log_fix" \
            || amend_git_log=; \
        $(top_srcdir)/build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog $$amend_git_log \
        -- v$(gen_start_ver)~.. > $(distdir)/cl-t && \
        { printf '\n\nSee the source repo for older entries\n' \
            >> $(distdir)/cl-t && \
            rm -f $(distdir)/ChangeLog && \
            mv $(distdir)/cl-t $(distdir)/ChangeLog; } \
    fi
```

20 Build Infrastructure Files

Gnulib contains also a small number of files that are not part of modules. They are meant to be imported into packages by means of ‘gnulib-tool --copy-file’, not ‘gnulib-tool --import’. For example, the commands to import the files `config.guess` and `config.sub` are

```
for file in config.guess config.sub; do
  $GNULIB_TOOL --copy-file build-aux/$file \
  && chmod a+x build-aux/$file \
  || exit $?
done
```

Packages that don't use Gnulib can get hold of these files through direct download from Gnulib's git repository. The commands to do this look as follows:

```
for file in config.guess config.sub; do
  echo "$0: getting $file..."
  wget -q --timeout=5 -O build-aux/$file.tmp "https://git.savannah.gnu.org/gitweb/?p=gnulib.git;a=blob_plain;f=$file"
  && mv build-aux/$file.tmp build-aux/$file \
  && chmod a+x build-aux/$file
  retval=$?
  rm -f build-aux/$file.tmp
  test $retval -eq 0 || exit $retval
done
```

20.1 Recognizing platforms

`build-aux/config.guess`

`build-aux/config.sub`

These files are helper scripts, invoked by the ‘configure’ script. `config.guess` recognizes the platform on which the script is running, and produces a triplet of the form *cpu-type-vendor-operating_system*. `config.sub` receives a possibly abbreviated triplet and produces a canonical triplet for a platform. For more information, see https://www.gnu.org/prep/standards/html_node/Configuration.html.

It is important that you always include the newest versions of these two files in your tarball, because people who work on emerging platforms otherwise have a hard time building your package.

20.2 Utilities for Makefiles

These programs can be used in Makefiles. Some of them are also described in https://www.gnu.org/software/automake/manual/html_node/Auxiliary-Programs.html.

`build-aux/ar-lib`

`build-aux/compile`

These two scripts are necessary for supporting portability to native Windows with the MSVC compiler. `compile` is a wrapper script that invokes the compiler and provides a command-line interface compatible with Unix compilers. Similarly, `ar-lib` is a wrapper script that provides a command-line interface compatible with Unix `ar`.

build-aux/depcomp

This is a helper script, used by Makefile rules generated by GNU Automake. It generates Makefile dependencies while compiling a file.

build-aux/install-sh

This is a helper script, used by Makefile rules generated by GNU Automake. It installs files during the `make install` phase. In the Makefile, don't use this file directly; always use `$(INSTALL_PROGRAM)` or `$(INSTALL_DATA)` instead.

build-aux/mdate-sh

This script determines the modification time of a file and pretty-prints it. The typical use is to add a "Last modified" line to the documentation.

build-aux/mkinstalldirs

This is a helper script, used by Makefile rules generated by GNU Automake. It creates directories during the `make install` phase. It is roughly equivalent to `'mkdir -p'` (except that the latter is not portable). In the Makefile, don't use this file directly; always use `$(MKDIR_P)` instead.

build-aux/mktempd

This script creates a temporary directory. It is roughly equivalent to `'mktemp -d'` (except that the latter is not portable).

build-aux/move-if-change

This script moves a freshly generated file to a destination file, with a special optimization for the case that both files are identical. In this case the freshly generated file is deleted, and the time stamp of the destination file is *not* changed. This is useful when updating a file that rarely actually changes and which many Makefile targets depend upon.

20.3 Programs for developing in Git checkouts

These programs can help when developing in a Git checkout. The maintainer of the package copies these programs into the version control of the package, so that co-developers can use these tools right away.

top/gitsub.sh

This program manages the subdirectories of a Git checkout that come from other packages, including Gnulib.

top/bootstrap**top/autopull.sh****top/autogen.sh****top/bootstrap-funclib.sh**

This is a set of three programs and a function library, that manage the source directory of a package, preparing for the state where `'./configure'` can be used.

`autopull.sh` is a program for fetching dependencies that may require network accesses. It manages the Git submodules, including Gnulib – assuming that Gnulib is a Git submodule. It also can fetch the PO files for internationalized packages.

`autogen.sh` is a program that is meant to be run after `autopull.sh`. It generates all autogenerated files that are omitted from version control. Usually this means that it invokes `gnulib-tool` and `automake`, that generate files from other files.

`bootstrap` is a wrapper around both: `./bootstrap --pull` is equivalent to `./autopull.sh`, `./bootstrap --gen` is equivalent to `./autogen.sh`. Plain `./bootstrap` is equivalent to `./autopull.sh` immediately followed by `./autogen.sh`; however, because plain `./bootstrap` mixes version control management and generation of files in non-obvious ways, it has a number of usability issues for the advanced developer.

`bootstrap-funclib.sh` is a function library for these three programs. It is not meant to be used directly.

All three programs make use of a configuration file, called `bootstrap.conf`.

`build-aux/bootstrap`

This acts like `top/bootstrap`, except it does not need the companion files `autogen.sh`, `autopull.sh`, and `bootstrap-funclib.sh` so it avoids some clutter in your project's top level directory. With this approach, you update via `./bootstrap --pull` and `./bootstrap --gen` instead of via `./autopull.sh` and `./autogen.sh`. Otherwise this approach acts similarly, and uses the same `bootstrap.conf` file.

`build-aux/bootstrap.conf`

This is the template configuration file. After copying it into the top-level directory of your package, you need to customize it.

`build-aux/po/Makefile.in.in`

`build-aux/po/remove-potcdate.sin`

These are auxiliary files used by `bootstrap`. You don't have to copy them yourself; `bootstrap` will do that.

20.4 Utilities for building documentation

These are auxiliary files for building documentation.

`build-aux/texinfo.tex`

This file is needed for the conversion of Texinfo-format documentation to PDF, PostScript, or DVI formats. It implements the GNU Texinfo commands on top of plain TeX.

`build-aux/x-to-1.in`

This file, once processed, gives a program `x-to-1`, that produces a manual page for a program, by combining a skeleton with the program's `--help` output.

20.5 Utilities for building libraries

`build-aux/declared.sh`

This program extracts the declared global symbols of a C header file. It is useful when you want to control the set of symbols exported by a library. See Section 19.2 [Exported Symbols of Shared Libraries], page 876.

20.6 Utilities for running test suites

`build-aux/run-test`

This file is a test driver that supports running a test under `valgrind`.

`build-aux/test-driver.diff`

This is a patch, against Automake's test driver, that supports running a test suite on Android.

21 Release Management Files

Gnulib also contain a few scripts that are useful for the release management of a package. They can be used directly off the Gnulib checkout; they don't need to be copied first.

21.1 Tools for releasing packages with shared libraries

`build-aux/libtool-next-version`

This program is a wizard that helps a maintainer update the libtool version of a shared library, without making mistakes in this process. For background documentation, see https://www.gnu.org/software/libtool/manual/html_node/Updating-version-info.html.

21.2 Tools for uploading release tarballs

`build-aux/gnupload`

This program is a user-friendly way to upload a release tarball to one of the GNU servers (<ftp.gnu.org> or <alpha.gnu.org>). It implements the interface described in https://www.gnu.org/prep/maintain/html_node/Automated-FTP-Uploads.html.

`build-aux/ncftpput-ftp`

This is a helper program that mimics the `ncftpput` program used by `gnupload`. If you want to use `gnupload` but don't have `ncftp` installed, copy this file into your `$PATH`, renaming it to `ncftpput`.

Appendix A GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

<https://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document *free* in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or non-commercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of “copyleft”, which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The “Document”, below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as “you”. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A “Modified Version” of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A “Secondary Section” is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document’s overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The “Invariant Sections” are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released

under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The “Cover Texts” are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A “Transparent” copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not “Transparent” is called “Opaque”.

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The “Title Page” means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, “Title Page” means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work’s title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The “publisher” means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section “Entitled XYZ” means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as “Acknowledgements”, “Dedications”, “Endorsements”, or “History”.) To “Preserve the Title” of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section “Entitled XYZ” according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any,

- be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
 - C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
 - D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
 - E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
 - F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
 - G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
 - H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
 - I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
 - J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
 - K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
 - L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
 - M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
 - N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
 - O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their

titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version’s license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled “Endorsements”, provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled “History” in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled “History”; likewise combine any sections Entitled “Acknowledgements”, and any sections Entitled “Dedications”. You must delete all sections Entitled “Endorsements.”

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an “aggregate” if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation’s users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document’s Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled “Acknowledgements”, “Dedications”, or “History”, the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

11. RELICENSING

“Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site” (or “MMC Site”) means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A “Massive Multiauthor Collaboration” (or “MMC”) contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

“CC-BY-SA” means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

“Incorporate” means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is “eligible for relicensing” if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

```
Copyright (C)  year  your name.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
Free Documentation License''.
```

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the “with...Texts.” line with this:

```
with the Invariant Sections being list their titles, with
the Front-Cover Texts being list, and with the Back-Cover Texts
being list.
```

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

Appendix B Gnulib history

In the beginning, Richard Stallman maintained the regular expression engine of GNU and made it available to other GNU packages, such as `sed`, `awk`, `grep`, so that they could use the same engine. Recall that there was no GNU C library at the time.

A couple of years later, Jim Meyering, who was maintaining the shell utilities, the file utilities, and the text processing utilities, collected the common parts of these three packages in the same repository. Paul Eggert joined in, with code coming from a few GNU packages that he maintained, and so did Bruno Haible, with reusable code from the GNU `gettext` package.

As they cared for portability, many changes in the C code were accompanied by changes in the build infrastructure. Copying these changes into packages — it was all done manually — became cumbersome. So they wrote a program, called ‘`gnulib-tool`’, that does this job of copying the requested shared code into a particular package. This was in 2002.

Providing a substitute / override for a system function was relatively easy. Providing a substitute / override for a system header file was significantly harder, but was done successively: for `stdint.h` in 2004, for `stdarg.h`, `sys/socket.h`, `sys/stat.h` in 2006, for `sys/time.h`, `wchar.h` in 2007, and the development of the corresponding idioms took until 2010.

Unicode string modules (that make up GNU `libunistring`) were added in 2007–2009.

Modules for numeric functions (`<math.h>`) were added in 2010–2011.

Modules for container data structures were added between 2006 and 2018.

Versatile bit-set modules were added in 2018.

POSIX threads on non-POSIX platforms, as well as ISO C threads on all platforms, were added in 2019.

The `posix_spawn` facility was brought to completion on native Windows in 2022, providing the world’s first `posix_spawn` implementation for this platform.

Support for Android was added in 2023 and immediately used by GNU Emacs for Android.

Functions for working with Unicode characters in multibyte representation, based on `mbrtoc32`, were added in 2023.

Modules for manipulating the floating-point environment (`fenv.h`) were added in 2023.

The ‘`gnulib-tool`’ rewrite in Python, that was started by Dmitry Selyutin in 2012 but lay unfinished for many years, was completed by Collin Funk and Bruno Haible in 2024.

Index

\$		
\$	854	
(
(.....	852	
)		
)	852	
*		
*	848	
+		
+	848	
-		
-	850	
.		
.	847	
=		
'=' in regex	851	
?		
?	848	
[
'['	850	
'[=' in regex	851	
'[^'	850	
'[colon' in regex	851	
]		
']'	850	
^		
^	850, 854	
_		
__attribute__	812	
__libc_single_threaded	744	
__VA_ARGS__	5	
_dl_find_object	550	
_exit	90	
_Exit	90	
_Fork	765	
_GL_EXTERN_INLINE	823	
_GL_INLINE	823	
_GL_INLINE_HEADER_BEGIN	823	
_GL_INLINE_HEADER_END	823	
_longjmp	90	
_Noreturn	814	
_setjmp	90	
_tolower	91	
_toupper	91	
\		
\	846, 850	
'\'	856	
\(.....	852	
\)	852	
'\<'	855	
'\>'	855	
'\'	855	
'\{'	849	
'\}'	849	
'\ '	849	
'\b'	855	
'\B'	855	
'\s'	855	
'\S'	855	
'\w'	855	
'\W'	855	
{		
{	849	
}		
'}'	849	
 		
.....	849	

A

- a64l..... 91
- abort..... 91
- Aborting execution..... 46
- abs..... 92
- AC_LIB_HAVE_LINKFLAGS(*name*, [*dependencies*], [*includes*], [*testcode*], [*missing-message*])..... 873
- AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS(*name*, [*dependencies*])... 873
- accept..... 92
- accept4..... 744
- access..... 92
- acct..... 765
- acos..... 93
- acosf..... 93
- acosh..... 94
- acoshf..... 94
- acoshl..... 94
- acosl..... 94
- addmntent..... 595
- addseverity..... 561
- adjtime..... 751
- adjtimex..... 754
- advance..... 628
- aio_cancel..... 95
- aio_error..... 95
- aio_fsync..... 95
- aio_init..... 532
- aio_read..... 95
- aio_return..... 96
- aio_suspend..... 96
- aio_write..... 96
- alarm..... 97
- aligned_alloc..... 97
- ALLOC..... 811
- ALLOC_N..... 811
- ALLOC_N_UNINITIALIZED..... 811
- alloca..... 810
- allocated initialization..... 857
- alphasort..... 98
- alternation operator..... 849
- alternation operator and ‘~’..... 854
- anchoring..... 854
- anchors..... 854
- arc4random..... 704
- arc4random_buf..... 705
- arc4random_uniform..... 705
- argp_err_exit_status..... 534
- argp_error..... 534
- argp_failure..... 534
- argp_help..... 535
- argp_parse..... 535
- argp_program_bug_address..... 535
- argp_program_version..... 535
- argp_program_version_hook..... 536
- argp_state_help..... 536
- argp_usage..... 536
- argz_add..... 536
- argz_add_sep..... 537
- argz_append..... 537
- argz_count..... 538
- argz_create..... 538
- argz_create_sep..... 538
- argz_delete..... 539
- argz_extract..... 539
- argz_insert..... 539
- argz_next..... 540
- argz_replace..... 540
- argz_stringify..... 541
- asctime..... 98
- asctime_r..... 98
- asin..... 99
- asinf..... 99
- asinh..... 99
- asinhf..... 99
- asinh1..... 100
- asinl..... 100
- asprintf..... 695
- assert..... 100
- assertion..... 812
- atan..... 100
- atan2..... 101
- atan2f..... 101
- atan2l..... 101
- atanf..... 101
- atanh..... 102
- atanhf..... 102
- atanhl..... 102
- atanl..... 102
- atexit..... 103
- atof..... 103
- atoi..... 103
- atol..... 104
- atoll..... 104
- Attributes..... 812
- authdes_create..... 633
- authdes_getucred..... 637
- authdes_pk_create..... 633
- authnone_create..... 634
- authunix_create..... 634
- authunix_create_default..... 634
- autopoint, caveat..... 31
- Awk..... 844

B

- back-references..... 853
- backtrace..... 557
- backtrace_symbols..... 557
- backtrace_symbols_fd..... 558
- backtracking..... 848, 850
- basename..... 104
- bcmp..... 511
- bcopy..... 511
- bdflush..... 732
- beginning-of-line operator..... 854

bind.....	104	catgets.....	114
bind_textdomain_codeset.....	572	catopen.....	114
bindresvport.....	606	cbirt.....	114
bindtextdomain.....	572	cbirtf.....	114
block size.....	840	cbirtl.....	115
bracket expression.....	850	ccos.....	115
brk.....	766	ccosf.....	115
bsd_signal.....	511	ccosh.....	115
bsearch.....	105	ccoshf.....	116
bswap_16.....	545	ccoshl.....	116
bswap_32.....	545	ccosl.....	116
bswap_64.....	546	ceil.....	116
btowc.....	105	ceilf.....	117
buffer field, set by re_compile_pattern.....	857	ceill.....	117
buffer initialization.....	857	cexp.....	117
bzero.....	512	cexpf.....	118
C			
c16rtomb.....	105	cexpl.....	118
c32rtomb.....	106	cfgetispeed.....	118
c8rtomb.....	105	cfgetospeed.....	118
C++ header files.....	37	cfmakeraw.....	761
C++ tests modules.....	46	cfree.....	705
cabs.....	106	cfsetispeed.....	119
cabsf.....	106	cfsetospeed.....	119
cabsl.....	106	cfsetspeed.....	762
acos.....	107	changelog.....	885
acosf.....	107	character classes.....	851
acosh.....	107	chdir.....	119
acoshf.....	107	chmod.....	119
acoshl.....	108	chown.....	120
acosl.....	108	chroot.....	766
call_once.....	108	cimag.....	120
calloc.....	108	cimagf.....	120
callrpc.....	638	cimagl.....	121
canonicalize.....	109	clearenv.....	706
canonicalize_file_name.....	705	clearerr.....	121
canonicalizef.....	109	clearerr_unlocked.....	696
canonicalizel.....	109	clnt_broadcast.....	646
capget.....	725	clnt_create.....	639
capset.....	726	clnt_pcreateerror.....	639
carg.....	110	clnt_perrno.....	639
cargf.....	110	clnt_perror.....	639
cargl.....	110	clnt_spcreateerror.....	639
casin.....	110	clnt_sperrno.....	640
casinf.....	111	clnt_sperror.....	640
casinh.....	111	clntraw_create.....	640
casinhf.....	111	clnttcp_create.....	640
casinhl.....	111	clntudp_bufcreate.....	641
casinl.....	112	clntudp_create.....	641
catan.....	112	clntunix_create.....	641
catanf.....	112	clock.....	121
catanh.....	112	clock_adjtime.....	762
catanhf.....	113	clock_getcpuclid.....	121
catanhl.....	113	clock_getres.....	122
catanl.....	113	clock_gettime.....	122
catclose.....	113	clock_nanosleep.....	122
		clock_settime.....	123
		clog.....	123
		clog10.....	546

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| clog10f | 546 | ctanh | 135 |
| clog10l | 547 | ctanhf | 136 |
| clogf | 123 | ctanhl | 136 |
| clogl | 123 | ctanl | 136 |
| clone | 680 | ctermid | 136 |
| close | 124 | ctime | 137 |
| close_range | 766 | ctime_r | 138 |
| closedir | 124 | userid | 696 |
| closefrom | 766 | | |
| closelog | 124 | D | |
| cnd_broadcast | 125 | daddl | 138 |
| cnd_destroy | 125 | daemon | 767 |
| cnd_init | 125 | daylight | 138 |
| cnd_signal | 125 | dbm_clearerr | 139 |
| cnd_timedwait | 126 | dbm_close | 139 |
| cnd_wait | 126 | dbm_delete | 139 |
| 'colon]' in regex | 851 | dbm_error | 139 |
| comments describing functions | 39 | dbm_fetch | 140 |
| conditional dependencies | 35 | dbm_firstkey | 140 |
| configmake module | 879 | dbm_nextkey | 140 |
| configmake.h, module for updating | 879 | dbm_open | 140 |
| confstr | 126 | dbm_store | 141 |
| conj | 127 | dcgettext | 573 |
| conjf | 127 | dcngettext | 573 |
| conjl | 127 | ddivl | 141 |
| connect | 127 | DEF files | 793 |
| copy_file_range | 767 | describing functions, locating | 39 |
| copysign | 128 | dfmal | 141 |
| copysignf | 128 | dgettext | 573 |
| copysignl | 128 | difftime | 141 |
| cos | 128 | dirent-safer | 823 |
| cosf | 128 | dirfd | 142 |
| cosh | 129 | dirname | 142 |
| coshf | 129 | div | 142 |
| coshl | 129 | dl_iterate_phdr | 575 |
| cosl | 129 | dladdr | 548 |
| cpow | 130 | dladdr1 | 548 |
| cpowf | 130 | dlclose | 142 |
| cpowl | 130 | dLError | 143 |
| cproj | 131 | dlnfo | 549 |
| cprojf | 131 | dlopen | 549 |
| cprojl | 131 | dlopen | 143 |
| creal | 131 | dlsym | 143 |
| crealf | 132 | dlvsym | 549 |
| creall | 132 | dmull | 143 |
| creat | 132 | dn_comp | 629 |
| crypt | 132 | dn_expand | 629 |
| csin | 133 | dn_skipname | 630 |
| csinf | 133 | dngettext | 574 |
| csinh | 133 | double inclusion of header files | 37 |
| csinhf | 133 | dprintf | 144 |
| csinhl | 134 | drand48 | 145 |
| csinl | 134 | drand48_r | 706 |
| csqrt | 134 | drem | 578 |
| csqrtf | 134 | dremf | 579 |
| csqrtl | 135 | dreml | 579 |
| ctan | 135 | dsqrtl | 145 |
| ctanf | 135 | | |

dsubl..... 145
dup..... 146
dup2..... 146
dup3..... 767
duplocale..... 147
dysize..... 762

E

eaccess..... 768
ecvt..... 512
ecvt_r..... 706
Egrep..... 844
Emacs..... 844
encrypt..... 147
end in struct re_registers..... 861
end-of-line operator..... 854
endaliasent..... 532
endfsent..... 561
endgrent..... 147
endhostent..... 148
endmntent..... 595
endnetent..... 148
endnetgrent..... 596
endprotoent..... 148
endpwent..... 148
endrpcent..... 644
endservent..... 148
endsgent..... 569
endspent..... 685
endttyent..... 764
endusershell..... 768
endutent..... 777
endutxent..... 149
environ..... 149
envz_add..... 550
envz_entry..... 550
envz_get..... 551
envz_merge..... 551
envz_remove..... 551
envz_strip..... 552
epoll_create..... 726
epoll_create1..... 726
epoll_ctl..... 726
epoll_pwait..... 727
epoll_pwait2..... 727
epoll_wait..... 727
equivalence class expression in regex..... 851
erand48..... 149
erand48_r..... 707
erf..... 150
erfc..... 150
erfcf..... 150
erfcl..... 150
erff..... 151
erfl..... 151
err..... 552
errno..... 151

error..... 555, 834
error_at_line..... 555
error_message_count..... 556
error_one_per_line..... 556
error_print_progname..... 556
errx..... 552
ether_aton..... 604
ether_aton_r..... 605
ether_hostton..... 605
ether_line..... 605
ether_ntoa..... 605
ether_ntoa_r..... 606
ether_ntohost..... 606
euidaccess..... 768
eventfd..... 728
eventfd_read..... 728
eventfd_write..... 728
execl..... 151
execle..... 152
execlp..... 152
execv..... 153
execve..... 153
execveat..... 769
execvp..... 153
execvpe..... 769
exit..... 154
exp..... 154
exp10..... 579
exp10f..... 580
exp10l..... 580
exp2..... 154
exp2f..... 155
exp2l..... 155
expf..... 155
expl..... 156
explicit_bzero..... 719
expm1..... 156
expm1f..... 156
expm1l..... 157
EXPR_SIGNED..... 815
extern inline..... 822
Extra tests modules..... 46

F

fabs..... 157
fabsf..... 157
fabsl..... 157
faccessat..... 158
fadd..... 158
faddl..... 158
fallocate..... 558
fanotify_init..... 728
fanotify_mark..... 729
fastmap initialization..... 857
fastmaps..... 859
fattach..... 159
fchdir..... 159

fchmod	159	fgetpos	171
fchmodat	159	fgetpwent	624
fchown	160	fgetpwent_r	625
fchownat	160	fgets	172
fclose	161	fgets_unlocked	698
fcloseall	697	fgetsgent	569
fcntl	161	fgetsgent_r	569
fcntl-safer	823	fgetspent	686
fcvt	512	fgetspent_r	686
fcvt_r	707	fgetwc	172
FD_CLR	89	fgetwc_unlocked	783
FD_ISSET	89	fgetws	172
FD_SET	89	fgetws_unlocked	783
FD_ZERO	89	fgetxattr	758
fdatasync	162	fileno	173
fdetach	162	fileno_unlocked	699
fdim	162	Finding modules	18
fdimf	163	finite	580
fdiml	163	finitef	581
fdiv	163	finitel	581
fdivl	163	flistxattr	758
fdopen	164	flock	729
fdopendir	164	flockfile	173
feclearexcept	164	floor	173
fedisableexcept	560	floorf	173
feenableexcept	560	floorl	174
fegetenv	165	fma	174
fegetexcept	560	fmaf	174
fegetexceptflag	165	fmal	174
fegetmode	165	fmax	175
fegetround	165	fmaxf	175
feholdexcept	166	fmaximum	175
feof	166	fmaximum_mag	176
feof_unlocked	697	fmaximum_mag_num	177
feraiseexcept	166	fmaximum_mag_numf	178
ferror	166	fmaximum_mag_numl	178
ferror_unlocked	697	fmaximum_magf	177
fesetenv	167	fmaximum_magl	177
fesetexcept	167	fmaximum_num	178
fesetexceptflag	167	fmaximum_numf	179
fesetmode	168	fmaximum_numl	179
fesetround	168	fmaximumf	176
fetestexcept	168	fmaximuml	176
fetestexceptflag	169	fmaxl	179
feupdateenv	169	fmaxmag	179
fexecve	169	fmaxmagf	180
fflush	170	fmaxmagl	180
fflush_unlocked	698	fmemopen	180
ffma	170	fmin	180
ffmal	170	fminf	181
ffs	171	fminimum	181
ffsl	719	fminimum_mag	182
ffsll	719	fminimum_mag_num	183
fgetc	171	fminimum_mag_numf	183
fgetc_unlocked	698	fminimum_mag_numl	184
fgetfilecon	684	fminimum_magf	182
fgetgrent	567	fminimum_magl	183
fgetgrent_r	567	fminimum_num	184

fminimum_numf	184	fspick	737
fminimum_numl	185	fsqrt	199
fminimumf	181	fsqrtl	200
fminimuml	182	fstat	200
fminl	185	fstatat	201
fminmag	185	fstatfs	747
fminmagf	185	fstatvfs	201
fminmagl	186	fsub	202
fmod	186	fsubl	202
fmodf	186	fsync	202
fmodl	186	ftell	202
fmtmsg	187	ftello	203
fmul	187	ftime	512
fmull	187	ftok	203
fnmatch	188	ftruncate	204
fopen	189	ftrylockfile	204
fopen-safer	823	fts_children	563
fopencookie	699	fts_close	563
fork	189	fts_open	563
forkpty	623	fts_read	563
fpathconf	190	fts_set	564
fpclassify	190	ftw	204
fprintf	190	funlockfile	204
fputc	192	futimens	205
fputc_unlocked	699	futimes	752
fputs	193	futimesat	752
fputs_unlocked	700	fwide	205
fputwc	193	fwprintf	206
fputwc_unlocked	783	fwrite	206
fputws	193	fwrite_unlocked	700
fputws_unlocked	784	fwscanf	207
fread	194		
fread_unlocked	700		
free	194		
freeaddrinfo	194		
freeifaddrs	572		
freelocale	195		
FREE	811		
fremovexattr	759		
freopen	195		
freopen-safer	823		
frexp	195		
frexpf	196		
frexpl	196		
fromfp	197		
fromfpf	197		
fromfpl	197		
fromfpx	197		
fromfpxf	198		
fromfpxl	198		
fscanf	198		
fsconfig	736		
fseek	199		
fseeko	199		
fsetpos	199		
fsetxattr	759		
fsmount	736		
fsopen	737		
		G	
		gai_strerror	207
		gamma	581
		gammaf	582
		gammal	582
		gcd	834
		gcvt	513
		get_avphys_pages	748
		get_current_dir_name	769
		get_myaddress	641
		get_nprocs	748
		get_nprocs_conf	749
		get_phys_pages	749
		getaddrinfo	208
		getaliasbyname	533
		getaliasbyname_r	533
		getaliasent	533
		getaliasent_r	533
		getauxval	725
		getc	208
		getc_unlocked	208
		getchar	209
		getchar_unlocked	209
		getcontext	513
		getcpu	680

getcwd	209	getpagesize	770
getdate	210	getpass	771
getdate_err	210	getpayload	218
getdate_r	763	getpayloadf	218
getdelim	210	getpayloadl	218
getdirent	547	getpeername	219
getdomainname	770	getpgid	219
getdtablesize	770	getpgrp	219
getegid	211	getpid	220
getentropy	741	getpmsg	220
getenv	211	getppid	220
geteuid	211	getpriority	220
getfilecon	684	getprogname	834
getfsent	561	getprotobyname	220
getfsfile	562	getprotobyname_r	600
getfsspec	562	getprotobynumber	221
getgid	211	getprotobynumber_r	600
getgrent	212	getprotoent	221
getgrent_r	567	getprotoent_r	600
getgrgid	212	getpt	708
getgrgid_r	212	getpublickey	637
getgrnam	212	getpw	625
getgrnam_r	213	getpwent	221
getgrouplist	568	getpwent_r	625
getgroups	213	getpwnam	221
gethostbyaddr	513	getpwnam_r	222
gethostbyaddr_r	597	getpwuid	222
gethostbyname	514	getpwuid_r	222
gethostbyname_r	598	getrandom	742
gethostbyname2	597	getresgid	771
gethostbyname2_r	597	getresuid	772
gethostent	213	getrlimit	222
gethostent_r	598	getrpcbyname	644
gethostid	214	getrpcbyname_r	644
gethostname	214	getrpcbynumber	644
getifaddrs	571	getrpcbynumber_r	645
getipv4sourcefilter	606	getrpcnt	645
getitimer	214	getrpcnt_r	645
getline	214	getrpcport	641
getloadavg	707	getrusage	223
getlogin	215	gets	223
getlogin_r	215	getsecretkey	638
getmntent	595	getservbyname	223
getmntent_r	596	getservbyname_r	600
getmsg	216	getservbyport	224
getnameinfo	216	getservbyport_r	601
getnetbyaddr	216	getservent	224
getnetbyaddr_r	598	getservent_r	601
getnetbyname	216	getsgent	570
getnetbyname_r	599	getsgent_r	570
getnetent	217	getsgnam	570
getnetent_r	599	getsgnam_r	570
getnetgrent	599	getsid	224
getnetgrent_r	599	getsockname	224
getnetname	634	getsockopt	225
getopt	217	getsourcefilter	607
getopt_long	564	getspent	686
getopt_long_only	565	getspent_r	686

getspnam 687
 getspnam_r 687
 getsubopt 225
 gettext 574
 gettextize, caveat 31
 gettid 772
 gettimeofday 225
 getttyent 764
 getttynam 764
 getuid 226
 getumask 746
 getusershell 772
 getutent 777
 getutent_r 778
 getutid 778
 getutid_r 778
 getutline 779
 getutline_r 779
 getutmp 781
 getutmpx 782
 getutxent 226
 getutxid 226
 getutxline 227
 getw 701
 getwc 227
 getwc_unlocked 784
 getwchar 227
 getwchar_unlocked 785
 getwd 514
 getxattr 759
 gitlog 885
 glob 227
 glob_pattern_p 566
 globfree 228
 gmtime 228
 gmtime_r 228
 gnu_dev_major 750
 gnu_dev_makedev 751
 gnu_dev_minor 751
 gnu_get_libc_release 566
 gnu_get_libc_version 566
 gnulib-tool 18
 grantpt 228
 Grep 844
 group_member 773
 grouping 852
 gsignal 689

H

h_errno 514
 hasmntopt 596
 hcreate 229
 hcreate_r 682
 hdestroy 229
 hdestroy_r 682
 header file include protection 37
 Header files and C++ 37

herrord 601
 host2netname 634
 hsearch 229
 hsearch_r 683
 hsterror 602
 htonl 229
 htons 230
 hypot 230
 hypotf 230
 hypotl 230

I

iconv 231
 iconv_close 231
 iconv_open 232
 if_freenameindex 232
 if_indeXToname 233
 if_nameindex 233
 if_nametoindex 233
 ilogb 233
 ilogbf 234
 ilogbl 234
 imaxabs 234
 imaxdiv 235
 in6addr_any 607
 in6addr_loopback 607
 index 514
 inet_addr 235
 inet_aton 541
 inet_lnaof 541
 inet_makeaddr 542
 inet_net_ntop 542
 inet_net_pton 542
 inet_netof 542
 inet_network 543
 inet_nsap_addr 543
 inet_nsap_ntoa 543
 inet_ntoa 235
 inet_ntop 236
 inet_pton 236
 inet6_opt_append 608
 inet6_opt_find 609
 inet6_opt_finish 609
 inet6_opt_get_val 609
 inet6_opt_init 609
 inet6_opt_next 609
 inet6_opt_set_val 610
 inet6_option_alloc 607
 inet6_option_append 607
 inet6_option_find 608
 inet6_option_init 608
 inet6_option_next 608
 inet6_option_space 608
 inet6_rth_add 610
 inet6_rth_getaddr 610
 inet6_rth_init 610
 inet6_rth_reverse 610

- inet6_rth_segments..... 611
- inet6_rth_space..... 611
- initgroups..... 568
- initial import..... 18
- initstate..... 236
- initstate_r..... 708
- inline..... 822
- innetgr..... 602
- inotify_add_watch..... 730
- inotify_init..... 730
- inotify_init1..... 731
- inotify_rm_watch..... 731
- insque..... 237
- int..... 811
- INT_ADD_OK..... 817
- INT_ADD_OVERFLOW..... 820
- INT_ADD_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 821
- INT_ADD_WRAPV..... 818
- INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND..... 815
- INT_DIVIDE_OVERFLOW..... 820
- INT_DIVIDE_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 822
- INT_LEFT_SHIFT_OVERFLOW..... 820
- INT_LEFT_SHIFT_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 822
- INT_MULTIPLY_OK..... 817
- INT_MULTIPLY_OVERFLOW..... 820
- INT_MULTIPLY_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 822
- INT_MULTIPLY_WRAPV..... 818
- INT_NEGATE_OVERFLOW..... 820
- INT_NEGATE_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 822
- INT_REMAINDER_OVERFLOW..... 820
- INT_REMAINDER_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 822
- INT_STRLEN_BOUND..... 816
- INT_SUBTRACT_OK..... 817
- INT_SUBTRACT_OVERFLOW..... 820
- INT_SUBTRACT_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 822
- INT_SUBTRACT_WRAPV..... 818
- integer arithmetic portability..... 12
- integer bounds..... 815
- integer overflow..... 814
- integer overflow checking..... 816
- integer properties..... 814
- integer range overflow..... 820
- integer type overflow..... 819
- interval expression..... 849
- invoking `gnulib-tool`..... 18
- ioctl..... 237
- ioperm..... 731
- iopl..... 732
- isalnum..... 237
- isalnum_l..... 238
- isalpha..... 238
- isalpha_l..... 239
- isascii..... 239
- isastream..... 240
- isatty..... 240
- isblank..... 240
- isblank_l..... 241
- iscntrl..... 241
- iscntrl_l..... 242
- isctype..... 547
- isdigit..... 242
- isdigit_l..... 243
- isfdtype..... 745
- isfinite..... 243
- isgraph..... 244
- isgraph_l..... 244
- isgreater..... 245
- isgreaterequal..... 245
- isinf..... 245
- isinf_l..... 582
- isinfl..... 583
- isless..... 245
- islessequal..... 246
- islessgreater..... 246
- islower..... 246
- islower_l..... 247
- isnan..... 247
- isnanf..... 583
- isnanl..... 583
- isnormal..... 247
- isprint..... 248
- isprint_l..... 248
- ispunct..... 249
- ispunct_l..... 249
- isspace..... 250
- isspace_l..... 250
- isunordered..... 251
- isupper..... 251
- isupper_l..... 252
- iswalnum..... 252
- iswalnum_l..... 252
- iswalpha..... 253
- iswalpha_l..... 253
- iswblank..... 253
- iswblank_l..... 254
- iswcntrl..... 254
- iswcntrl_l..... 254
- iswctype..... 255
- iswctype_l..... 255
- iswdigit..... 255
- iswdigit_l..... 256
- iswgraph..... 256
- iswgraph_l..... 256
- iswlower..... 257
- iswlower_l..... 257
- iswprint..... 257
- iswprint_l..... 258
- iswpunct..... 258
- iswpunct_l..... 258
- iswspace..... 259
- iswspace_l..... 259
- iswupper..... 259
- iswupper_l..... 260
- iswxdigit..... 260
- iswxdigit_l..... 260
- isxdigit..... 261

isxdigit_1..... 262

J

j0..... 262
 j0f..... 584
 j0l..... 584
 j1..... 262
 j1f..... 584
 j1l..... 585
 jn..... 262
 jnf..... 585
 jnl..... 585
 jrand48..... 263
 jrand48_r..... 708

K

key_decryptsession..... 635
 key_decryptsession_pk..... 635
 key_encryptsession..... 635
 key_encryptsession_pk..... 635
 key_gendes..... 635
 key_get_conv..... 636
 key_secretkey_is_set..... 636
 key_setsecret..... 636
 kill..... 263
 killpg..... 263
 klogctl..... 732

L

l64a..... 263
 labs..... 264
 lchmod..... 746
 lchown..... 264
 lckpwn..... 687
 lcong48..... 264
 lcong48_r..... 709
 LD DEF files..... 793
 ldexp..... 265
 ldexpf..... 265
 ldexpl..... 265
 ldiv..... 265
 lfind..... 266
 lgamma..... 266
 lgamma_r..... 586
 lgammaf..... 266
 lgammaf_r..... 586
 lgammal..... 266
 lgammal_r..... 586
 lgetfilecon..... 684
 lgetxattr..... 760
 link..... 267
 linkat..... 267
 lio_listio..... 267
 listen..... 268
 listxattr..... 760

llabs..... 268
 lldiv..... 268
 llistxattr..... 760
 llogb..... 268
 llogbf..... 269
 llogbl..... 269
 llrint..... 269
 llrintf..... 269
 llrintl..... 270
 llround..... 270
 llroundf..... 270
 llroundl..... 270
 loc1..... 628
 loc2..... 629
 localeconv..... 271
 localtime..... 271
 localtime_r..... 271
 lockf..... 272
 locs..... 629
 log..... 272
 log10..... 272
 log10f..... 273
 log10l..... 273
 log1p..... 273
 log1pf..... 274
 log1pl..... 274
 log2..... 274
 log2f..... 275
 log2l..... 275
 logb..... 275
 logbf..... 276
 logbl..... 276
 logf..... 276
 login..... 780
 login_tty..... 781
 logl..... 277
 long-running tests modules..... 46
 longjmp..... 277
 lrand48..... 277
 lrand48_r..... 709
 lremovexattr..... 760
 lrint..... 277
 lrintf..... 278
 lrintl..... 278
 lround..... 278
 lroundf..... 278
 lroundl..... 279
 lsearch..... 279
 lseek..... 279
 lsetxattr..... 761
 lstat..... 280
 lutimes..... 752

M

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| madvise | 732 |
| makecontext | 515 |
| mallinfo | 576 |
| mallinfo2 | 576 |
| malloc | 280, 857 |
| malloc_info | 576 |
| malloc_stats | 577 |
| malloc_trim | 577 |
| malloc_usable_size | 577 |
| mallopt | 577 |
| matching list | 850 |
| matching newline | 850 |
| matching with GNU functions | 857 |
| matherr | 587 |
| mblen | 281 |
| mbrlen | 281 |
| mbrtoc16 | 282 |
| mbrtoc32 | 282 |
| mbrtoc8 | 281 |
| mbrtowc | 283 |
| mbsinit | 284 |
| mbsnrtowcs | 284 |
| mbsrtowcs | 284 |
| mbstowcs | 285 |
| mbtowc | 285 |
| mcheck | 593 |
| mcheck_check_all | 593 |
| mcheck_pedantic | 594 |
| memalign | 578 |
| memccpy | 286 |
| memchr | 286 |
| memcmp | 286 |
| memcpy | 286 |
| memfd_create | 733 |
| memfrob | 720 |
| memmem | 720 |
| memmove | 287 |
| Memory allocation failure | 46 |
| mempcpy | 721 |
| memrchr | 721 |
| memset | 287 |
| memset_explicit | 287 |
| mincore | 733 |
| mkdir | 288 |
| mkdirat | 288 |
| mkdtemp | 288 |
| mkfifo | 289 |
| mkfifoat | 289 |
| mknod | 289 |
| mknodat | 290 |
| mkostemp | 709 |
| mkostemps | 710 |
| mkstemp | 290 |
| mkstemps | 710 |
| mktemp | 515 |
| mktime | 291 |
| mlock | 291 |
| mlock2 | 733 |
| mlockall | 291 |
| mmap | 291 |
| modf | 292 |
| modff | 292 |
| modfl | 293 |
| monstartup | 730 |
| mount | 737 |
| mount_setattr | 737 |
| move_mount | 738 |
| mprobe | 594 |
| mprotect | 293 |
| mq_close | 293 |
| mq_getattr | 293 |
| mq_notify | 294 |
| mq_open | 294 |
| mq_receive | 294 |
| mq_send | 294 |
| mq_setattr | 295 |
| mq_timedreceive | 295 |
| mq_timedsend | 295 |
| mq_unlink | 295 |
| rand48 | 296 |
| rand48_r | 711 |
| mremap | 734 |
| msgctl | 296 |
| msgget | 296 |
| msgrcv | 296 |
| msgsnd | 297 |
| msync | 297 |
| mtrace | 594 |
| mtx_destroy | 297 |
| mtx_init | 297 |
| mtx_lock | 298 |
| mtx_timedlock | 298 |
| mtx_trylock | 298 |
| mtx_unlock | 298 |
| multibyte locale | 798 |
| munlock | 299 |
| munlockall | 299 |
| munmap | 299 |
| muntrace | 594 |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| N | |
| name_to_handle_at | 558 |
| nan | 299 |
| nanf | 300 |
| nanl | 300 |
| nanosleep | 300 |
| nearbyint | 300 |
| nearbyintf | 301 |
| nearbyintl | 301 |
| netname2host | 636 |
| netname2user | 636 |
| newlocale | 301 |
| nextafter | 301 |
| nextafterf | 302 |

- nextafterl..... 302
 - nextdown..... 302
 - nextdownf..... 302
 - nextdownl..... 303
 - nexttoward..... 303
 - nexttowardf..... 303
 - nexttowardl..... 303
 - nextup..... 304
 - nextupf..... 304
 - nextupl..... 304
 - nftw..... 305
 - ngettext..... 575
 - nice..... 305
 - nis_add..... 664
 - nis_add_entry..... 665
 - nis_addmember..... 665
 - nis_checkpoint..... 665
 - nis_clone_object..... 665
 - nis_creategroup..... 665
 - nis_destroy_object..... 665
 - nis_destroygroup..... 666
 - nis_dir_cmp..... 666
 - nis_domain_of..... 666
 - nis_domain_of_r..... 666
 - nis_first_entry..... 666
 - nis_freenames..... 666
 - nis_freeresult..... 667
 - nis_freeservlist..... 667
 - nis_freetags..... 667
 - nis_getnames..... 667
 - nis_getservlist..... 667
 - nis_ismember..... 667
 - nis_leaf_of..... 668
 - nis_leaf_of_r..... 668
 - nis_lerror..... 668
 - nis_list..... 668
 - nis_local_directory..... 668
 - nis_local_group..... 668
 - nis_local_host..... 669
 - nis_local_principal..... 669
 - nis_lookup..... 669
 - nis_mkdir..... 669
 - nis_modify..... 669
 - nis_modify_entry..... 669
 - nis_name_of..... 670
 - nis_name_of_r..... 670
 - nis_next_entry..... 670
 - nis_perror..... 670
 - nis_ping..... 670
 - nis_print_directory..... 671
 - nis_print_entry..... 671
 - nis_print_group..... 671
 - nis_print_group_entry..... 671
 - nis_print_link..... 671
 - nis_print_object..... 672
 - nis_print_result..... 672
 - nis_print_rights..... 672
 - nis_print_table..... 672
 - nis_remove..... 672
 - nis_remove_entry..... 673
 - nis_removemember..... 673
 - nis_rmdir..... 673
 - nis_servstate..... 673
 - nis_sperrno..... 673
 - nis_sperror..... 673
 - nis_sperror_r..... 674
 - nis_stats..... 674
 - nis_verifygroup..... 674
 - nl_langinfo..... 305
 - nl_langinfo_l..... 306
 - nonmatching list..... 850
 - noreturn..... 814
 - not_bol field in pattern buffer..... 854
 - nrnd48..... 306
 - nrnd48_r..... 711
 - ns_name_compress..... 543
 - ns_name_ntop..... 544
 - ns_name_pack..... 544
 - ns_name_pton..... 544
 - ns_name_skip..... 544
 - ns_name_uncompress..... 545
 - ns_name_unpack..... 545
 - ntohl..... 306
 - ntohs..... 306
 - ntp_adjtime..... 754
 - ntp_gettime..... 754
 - ntp_gettime_x..... 755
 - null pointer..... 53
 - null pointer type..... 73
 - num_regs in struct re_registers..... 861
- O**
- Obsolete modules..... 46
 - obstack_alloc_failed_handler..... 611
 - obstack_exit_failure..... 612
 - obstack_free..... 612
 - obstack_printf..... 612
 - obstack_vprintf..... 614
 - on_exit..... 711
 - open..... 307
 - open-group operator and ‘~’..... 854
 - open_by_handle_at..... 559
 - open_memstream..... 309
 - open_tree..... 738
 - open_wmemstream..... 309
 - openat..... 308
 - openat-safer..... 823
 - opendir..... 308
 - openlog..... 308
 - openpty..... 624
 - optarg..... 309
 - opterr..... 309
 - optind..... 310
 - optopt..... 310
 - or operator..... 849

Out of Memory handling 46
 overflow, integer 814
 overflow, integer range 820
 overflow, integer type 819

P

parenthesizing 852
 parse_printf_format 615
 pathconf 310
 pattern buffer initialization 857
 pattern buffer, definition of 856
 pause 310
 pclose 310
 perror 311
 personality 739
 pidfd_getfd 739
 pidfd_getpid 739
 pidfd_open 740
 pidfd_send_signal 740
 pidfd_spawn 693
 pidfd_spawnnp 693
 pipe 311
 pipe2 773
 pipe2-safer 823
 pkey_alloc 734
 pkey_free 734
 pkey_get 735
 pkey_mprotect 735
 pkey_set 735
 pmap_getmaps 646
 pmap_getport 646
 pmap_rmtcall 646
 pmap_set 647
 pmap_unset 647
 poll 311
 popen 312
 popen-safer 823
 portability, integer arithmetic 12
 posix_fadvise 312
 posix_fallocate 312
 posix_madvise 313
 posix_mem_offset 313
 posix_memalign 313
 posix_openpt 314
 posix_spawn 314
 posix_spawn_file_actions_addchdir_np 693
 posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose 315
 posix_spawn_file_actions_addclosefrom_np 694
 posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2 315
 posix_spawn_file_actions_addfchdir_np 694
 posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen 315
 posix_spawn_file_actions_addtcsetpgrp_np 694
 posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy 316
 posix_spawn_file_actions_init 316
 posix_spawnattr_destroy 316
 posix_spawnattr_getcgroup_np 694
 posix_spawnattr_getflags 316
 posix_spawnattr_getpgroup 317
 posix_spawnattr_getschedparam 317
 posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy 317
 posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault 317
 posix_spawnattr_getsigmask 318
 posix_spawnattr_init 318
 posix_spawnattr_setcgroup_np 695
 posix_spawnattr_setflags 318
 posix_spawnattr_setpgroup 319
 posix_spawnattr_setschedparam 319
 posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy 319
 posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault 319
 posix_spawnattr_setsigmask 320
 posix_spawnnp 320
 posix_trace_attr_destroy 320
 posix_trace_attr_getclockres 321
 posix_trace_attr_getcreatetime 321
 posix_trace_attr_getgenversion 321
 posix_trace_attr_getinherited 322
 posix_trace_attr_getlogfullpolicy 322
 posix_trace_attr_getlogsize 322
 posix_trace_attr_getmaxdatasize 322
 posix_trace_attr_getmaxsystemeventsizesize 323
 posix_trace_attr_getmaxusereventsizesize 323
 posix_trace_attr_getname 323
 posix_trace_attr_getstreamfullpolicy 324
 posix_trace_attr_getstreamsize 324
 posix_trace_attr_init 324
 posix_trace_attr_setinherited 324
 posix_trace_attr_setlogfullpolicy 325
 posix_trace_attr_setlogsize 325
 posix_trace_attr_setmaxdatasize 325
 posix_trace_attr_setname 326
 posix_trace_attr_setstreamfullpolicy 326
 posix_trace_attr_setstreamsize 326
 posix_trace_clear 326
 posix_trace_close 327
 posix_trace_create 327
 posix_trace_create_withlog 327
 posix_trace_event 328
 posix_trace_eventid_equal 328
 posix_trace_eventid_get_name 328
 posix_trace_eventid_open 328
 posix_trace_eventset_add 329
 posix_trace_eventset_del 329
 posix_trace_eventset_empty 329
 posix_trace_eventset_fill 330
 posix_trace_eventset_ismember 330
 posix_trace_eventtypelist_getnext_id 330
 posix_trace_eventtypelist_rewind 330
 posix_trace_flush 331
 posix_trace_get_attr 331
 posix_trace_get_filter 331
 posix_trace_get_status 332
 posix_trace_getnext_event 332
 posix_trace_open 332
 posix_trace_rewind 332
 posix_trace_set_filter 333

- posix_trace_shutdown..... 333
- posix_trace_start..... 333
- posix_trace_stop..... 334
- posix_trace_timedgetnext_event..... 334
- posix_trace_trid_eventid_open..... 334
- posix_trace_trygetnext_event..... 334
- posix_typed_mem_get_info..... 335
- posix_typed_mem_open..... 335
- POSIX Awk..... 844
- pow..... 335
- pow10..... 587
- pow10f..... 587
- pow10l..... 588
- powf..... 335
- powl..... 336
- ppoll..... 615
- prctl..... 740
- pread..... 336
- preadv..... 755
- preadv2..... 755
- printf..... 336
- printf_size..... 616
- printf_size_info..... 616
- privileged tests modules..... 46
- prlimit..... 743
- process_madvise..... 735
- process_mrelease..... 736
- process_vm_readv..... 756
- process_vm_writev..... 756
- profil..... 773
- progname..... 834
- program_invocation_name..... 554
- program_invocation_short_name..... 555
- program_name..... 834
- pselect..... 338
- psiginfo..... 338
- psignal..... 339
- pthread_atfork..... 339
- pthread_attr_destroy..... 339
- pthread_attr_getaffinity_np..... 617
- pthread_attr_getdetachstate..... 340
- pthread_attr_getguardsize..... 340
- pthread_attr_getinheritsched..... 340
- pthread_attr_getschedparam..... 340
- pthread_attr_getschedpolicy..... 341
- pthread_attr_getscope..... 341
- pthread_attr_getsigmask_np..... 618
- pthread_attr_getstack..... 341
- pthread_attr_getstackaddr..... 515
- pthread_attr_getstacksize..... 341
- pthread_attr_init..... 342
- pthread_attr_setaffinity_np..... 617
- pthread_attr_setdetachstate..... 342
- pthread_attr_setguardsize..... 342
- pthread_attr_setinheritsched..... 342
- pthread_attr_setschedparam..... 343
- pthread_attr_setschedpolicy..... 343
- pthread_attr_setscope..... 343
- pthread_attr_setsigmask_np..... 618
- pthread_attr_setstack..... 343
- pthread_attr_setstackaddr..... 515
- pthread_attr_setstacksize..... 344
- pthread_barrier_destroy..... 344
- pthread_barrier_init..... 344
- pthread_barrier_wait..... 344
- pthread_barrierattr_destroy..... 345
- pthread_barrierattr_getpshared..... 345
- pthread_barrierattr_init..... 345
- pthread_barrierattr_setpshared..... 345
- pthread_cancel..... 346
- pthread_cleanup_pop..... 346
- pthread_cleanup_push..... 346
- pthread_clockjoin_np..... 618
- pthread_cond_broadcast..... 347
- pthread_cond_clockwait..... 618
- pthread_cond_destroy..... 347
- pthread_cond_init..... 347
- pthread_cond_signal..... 347
- pthread_cond_timedwait..... 348
- pthread_cond_wait..... 348
- pthread_condattr_destroy..... 348
- pthread_condattr_getclock..... 348
- pthread_condattr_getpshared..... 349
- pthread_condattr_init..... 349
- pthread_condattr_setclock..... 349
- pthread_condattr_setpshared..... 350
- pthread_create..... 350
- pthread_detach..... 350
- pthread_equal..... 350
- pthread_exit..... 351
- pthread_getaffinity_np..... 619
- pthread_getattr_default_np..... 619
- pthread_getattr_np..... 619
- pthread_getconcurrency..... 351
- pthread_getcpuclockid..... 351
- pthread_getname_np..... 620
- pthread_getschedparam..... 352
- pthread_getspecific..... 352
- pthread_join..... 352
- pthread_key_create..... 352
- pthread_key_delete..... 353
- pthread_kill..... 353
- pthread_kill_other_threads_np..... 620
- pthread_mutex_clocklock..... 620
- pthread_mutex_consistent..... 353
- pthread_mutex_destroy..... 353
- pthread_mutex_getprioceiling..... 354
- pthread_mutex_init..... 354
- pthread_mutex_lock..... 354
- pthread_mutex_setprioceiling..... 354
- pthread_mutex_timedlock..... 355
- pthread_mutex_trylock..... 355
- pthread_mutex_unlock..... 355
- pthread_mutexattr_destroy..... 355
- pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling..... 356
- pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol..... 356

- pthread_mutexattr_getpshared 356
 pthread_mutexattr_getrobust 356
 pthread_mutexattr_gettype 357
 pthread_mutexattr_init 357
 pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling 357
 pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol 357
 pthread_mutexattr_setpshared 358
 pthread_mutexattr_setrobust 358
 pthread_mutexattr_settype 358
 pthread_once 358
 pthread_rwlock_clockrdlock 620
 pthread_rwlock_clockwrlock 621
 pthread_rwlock_destroy 359
 pthread_rwlock_init 359
 pthread_rwlock_rdlock 359
 pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock 360
 pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock 360
 pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock 360
 pthread_rwlock_trywrlock 361
 pthread_rwlock_unlock 361
 pthread_rwlock_wrlock 361
 pthread_rwlockattr_destroy 361
 pthread_rwlockattr_getkind_np 621
 pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared 362
 pthread_rwlockattr_init 362
 pthread_rwlockattr_setkind_np 621
 pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared 362
 pthread_self 362
 pthread_setaffinity_np 622
 pthread_setattr_default_np 622
 pthread_setcancelstate 363
 pthread_setcanceltype 363
 pthread_setconcurrency 363
 pthread_setname_np 622
 pthread_setschedparam 363
 pthread_setschedprio 364
 pthread_setspecific 364
 pthread_sigmask 364
 pthread_sigqueue 623
 pthread_spin_destroy 365
 pthread_spin_init 365
 pthread_spin_lock 365
 pthread_spin_trylock 365
 pthread_spin_unlock 366
 pthread_testcancel 366
 pthread_timedjoin_np 623
 pthread_tryjoin_np 623
 ptrace 741
 ptsname 366
 ptsname_r 712
 putc 367
 putc_unlocked 367
 putchar 367
 putchar_unlocked 368
 putenv 368
 putgrent 568
 putmsg 369
 putpmsg 369
 putpwent 626
 puts 369
 putsget 570
 putspent 687
 pututline 779
 pututxline 369
 putw 701
 putwc 370
 putwc_unlocked 785
 putwchar 370
 putwchar_unlocked 785
 pvalloc 578
 pwrite 370
 pwritev 756
 pwritev2 756
- ## Q
- qecvt 712
 qecvt_r 712
 qfcvt 713
 qfcvt_r 713
 qgcvt 713
 qsort 371
 qsort_r 714
 quick_exit 371
 quotactl 741
 quote 833
 quote_n 833
 quotearg 833
 quotearg_alloc 833
 Quoting 833
- ## R
- raise 371
 rand 371
 rand_r 372
 random 372
 random_r 714
 range argument to re_search 858
 rawmemchr 721
 rcmd 602
 rcmd_af 602
 re_comp 626, 863
 re_compile_fastmap 626, 860
 re_compile_pattern 626, 857
 re_exec 627, 864
 re_match 627, 857
 re_match_2 627, 859
 re_nsub field, set by re_compile_pattern 857
 re_pattern_buffer definition 856
 re_registers 861
 re_search 627, 858
 re_search_2 627, 859
 re_set_registers 628, 861
 re_set_syntax 628
 re_syntax_options 628

- re_syntax_options initialization..... 856
 - RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LIST..... 842
 - RE_BK_PLUS_QM..... 842
 - RE_CHAR_CLASSES..... 842
 - RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS..... 842
 - RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS (and ‘~’)..... 854
 - RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS..... 842
 - RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_DUP..... 842
 - RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS..... 843
 - RE_DEBUG..... 843
 - RE_DOT_NEWLINE..... 843
 - RE_DOT_NOT_NULL..... 843
 - RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE..... 843
 - RE_ICASE..... 843
 - RE_INTERVALS..... 843
 - RE_INVALID_INTERVAL_ORD..... 843
 - RE_LIMITED_OPS..... 843
 - RE_NEWLINE_ALT..... 843
 - RE_NO_BK_BRACES..... 843
 - RE_NO_BK_PARENS..... 844
 - RE_NO_BK_REFS..... 844
 - RE_NO_BK_VBAR..... 844
 - RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES..... 844
 - RE_NO_GNU_OPS..... 844
 - RE_NO_POSIX_BACKTRACKING..... 844
 - RE_NO_SUB..... 844
 - RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD..... 844
 - read..... 372
 - readahead..... 559
 - readdir..... 373
 - readdir_r..... 373
 - readlink..... 373
 - readlinkat..... 374
 - readv..... 375
 - realloc..... 375
 - REALLOC_N..... 811
 - realpath..... 376
 - reboot..... 743
 - recv..... 376
 - recvfrom..... 377
 - recvmsg..... 745
 - recvmsg..... 377
 - regcomp..... 377
 - regerror..... 378
 - regex.h..... 841
 - regexec..... 378
 - regexp anchoring..... 854
 - regfree..... 378, 863
 - register_printf_function..... 616
 - register_printf_modifier..... 616
 - register_printf_specifier..... 617
 - register_printf_type..... 617
 - regular expressions, syntax of..... 841
 - remainder..... 378
 - remainderf..... 379
 - remainderl..... 379
 - remap_file_pages..... 736
 - remove..... 379
 - removexattr..... 761
 - remque..... 380
 - remquo..... 380
 - remquof..... 380
 - remquo1..... 380
 - rename..... 381
 - renameat..... 381
 - renameat2..... 701
 - res_dnok..... 630
 - res_hnok..... 630
 - res_init..... 630
 - res_mailok..... 630
 - res_mkquery..... 631
 - res_nmkquery..... 631
 - res_nquery..... 631
 - res_nquerydomain..... 631
 - res_nsearch..... 632
 - res_nsend..... 632
 - res_ownok..... 632
 - res_query..... 632
 - res_querydomain..... 633
 - res_search..... 633
 - res_send..... 633
 - revoke..... 773
 - rewind..... 382
 - rewinddir..... 383
 - rexec..... 603
 - rexec_af..... 603
 - rindex..... 516
 - rint..... 383
 - rintf..... 383
 - rintl..... 383
 - rmdir..... 384
 - round..... 384
 - roundeven..... 384
 - roundevenf..... 385
 - roundevenl..... 385
 - roundf..... 385
 - roundl..... 386
 - rpc_createerr..... 642
 - rpmatch..... 714
 - rresvport..... 603
 - rresvport_af..... 603
 - rtime..... 638
 - ruserok..... 604
 - ruserok_af..... 604
- S**
- sbrk..... 774
 - scalb..... 516
 - scalbf..... 588
 - scalbl..... 588
 - scalbln..... 386
 - scalblnf..... 386
 - scalblnl..... 386
 - scalbn..... 387
 - scalbnf..... 387

scalbnl	387	setipv4sourcefilter	611
scandir	387	setitimer	396
scandirat	548	setjmp	397
scanf	388	setkey	397
sched_get_priority_max	388	setlinebuf	702
sched_get_priority_min	388	setlocale	397
sched_getaffinity	681	setlogin	774
sched_getcpu	681	setlogmask	398
sched_getparam	389	setmntent	596
sched_getscheduler	389	setnetent	398
sched_rr_get_interval	389	setnetgrent	604
sched_setaffinity	681	setns	682
sched_setparam	389	setpayload	399
sched_setscheduler	390	setpayloadf	399
sched_yield	390	setpayloadl	399
searching with GNU functions	858	setpayloadsig	399
secure_getenv	715	setpayloadsigf	400
seed48	390	setpayloadsigl	400
seed48_r	715	setpgid	400
seekdir	390	setpgrp	400
select	391	setpriority	401
sem_clockwait	685	setprotoent	401
sem_close	391	setpwent	401
sem_destroy	391	setregid	401
sem_getvalue	392	setresgid	775
sem_init	392	setresuid	775
sem_open	392	setreuid	401
sem_post	392	setrlimit	402
sem_timedwait	393	setrpcent	645
sem_trywait	393	setservent	402
sem_unlink	393	setsgent	571
sem_wait	393	setsid	402
semctl	394	setsockopt	402
semget	394	setsourcefilter	611
semop	394	setspent	688
semtime dop	743	setstate	403
send	394	setstate_r	715
sendfile	743	settimeofday	753
sendmmsg	745	settyent	765
sendmsg	394	setuid	403
sendto	395	setusershell	776
setaliasent	534	setutent	779
setbuf	395	setutxent	403
setbuffer	702	setvbuf	403
setcontext	516	setxattr	761
setdomainname	774	sgetsgent	571
setegid	395	sgetsgent_r	571
setenv	395	sgetspent	688
seteuid	396	sgetspent_r	688
setfsent	562	shm_open	404
setfsgid	729	shm_unlink	404
setfsuid	730	shmat	404
setgid	396	shmctl	404
setgrent	396	shmdt	405
setgroups	569	shmget	405
sethostent	396	shutdown	405
sethostid	774	sigabbrev_np	722
sethostname	775	sigaction	405

- sigaddset 406
- sigaltstack 406
- sigandset 689
- sigblock 689
- sigdelset 406
- sigdescr_np 722
- sigemptyset 407
- sigfillset 407
- siggetmask 690
- sighold 407
- sigignore 407
- siginterrupt 408
- sigisemptyset 690
- sigismember 408
- siglongjmp 408
- signal 408
- signalfd 744
- signbit 409
- signgam 409
- significand 589
- significandf 589
- significandl 589
- sigorset 690
- sigpause 409
- sigpending 410
- sigprocmask 410
- sigqueue 410
- sigrelse 410
- sigreturn 690
- sigset 411
- sigsetjmp 411
- sigsetmask 691
- sigstack 691
- sigsuspend 411
- sigtimedwait 411
- sigvec 691
- sigwait 412
- sigwaitinfo 412
- sin 412
- sincos 590
- sincosf 590
- sincosl 590
- sinf 412
- sinh 413
- sinhf 413
- sinhl 413
- sinl 413
- sleep 414
- snprintf 414
- socketatmark 416
- socket 416
- socketpair 416
- specification 39
- sprintf 416
- sprofil 740
- sqrt 418
- sqrtf 418
- sqrtl 418
- srand 419
- srand48 419
- srand48_r 716
- srandom 419
- srandom_r 716
- sscanf 420
- ssignal 692
- ST_BLKSIZE 840
- ST_NBLOCKS 840
- ST_NBLOCKSIZE 840
- start argument to `re_search` 858
- start in `struct re_registers` 861
- stat 420
- stats 747
- static inline 822
- statvfs 421
- statx 746
- stdc_bit_ceil 421
- stdc_bit_floor 422
- stdc_bit_width 422
- stdc_count_ones 422
- stdc_count_zeros 422
- stdc_first_leading_one 423
- stdc_first_leading_zero 423
- stdc_first_trailing_one 423
- stdc_first_trailing_zero 423
- stdc_has_single_bit 424
- stdc_leading_ones 424
- stdc_leading_zeros 424
- stdc_trailing_ones 425
- stdc_trailing_zeros 425
- stderr 425
- stdin 426
- stdlib-safer 823
- stdnoreturn 814
- stdopen 823
- stdout 426
- step 629
- stime 763
- STP_BLKSIZE 840
- STP_NBLOCKS 840
- stpncpy 426
- stpncpy 427
- strcasecmp 427
- strcasecmp_l 427
- strcasestr 722
- strcat 427
- strchr 428
- strchrnul 723
- strcmp 428
- strcoll 428
- strcoll_l 428
- strcpy 429
- strncpy 429
- strdup 429
- strerror 429
- strerror_l 430
- strerror_r 430

utimes 475
 utmpname 780
 utmpxname 782

V

va_arg 476
 va_copy 476
 va_end 477
 va_start 477
 valgrind 883
 valloc 718
 vasprintf 703
 vcs-to-changelog 885
 VCS To ChangeLog 885
 vdprintf 477
 verify 812
 verify_expr 812
 verr 553
 verrx 553
 versionsort 548
 vfork 517
 vfprintf 478
 vfscanf 480
 vfwprintf 481
 vfwscanf 481
 vhangup 777
 vlimit 757
 void 811
 vprintf 482
 vscanf 484
 vsnprintf 484
 vsprintf 486
 vsscanf 487
 vswprintf 488
 vswscanf 488
 vsyslog 750
 vwarn 553
 vwarnx 553
 vwprintf 489
 vwscanf 490

W

wait 490
 wait3 757
 wait4 758
 waitid 490
 waitpid 491
 warn 554
 warnx 554
 wcpncpy 491
 wcpncpy 491
 wctomb 492
 wcscasecmp 492
 wcscasecmp_l 492
 wscat 493
 wcschr 493

wcschrnul 786
 wscmp 493
 wscoll 493
 wscoll_l 494
 wscpy 494
 wscspn 494
 wsdup 494
 wcsftime 495
 wcsftime_l 786
 wcslen 495
 wcsncasecmp 495
 wcsncasecmp_l 496
 wcsncat 496
 wcsncmp 496
 wcsncpy 497
 wcsnlen 497
 wcsnrtombs 497
 wcsrchr 498
 wcsrchr 498
 wcsrtoombs 498
 wcsspn 499
 wcsstr 499
 wcstod 499
 wcstod_l 786
 wcstof 499
 wcstof_l 787
 wcstoimax 500
 wcstok 500
 wcstol 500
 wcstol_l 787
 wcstold 501
 wcstold_l 787
 wcstoll 501
 wcstoll_l 787
 wcstombs 501
 wcstoq 788
 wcstoul 501
 wcstoul_l 788
 wcstoull 502
 wcstoull_l 788
 wcstoumax 502
 wcstouq 788
 wswcs 517
 wcswidth 502
 wcsxfrm 503
 wcsxfrm_l 503
 wctob 503
 wctomb 504
 wctrans 504
 wctrans_l 504
 wctype 505
 wctype_l 505
 wcswidth 505
 wmemchr 506
 wmemcmp 506
 wmemcpy 506
 wmemmove 507
 wmempcpy 789

wmemset 507
 word boundaries, matching 855
 wordexp 507
 wordfree 507
 wprintf 508
 wraparound integer arithmetic 817
 write 508
 writev 509
 wscanf 509

X

xalloc_die 46
 xdr_array 655
 xdr_authunix_parms 638
 xdr_bool 655
 xdr_bytes 655
 xdr_callhdr 648
 xdr_callmsg 648
 xdr_cback_data 674
 xdr_char 655
 xdr_cryptkeyarg 642
 xdr_cryptkeyarg2 642
 xdr_cryptkeyres 642
 xdr_des_block 637
 xdr_domainname 675
 xdr_double 656
 xdr_enum 656
 xdr_float 656
 xdr_free 656
 xdr_getcredres 642
 xdr_hyper 656
 xdr_int 657
 xdr_int16_t 657
 xdr_int32_t 657
 xdr_int64_t 657
 xdr_int8_t 657
 xdr_key_netstarg 643
 xdr_key_netstres 643
 xdr_keybuf 643
 xdr_keydat 675
 xdr_keystatus 643
 xdr_long 658
 xdr_longlong_t 658
 xdr_netnamestr 643
 xdr_netobj 658
 xdr_obj_p 674
 xdr_opaque 658
 xdr_opaque_auth 637
 xdr_pmap 647
 xdr_pmaplist 647
 xdr_pointer 658
 xdr_quad_t 659
 xdr_reference 659
 xdr_replymsg 649
 xdr_rmtcall_args 648
 xdr_rmtcallres 648
 xdr_short 659

xdr_sizeof 659
 xdr_string 659
 xdr_u_char 660
 xdr_u_hyper 660
 xdr_u_int 660
 xdr_u_long 660
 xdr_u_longlong_t 661
 xdr_u_quad_t 661
 xdr_u_short 661
 xdr_uint16_t 661
 xdr_uint32_t 661
 xdr_uint64_t 662
 xdr_uint8_t 662
 xdr_union 662
 xdr_unixcred 643
 xdr_valdat 675
 xdr_vector 662
 xdr_void 662
 xdr_wrapstring 663
 xdr_yplib_resptype 675
 xdr_yplib_parms 675
 xdr_yplibmaplist 676
 xdr_yplibpushresp_xfr 676
 xdr_yplibreq_key 676
 xdr_yplibreq_nokey 676
 xdr_yplibreq_xfr 676
 xdr_yplibresp_all 676
 xdr_yplibresp_key_val 677
 xdr_yplibresp_maplist 677
 xdr_yplibresp_master 677
 xdr_yplibresp_order 677
 xdr_yplibresp_val 677
 xdr_yplibresp_xfr 677
 xdr_yplibstat 678
 xdr_yplibxfrstat 678
 xdrmem_create 663
 xdrrec_create 663
 xdrrec_endofrecord 663
 xdrrec_eof 664
 xdrrec_skiprecord 664
 xdrstdio_create 664
 xpirt_register 654
 xpirt_unregister 654
 xstdopen 823

Y

y0 510
 y0f 591
 y0l 591
 y1 510
 y1f 591
 y1l 592
 yn 510
 ynf 592
 ynl 593
 yp_all 678
 yp_bind 678

<code>yp_first</code>	678	<code>yp_order</code>	679
<code>yp_get_default_domain</code>	679	<code>yp_unbind</code>	679
<code>yp_master</code>	679	<code>ypbinderr_string</code>	680
<code>yp_match</code>	679	<code>yperr_string</code>	680
<code>yp_next</code>	679	<code>ypprot_err</code>	680